



The Republic of Uganda

Education Abstract 2017

The Education Abstract is a statistical report detailing the findings of the Annual School 2017

Education Policy and Planning Department, Ministry of Education & Sports

@April 2017

FORWARD

This is the 17th publication of the Education and Sports Sector Statistical Abstract.

The abstract gives the state of the Education and Sports Sector as of 2017. It provides data on key indicators of access. Equity and quality, namely information, teaching staff, sanitation and hygiene facilities, instructional materials among others.

The data contained herein relates to schools and institutions (Both Government and Private) from the Preprimary, Primary, Secondary, Post Primary and Non-Formal subsector that participated in the 2017 Annual School Census.

On this note therefore, I wish to thank all my staff both at the Headquarters and in the field, for a job well-done. In particular, I wish to thank the Statistics Section of the Education Planning Analysis Department (EPPAD), for organizing, executing, processing and compiling this publication.

Gratitude also goes to all stakeholders, for the continued positive criticism and advice, and attunes the sector to the day-to-day challenges.

I do hope that you will find this Publication relevant as we build for the future.

For any further information or comment, please do not hesitate to contact

The Commissioner,

Education Planning and Policy Analysis Department

Ministry of Education and Sports,

Po Box 7063, KAMPALA

Website: www.education.go.ug

Telephone: 256414 258629/256414 233357

A. D. Kibenge

FOR: PERMANENT SECRETARY

Table of Contents

List of Tables	i
LIST OF ACRONYMS	iv
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY.....	vi
CHAPTER ONE: BACKGROUND	1
1.1 Vision Statement.....	1
1.2 Mission Statement, Mandate and functions	1
1.2.1 Mission Statement	1
1.2.2 Mandate and Functions	1
1.3 Broad and Strategic Objectives.....	2
1.3.1 Broad objectives	2
1.3.2 Strategic objectives.....	2
1.3.3 Relationship between the broad and strategic Objectives	4
1.4 Institutional Framework.....	5
1.5 Developing the capacity of the Ministry to plan, program and manage for effective and efficient service delivery.	6
CHAPTER TWO: EDUCATION MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM.....	7
2.1 The Annual Schools Census (ASC).....	7
2.2 Methodology.....	8
2.2.1 Introduction	8
2.2.2 Preparatory arrangements.....	8
2.2.3 Participants	8
2.2.4 Sources of Data	9
2.2.5 Data Gathering	9
2.3 Data processing.....	10
CHAPTER THREE: THE PRE-PRIMARY SUBSECTOR.....	11
3.0 Introduction	11
3.1 Pre-Primary School information.....	11
3.1.1 Schools by category and sub-region.....	12
3.1.2 Schools by Founding Body and Registration Status.....	14
3.1.3 Schools by Location and Distance to the Nearest Primary School.....	14
3.1.4 Schools by distance to DEO's Office and Number of inspections	17
3.2 Learners Enrolment in Pre-Primary Schools	17
3.2.1 Enrolment by Grade and School Category	19
3.2.2 Enrolment in Pre-Primary schools by Age and Sex	19
3.2.3 Orphans by Sex and Orphanage type	20
3.3 Special needs pupils by Sex and impairment.....	20
3.4 Teaching and Non-Teaching staff in Pre-Primary Schools.....	22

3.4.1 Teachers by Sex and Qualification	22
3.4.2 Teachers leaving school by reason	22
3.4.3 Non-teaching staff by sex	23
3.5 Infrastructure	24
3.5.1 Infrastructure by building type and completion.....	24
3.6 Sanitation Facilities	24
3.6.1 Major Water Source by Region and Type	25
3.6.2 Distance to the water sources	25
3.6.3 Major Energy source by region and type.....	26
CHAPTER FOUR: THE PRIMARY SUBSECTOR.....	27
4.0 Introduction	27
4.1 Schools by Ownership	27
4.1.1 Schools by Founding Body and Funding Source	27
4.1.2 Schools by Location and distance to the nearest Primary School	29
4.1.3 Schools by Registration Status and Highest Class	30
4.1.4 Schools by Distance to DEO's Office and Number of Inspections	30
4.2 Enrolment in Primary Schools.....	31
4.2.1 Enrolment by Grade, Age and Sex	31
4.2.2 Enrolment by Nationality, Grade and Sex	32
4.2.3 Orphans by Grade, Sex and Orphanage Type	34
4.2.4 Special Needs pupils by Grade, Sex and Impairment Type	35
4.2.4 New Entrants to P.1 2016.....	36
4.2.5 Pupils that Transferred in by Grade and Sex	37
4.2.7 Repeaters by Sex, Grade and Ownership	37
4.3 Teaching and non-teaching staff in Primary Schools	39
4.3.1 Teachers by Region, Sex and Ownership	39
4.3.2 Teachers by Sex and Qualification.....	40
4.3.3 Teachers leaving school by Reason.....	41
4.3.4 Non-Teaching staff by Sex.....	42
4.4 Primary School Infrastructure and Sanitation Facilities	42
4.5 Structures by completion status	43
4.5 Major Water Sources	44
4.6 Textbook by Subject and Grade.....	45
4.7 HIV/AIDS awareness in primary schools.....	47
4.8 Physical Education and Sports.....	48
4.9 School Expenditure in Co-curricular Activities.....	49
4.10 Sports Equipment and Facilities	50

CHAPTER FIVE: SECONDARY SUB-SECTOR.....	52
5.0 Introduction	52
5.1 Secondary School information	52
5.1.1 Schools by Ownership and USE status.....	52
5.1.2 Secondary Schools by Location	53
5.1.3 Secondary schools by founding body	54
5.1.4 Schools by type and boarding status	54
5.1.5 Schools by Location and Distance to the nearest Primary School.....	55
5.2 Student Information in Secondary Schools.....	56
5.2.1 Secondary School Enrolment by Sex and Nationality status.....	56
5.2.2 Secondary Enrolment by Grade, Age and Sex	59
5.2.4 Repeaters by Grade, Sex and Ownership	61
5.2.5 Special Needs Education (SNE) in Secondary Schools	61
5.2.6 Students with adequate seating space by Region and Ownership	62
5.3 Teaching and Non-Teaching Staff in Secondary Schools.....	63
5.3.1 Teaching Staff	63
5.3.2 Teachers by Region, Sex and Ownership	63
5.3.3 Teachers leaving school by reason	65
5.3.4 Non-teaching by sex and category	65
5.4 Secondary School Infrastructure.....	66
5.4.1 Infrastructure by building type and completion status	66
5.4.2 Stances in the schools.....	66
5.6 Water sources in Secondary Schools	67
5.6.1 Energy sources in Secondary Schools by type	68
5.7 Instructional materials and Science Equipment in secondary schools.....	69
5.7.1 Secondary School HIV/AIDS information.....	69
5.7.1 HIV/AIDS Dissemination methods by category and region	70
CHAPTER SIX: POST-PRIMARY INSTITUTIONS	71
6.1 Post-Primary Institution.....	71
6.1.1 Institutions by Ownership	71
6.1.2 Institutions by Type.....	71
6.1.3 Institutions by Founding Body	72
6.1.4 Post Primary Institutions by Registration	72
6.1.5 Institutions Distance from Education Office	73
6.2 Enrolment for BTVET and PTCs (student information)	74
6.2.1 Student Enrolment in All Schools	74
6.2.2 Student Enrolment by Year of Study.....	75

PRE PRIMARY ANNEX	i
Annex1: Pre Primary Enrollment by Grade, District and Sex	i
Annex II: Pre-Primary Pupil Teacher Ratio (PTR), Pupil Classroom Ratio (PCR) and Pupil Stance Ratio (PSR).vii	vii
Annex III: Pre-Primary teachers by Qualification, District and Sex	xii
Annex IV: Primary GER & NER by Sex and District	xvii
PRIMARY ANNEX	xxii
Annex I: Primary Enrollment by School Ownership and District	xxii
Annex II: Primary Enrollment by Grade and Sex.....	xxvii
Annex III: Primary Enrolment by Nationality and District	xxxii
Annex IV: Primary Pupils with adequate seating and writing space by grade and ownership	xxxvii
Annex V: Primary Repeaters by Grade and Sex.....	xlvi
Annex VI: Primary orphans by grade and Sex	xlvi
Annex VII: Primary special needs learners by Impairment type and Sex	lii
Annex VII: Primary teachers by Qualifications and Sex	lvii
Annex VIII: Primary Pupil Teacher Ratio (PTR), Pupil Classroom Ratio (PCR) and Pupil Stance Ratio (PSR) by District	lxii
Annex IX: Primary GER, NER, GIR and NIR by Sex and District.....	lxvii
SECONDARY ANNEXES	lxxii
Annex I : Secondary Enrolment by School Ownership and Sex	lxxii
Annex II Secondary Enrollment by Grade and Sex.....	lxxvii
Annex III: Secondary enrollment by Nationality and District	lxxxii
Annex IV: Secondary students with adequate seating and writing space by grade	lxxxv
Annex V: Secondary repeaters by grade and district.....	xc
Annex VI: Secondary Orphans by Grade, Class and District	xcv
Annex VII: Secondary students with special needs by impairment type	c
Annex VIII: Secondary teachers by Qualifications and Sex.....	cv
Annex IX: Secondary Student Teacher Ratio (STR), Student Classroom Ratio (SCR) and Student Stance Ratio (SSR)	cx
Annex X: Secondary GER, NER, GIR and NIR by Sex and District	cxv
POST PRIMARY	cxx
Annex I: Post Primary Institutions Enrolment by Institution Type, Ownership and Sex	cxx
Annex II: Post Primary Instructors / Teachers by Institution Type, Ownership and Sex	cxxiv
Annex III: Post Primary Instructors and Student Instructor Ration (SIR) by Region and Ownership.....	cxxviii

LIST OF TABLES

Table 3. 1: Regional Distribution of Pre-Primary Schools by Category	12
Table 3. 2: Distance to the nearest primary school	14
Table 3. 3: Number of orphans in pre-primary schools category and orphanage type	20
Table 3. 4: Pre-Primary Teachers by Qualifications.....	22
Table 3. 5: Infrastructure in Pre-Primary Schools.....	24
Table 3. 6: Sanitation Facilities in Pre-Primary Schools	24
Table 4. 2: Enrolment by Grade, Age and Sex.....	32
Table 4. 3: Enrolment by Nationality, grade and sex.....	33
Table 4. 4: Orphans by Grade, Sex and Orphanage type	34
Table 4. 5: Special Needs by Grade, Sex and Impairment Type.....	35
Table 4. 6: New Entrants to P.1 2016	36
Table 4. 7: Pupils that Transferred in by Grade and Sex	37
Table 4. 8: Repeaters by Sex, Grade and Ownership.....	38
Table 4. 9: Students with Adequate Sitting Space by Region and Class and Grade	39
Table 4. 10: Teachers by region, Sex and Ownership.....	40
Table 4. 11: Teachers by Sex and Qualification	41
Table 4. 12: Teachers Leaving School by Reason	41
Table 4. 13: Non-teaching by Sex.....	42
Table 4. 14: Infrastructures by Building Type and Completion Status.....	42
Table 4. 15: Sanitation Facilities by Type and Utilization.....	43
Table 4. 16: Textbook by Subject and Grade.....	46
Table 4. 17: Co-curricular activities.....	49
Table 4. 18: School Participation, Budget and Expenditure on Sports	49
Table 5. 1: Number of secondary schools by ownership, USE status by Region	53
Table 5. 2: Distance from DEOs office.....	56
Table 5. 3: Secondary Enrolment of non-Ugandans by nationality and grade.....	57
Table 5. 4: Secondary Enrolment of students by nationality and grade.....	58
Table 5. 5: Secondary Enrolment by Grade, Age and Sex.....	59
Table 5. 6: New Entrants to Senior One by age and sex.....	59
Table 5. 7: Repeaters by Grade, Sex and Ownership.....	61
Table 5. 8: Orphans by class and Sex the current year.....	61
Table 5. 9: Students with Special Learning Needs by Grade, Sex and Impairment Type	62
Table 5. 10: Students with adequate seating space by Region and Ownership.....	62
Table 5. 11: Teachers by Region, Sex and Ownership	64
Table 5. 12: Infrastructure by building type and completion status	66
Table 5. 13: Other Sanitation facilities.....	67
Table 5. 14: Instructional materials and Science Equipment in secondary schools.....	69
Table 6. 1: Institutions by Ownership and Type	71
Table 6. 2: Enrolment in PTCs by Ownership, Sex and Region	74
Table 6. 3: Enrolment in BTVET by Ownership, Sex and institution type	75
Table 6. 4: PTCs Enrolment by ownership, region and sex.....	75
Table 6. 5: Enrolment by Year of Study under BTVET	76
Table 6. 6: Number of post primary Instructors/teachers by Ownership and Region.....	76

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 3. 1: Trend analysis of Pre-Primary schools FY 2014/2015 to 2016/2017	11
Figure 3. 2: Pre-Primary schools by Registration status	14
Figure 3. 3: Pre-Primary schools attached to the main primary schools	16
Figure 3. 4: Schools by distance to DEO's Office and Number of inspections	17
Figure 3. 5: Pre-primary enrolment by category and sex	19
Figure 3. 6: Early Childhood Pupil Enrolment by Age	19
Figure 3. 7: Special Needs Pupils in Pre-Primary Schools	21
Figure 3. 8: Regional Percentage Distribution of Pre-Primary Pupils with Special Needs.....	21
Figure 3. 9: Reasons for teachers leaving school	22
Figure 3. 10: Non-teaching staff by sex and category	23
Figure 3. 11: Distribution of Main Water Sources	25
Figure 3. 12: Pupil accessibility to water sources	25
Figure 3. 13: Major Energy source type.....	26
Figure 4. 1: Primary school by ownership	27
Figure 4. 2: School by founding body and funding source	28
Figure 4. 3: School type and boarding status	28
Figure 4. 4: Schools by Location and distance to the nearest Primary School	29
Figure 4. 5: Registration status and highest class.....	30
Figure 4. 6: Schools by Distance to DEO's office and number of inspections	31
Figure 4. 7: Major Water Sources by Source Type.....	44
Figure 4. 8: Major Water Sources by Ownership and Source Type.....	45
Figure 4. 9: HIV and AIDS Cases in Primary by Sex and Category and Grade	47
Figure 4. 10: HIV and AIDS Information Dissemination Methods	48
Figure 4. 11: Sports Equipment and Facilities	50
Figure 5. 1: Ownership of Schools.....	52
Figure 5. 2: Secondary schools by location.....	53
Figure 5. 3: Schools by Founding Body.....	54
Figure 5. 4: Schools by type and Boarding Status	54
Figure 5. 5: Schools distance to the nearest secondary school.....	55
Figure 5. 6: Schools by Registration Status	55
Figure 5. 7: Enrolment by Sex and Nationality status.....	56
Figure 5. 8: New entrants to senior one by age and sex.....	60
Figure 5. 9: Teaching Staff by Qualification and sex	63
Figure 5. 10: Teachers by Ownership	64
Figure 5. 11: Secondary teachers leaving school by reasons	65
Figure 5. 12: Secondary School non-teaching staff by sex	65
Figure 5. 13: Available Stances in Schools.....	66
Figure 5. 14: Major water sources in Secondary Schools	68
Figure 5. 15: Energy sources in Secondary Schools by type	68
Figure 5. 16: Secondary School HIV/AIDS information by Sex	69
Figure 6. 1: Schools by Type	71
Figure 6. 2: Post Primary Institutions by Founding Body.....	72

Figure 6. 3: Institutions by Registration.....	73
Figure 6. 4: Institutions Distance from Education Office	73

LIST OF ACRONYMS

ABEK	-	Alternative Basic Education for Karamoja
ASC	-	Annual Schools Census
BEUPA	-	Basic Education for Urban Poverty Areas
BTVET	-	Business, Technical and Vocational Education Training
CHANCE	-	Child-Centered Alternative, Non-Formal Community-Based Education
COPE	-	Complementary Opportunity for Primary Education
DEO	-	District Education Officer
ECD	-	Early Childhood Development
EFA	-	Education For All
EMIS	-	Education Management Information System
EPRC	-	Education Policy Review Commission
MDGs	-	Millennium Development Goals
MoES	-	Ministry of Education and Sports
MoFPED	-	Ministry Of Finance, Planning and Economic Development
MoLG	-	Ministry of Local Government
NCDC	-	National Curriculum Development Centre
NGOs	-	Non-Government Organizations
PEAP	-	Poverty Eradication Action Plan
PLE	-	Primary Leaving Examination
SFG	-	Schools Facilities Grant
UACE	-	Uganda Advanced Certificate of Education
UCE	-	Uganda Certificate of Education
UBOS	-	Uganda Bureau of Statistics

UNEB	-	Uganda National Examination Board
UNESCO	-	United Nations Education Scientific and Cultural Organization
UPE	-	Universal Primary Education
UPPET	-	Universal Post Primary Education and Training
USE	-	Universal Secondary Education

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The abstract gives the state of the Education and Sports Sector as of 2017. It hints on key indicators of access, equity and quality, namely infrastructure, pupil information, teaching staff, sanitation and hygiene facilities, instructional materials among others. It covers all the different sub-sectors in detail (i.e. Pre-primary, Primary, Secondary and Post-primary Subsectors).

a) Pre-Primary Schools

- i. A total of 7,210 ECD Centres responded to ASC 2017, with a total enrolment of 564,033 with a share of 50.5% female enrolment.
- ii. The total number of teachers in these schools is 23,699 (87.4% female) translating into a Pupil Teacher Ratio (PTR) of 24:1 an indication that for every 24 pupils in pre-primary, there is a teacher to take care of them.
- iii. A total of 22,971 classrooms (69.0% permanent) translating into a Pupil Classrooms Ratio (PCR) of 25:1 implying that for each pre-primary classroom there is an average of 25 pupils.

b) Primary Schools

- i. A total of 20,305 primary schools responded to ASC 2017 of these, 12,036 (59.3%) are government owned whereas the rest were privately owned. However, the response rate of only Government schools was 99% implying that 1% did not respond.
- ii. Despite the fact that most schools (64%) were founded by the religious affiliations and only 5.2% founded by Government, 17.5% are mainly funded by entrepreneurs.
- iii. Out of 20,305 schools that responded to ASC 2017; 13,399 (66%) are registered, 4,135 (20.4%) licensed while 2,771 (14%) not registered.
- iv. A total of 8,840,589 (*Male; 4,395,513; Female; 4,445,076*) was realized an indication of stability in the gender parity gap.
- v. Out of the 5,956,151 pupils in primary, 67.4% have adequate sitting and writing space.
- vi. A total of 207,238 teachers (117,982 males and 89,256 females) are registered in all primary schools that responded an indication of gender imbalance in the teaching workforce with PTR of 43:1.
- vii. A total of 160,341 classrooms were recorded during the ASC 2017, 135,494 of which are permanent translating into 85% and a PCR of 55:1.
- viii. Despite the policy of automatic promotion in primary schools, a repetition rate of 8.8% was registered, with 9.7% in Government schools and 5.1% in private schools.

- ix. A total of 169,261 latrine stances were recorded of which 95% are permanent. This translates into a PSR of 50:1.
- x. A total of 34,546 (16,752 male and 17,794 female) pupils have HIV/AIDS, a proportion of 0.35% to the total enrolment in primary schools.

c) Secondary Schools

- i. Data presented here is based on statistical returns from 2,995 schools, of which 1,058 are government schools.
- ii. It reveals that 1,487 schools receive aid from government in form of grants. This includes all government schools (i.e. 916) and the 571 Public Private Partnership schools.
- iii. Out of 64,966 total secondary teachers reported, there are 26,796 (i.e. 19,753 male & 7,043 female) teachers in government schools. Based on the minimum standard qualifications (i.e. which is Grade V for a secondary teacher).
- iv. A total of 36,310 classrooms were recorded out of which 25,973 classrooms were permanent. A total of 49,610 latrine stances were established with 37,395 stances being permanent.
- v. HIV/AIDS is still prevalent in the sector; for instance 3,992 cases of students were registered with 54.2 % were females students.

d) Post Primary institutions

- i. A total of 275 Post primary institutions responded to the ASC 2017 of which 48% are government aided institutions.
- ii. 67% of the total institutions were found to be registered while the remaining 37% are at the first step for an operational institution (licensed).
- iii. A total enrolment of 45,153 out of which 35.5% were females was recorded in all post primary institutions that responded to the 2017 ASC.
- iv. A total of 5,046 instructors were registered in all the institutions out of which 3,141 instructors are in Government institutions which translates into a student instructor ratio of 9:1. An indication that nationally every 9 students in post-primary are attended to by one instructor.

CHALLENGES ENCOUNTERED

The timely analysis of data collected during Annual School Census (ASC) is hampered by a lot of challenges experienced before, during and after actual data collection. Despite continued efforts to sensitize all education institutions on the value and importance of ASC, many institutions (mostly private) **DO NOT ONLY** give wrong information about their schools but also do not respond in time if not responding at all. This stems from factors such as illegally operating institutions (not registered with the ministry and hence hard to track). This therefore creates more work in form of reaching out to such exceptional cases that have not responded in time in addition to verifying, validating and cleaning the misleading data collected during ASC.

Among other challenges include:-

- a) Poor record keeping by education institutions.
- b) Low response rate of especially private schools and institutions
- c) Misreporting of the age disaggregated pupils/students' information.
- d) Creation of new Local Government administrative units
- e) Lack of commitment from some Local government officials and head teachers due to personal issues (like other personal commitments, low facilitation and socio-economic factors).

This statistical abstract has been compiled from data relating to only the schools/institutions that returned their ASC forms for the year 2017.

CHAPTER ONE: BACKGROUND

1.1 Vision Statement

The vision statement for the Ministry of Education and Sports is “*Quality Education and Sports for All.*”

1.2 Mission Statement, Mandate and functions

1.2.1 Mission Statement

The Education and Sports Sector’s mission emphasizes the need “to provide for, support, guide and co integration, individual and national development”.

The mission reflects the objectives of the ESSP (2004-2015) & (2017/18 – 2019/20), which are consistent with the Constitution of the Republic of Uganda (1995), the Local Governments Act (1997), National Development Plan (NDP), Uganda Vision 2040, the National Resistance Movement 10 point program, the President’s Manifesto (2011-2016) and (2016-2021), and the EFA goals; - coordinate, regulate, and promote quality education and sports to all persons in Uganda for national.

1.2.2 Mandate and Functions

The mandate of the Ministry of Education and Sports is focused on the following areas:

- a. Formulation, monitoring, analyzing, and reviewing national policies for the education sector;
- b. Planning for the Sector’s development;
- c. Provision of technical guidance and co-ordination;
- d. Setting national standards;
- e. Monitoring and Evaluation;
- f. Inspection and regulation; and;
- g. Mentoring.

Under the Ministry mandate, the main functions of the Ministry among others include:

- a. Provision of technical, material and financial support for the delivery of education services;
- b. Provision of mechanisms and framework for admission of learners to educational institutions;
- c. Offering Career Guidance and Counselling to educational institutions;
- d. Co-ordination of training programmes for teachers and tutors;
- e. Administration of national and international scholarships and bursaries;
- f. Collecting and processing of relevant and timely information and data for educational planning;
- g. Formulating and reviewing the Education Strategic Investment Plan and developing an input/outcome-based Sector Medium Term Budget Framework;

- h. Formulating, monitoring, analysing, and reviewing policies within the Sector;
- i. Setting, disseminating, monitoring and evaluating minimum national education standards;
- j. Guiding, monitoring and evaluating development of curricula and publications for educational institutions;
- k. Setting, administering and marking national examinations;
- l. Appointing and sensitizing Boards of Governors for educational institutions;
- m. Promoting sports development throughout the country; and;
- n. Appointing, deploying, promoting and disciplining of teachers in Post- Primary Institutions.

1.3 Broad and Strategic Objectives

The Education and Sports Sector policies are formulated and implemented within the Education Sector Strategic Plan (ESSP 2004-2015). ESSP establishes a direct link with the national development plans that prioritize education as tool for social transformation, integration and modernization. It also integrates the EFA Goals into the main frame planning and budgeting process of the Ministry. In addition, ESSP provides a platform for coordination of different sector undertakings, and also provides a basis for lobby of support from the international community. For instance, ESSP outlines the broad as well as the specific targets of the Ministry within each sub-sector. It is from this that development partners can offer part or full support in addressing specified issues in a particular target.

1.3.1 Broad objectives

The broad priority objectives of the Sector are:

- i. To make significant and permanent gains in achieving equitable access to education at all levels,
- ii. To improve considerably the quality of education, at all levels,
- iii. To enhance the management of education and sports services delivery at all levels particularly the district, and,
- iv. To develop the capacity of the Ministry to plan, program and manage an investment portfolio that will effectively and efficiently develop the Education and Sports Sector.

1.3.2 Strategic objectives

The strategic objectives, which guide the attainment of the vision and mission of the Ministry include:

- i. Ensuring universal and equitable access to quality basic education for all children through;
 - a) Early Childhood Care and Development for children up to 8 years,

- b) Universal Primary Education for children from 6 years to 12 years,
 - c) Education for the disadvantaged groups from 6 years to 18 years, and
 - d) Implementing Universal Post-primary education and training.
- ii. Ensuring equal access by gender, district and special needs at all levels of education;
 - iii. Improving the quality of education in;
 - e) Primary Education by ensuring quality and achievement of literacy, numeracy and life skills approach to education; and
 - f) Post-Primary education and training by ensuring achievements, and attainment of targets and improved pass rates in English, Mathematics, Science and Information Technology.
 - g) Building capacity of districts by helping Education Managers acquire and improve on their knowledge, skills and attitudes to be able to plan, monitor, account and perform managerial functions.

1.3.3 Relationship between the broad and strategic Objectives

Matrix 1:1 Relationship between the broad and strategic objectives

S/N	Broad policy objectives	Strategic objectives
1.	To make significant and permanent gains in achieving equitable access to education at all levels	▪ To ensure equal access by gender, district and special needs at all levels of education ▪ Promote universal participation in a flexible basic education system.
2.	To improve the quality of education, particularly at the primary level and institute an education system that is relevant to Uganda's development goals.	▪ Promote Early Childhood Care and development for children up to 8 years of age. ▪ Ensure acquisitions of desired competences in Literacy, Numeracy and Basic Life Skills at primary level. ▪ Enhance teaching and learning of subjects/courses relevant to the social economic development of the country. ▪ Effective preparation of Post Primary students to enter world of work or higher education.
3.	To enhance the effective and efficient management of Education service delivery at all levels, particularly at district level.	▪ To build capacity of districts by helping Education Managers acquire and improve on their knowledge, skills and attitudes to be able to plan, monitor, account and perform managerial functions. ▪ Strengthen capacity of MoES, its agencies and institutions to provide leadership and management in service delivery.
4.	To develop the capacity of MoES to plan, program and manage an investment portfolio that will effectively and efficiently develop the education sector	▪ To strengthen the capacity of the center to implement ROM and to manage its new functions of policy formulation, sector planning, standards setting, monitoring and support supervision. This equally applies to the sports sub-sector; and; ▪ To strengthen partnerships established under the sector wide approach. ▪ Enhance partnerships between MoES and other stakeholders in education service delivery and capacity building.

1.4 Institutional Framework

The Education and Sports Sector is run by both the public and private players, under the Public Private Partnership (PPP) system. The private sector is diverse and comprised of individual investors, communities, civil society organizations, International NGOs and Faith Based Organizations. The overall responsibility of development in the education sector lies with the Ministry of Education and Sports (MoES), under the political leadership of a full Minister of Education assisted by three Ministers of State responsible for Primary Education, Higher Education and Sports respectively. Under the current decentralized system of governance in Uganda, most of the authority and resources are now being devolved to the Local Government (LGs). This provides for a more accountable and responsive provision of basic services to the population, including education. The management and provision of basic education is now largely in the hands of the Local Governments (LGs), while the center remains responsible for policy control and maintenance of standards through control of teacher education, curriculum and examinations. This enhances flexibility, transparency and accountability. It also allows local administrators to be creative in seeking solutions to problems that are unique to their localities.

The MoES has 12 technical departments headed by commissioners. All Commissioners, except the one for the Education Planning and Policy Analysis department (EPPAD), are supervised by and answerable to the Directors of Education. The Directors of Education, the Under Secretary and the Commissioner of Education Planning, report to the Permanent Secretary who is the accounting officer and overall supervisor of the education sector.

The sections include: Accounts, personnel and administration. There are also semi-or fully autonomous institutions under the Ministry. These are: the National Curriculum Development Centre (NCDC), the Uganda National Examinations Board (UNEb), Uganda Business and Technical Examinations Board (UBTEB) the Directorate of Education Standards (DES), Directorate of Industrial Training (DIT), National Council for Sports (NCS), National Council for Higher Education (NCHE), the Education Service Commission (ESC) among others.

The sector operates 3 tier education system (i.e. 7-4-2 system). This includes 7 years of Primary, and 6 years Secondary (i.e. 4 years of O Level & 2 years of A Level) schooling, followed by a 3-5 years of Tertiary education.

1.5 Developing the capacity of the Ministry to plan, program and manage for effective and efficient service delivery.

In order to live up to the challenge of providing quality education services, the ministry has to keep abreast with the trend of events in the entire education at all times. This is done through:

- i. Conducting tracking studies on the implementation of different sector and sub-sector strategies;
- ii. Education Sector reviews (ESR) conducted annually;
- iii. Monitoring and Evaluation of MoES performance in the delivery of education service;
- iv. Conducting efficiency studies in the sector; and;
- v. Proceeding under the JAF and ESSP process based on partnership with key stakeholders in the delivery and monitoring of the delivery of education.

The Education Planning and Policy Analysis Department (EPPAD) is primarily responsible for guiding the entire sector through the above processes. It is thus charged with the duty of “coordinating, directing, controlling and supervising planning activities in the Ministry covering education national policy formulation, development planning, statistical data collection, analysis, monitoring and evaluation”

Specifically, the EPPAD is responsible for:

- i. Conducting annual school censuses through EMIS for all institutions of learning with a view of constantly keeping up with up-to-date data about the sector;
- ii. Monitoring the performance of the different sector programmes;
- iii. Evaluating the performance of sector programmes, particularly those coming to a close;
- iv. Reviewing the performance of the Educator Sector Strategic Plan FY 2004/05 – 2014/15 through the annual Education Sector Review;
- v. Carrying out the annual budget activities as well as the formulation of the medium term Budget Framework Papers; and
- vii. Formulating new projects/programmes for the sector.

CHAPTER TWO: EDUCATION MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM

The Education Management Information System (EMIS) is an ICT management tool that “integrates people, technology and practices in the process of collecting, capturing and processing data from different sources to generate information to aid informed decision making for operation and managerial functions of the education and sports sector”

A successful EMIS is built around three great pillars and these pillars are; people, practices and technology. EMIS comprehensively brings these pillars together to ensure that there is timely, cost effective and user appropriate information in support of management in the Education Sector. In order to effectively sustain EMIS, full integration of these three pillars is key.

At inception, EMIS was conceptualized as a fully-fledged system capable of providing management information on all key aspects of education in the country to facilitate evidence based decision making.

EMIS was thus conceived to enable MoES headquarters to collect, capture and process data to generate management information that could help in planning and evidence-based decision making at all levels. Consequently, it is expected to maintain management data on Key Performance Indicators of the sector including data in institutions, teachers, Pupils, infrastructure (i.e. school module), finances and audit (i.e. finance module), and School Inspection. It was also conceptualized to be sector wide and decentralized to district level.

Initially EMIS was designed to comprise 4 basic modules (functionalities) that include basic education statistics, personnel (excluding payroll), financial management, inspection and eventually linking up with UNEB (school outcomes). Thereafter, additional modules were to be added as the demand for management information grows.

Some of the key outputs that use data generated from the EMIS system include annual statistical abstracts, fact sheets and booklets, district performance league tables, progress reports on JAF indicators, MDGs and EFA Goals, etc.

2.1 The Annual Schools Census (ASC)

Annual School Census is a comprehensive collection of basic (i.e. enrolment, learner characteristics, teacher details, infrastructure, etc.) educational data for all levels of the education system (i.e. Pre- Primary, Primary, Secondary, Post Primary, BTVET, and Tertiary). The purpose of the Annual School Census exercise is to generate basic data required for planning (incl. budgeting), policy analysis, development and decision

making. Current data is usually required for budgeting since the government is implementing a cash budget. It's an efficiency measure intended to ensure that the scarce resources are not unduly wasted.

2.2 Methodology

2.2.1 Introduction

The methodology for ASC is dynamic. It is entirely dependent on the feedback from various stakeholders at the LG level, as well as the technical user departments of the data collected at the ministry. It is also to enable integration of new policy developments as they emerge.

In 2017, the methodology that was adopted involved holding orientation and training workshops for the target enumerators (Sub County chiefs). This is because the Sub County chiefs are near the schools and institutions within their areas of jurisdiction and this methodology was envisaged to improve on their turnaround time and response rates. Experience from the previous years had shown that heads of institutions tend to relax or even give the questionnaire to their secretaries to fill, which resulted into delays, numerous errors and sometimes some questionnaires would not return to the headquarters thus compromising the data application to a wider magnitude. Below is a detailed discourse of the organization and management of the ASC 2017.

2.2.2 Preparatory arrangements

Preparatory arrangements for the ASC 2017 involves:

- a) Sorting of questionnaires to get rid of the poorly printed;
- b) Arranging for each institution a copy in triplicate;
- c) Putting a sticker on each school copy in triplicate that bears the administrative units and EMIS number;
- d) Arranging questionnaires with stickers according to LG units; and
- e) Packing for delivery.

2.2.3 Participants

The participants in the ASC 2017 were drawn from all user departments of the Ministry of Education and Sports (i.e. Planning department, Primary & Secondary department, Finance and Administration), and also from the Higher and Lower Local Governments and these included the CAO's, DEO's and DIS' and the Senior Assistant Secretaries (Sub county Chiefs) who were the enumerators. The specific tasks of the MoES officers were threefold: delivering data collection instruments to LGs; conducting orientation workshops at organized stations within the different LGs at specific dates; and, retrieval of completed questionnaires back

to the Statistics division at the ministry. The tasks of the Local Government officers were; to monitor the exercise and authenticate the schools in their local government and also collect data from the schools.

The exercise was divided into fourteen (14) groups, which were drawn based on the different regions of Uganda. The orientation workshops in the LGs targeted key Enumerators/the Sub- county chiefs and the LGs' education officers. The workshops among others aimed at: disseminating results of the ASC 2015 to all key stakeholders within the LGs; building advocacy for education statistics, as well as collecting feedback about the previous ASC 2016; and, distribution of the ASC 2017 questionnaires to all the Sub-county chiefs available. For those not available, the questionnaires were handed over to their respective county inspectors.

Before setting off to the different regions, the officers were also briefed on what is to transpire and what is expected of them. This was done by the Principal Statistician.

2.2.4 Sources of Data

The main sources of data for this exercise included: schools registers; daily attendance rosters; admission books; library record books; and inventory books, among others. The data collected mainly pertained to: pupil information; school information; teaching and non-teaching staff information; physical education and sports; instructional materials; sanitary and hygiene facilities; and school infrastructure, among others.

2.2.5 Data Gathering

The exercise was carried out in the first week of April for a duration of three weeks. It was managed and coordinated by the Statistics division of the Education Planning and Policy Analysis Department (EPPAD). The exercise was implemented over a period of 24 days, depending on the number and size of the districts in each of the clusters.

As earlier mentioned, the ASC 2016 covered all educational institutions across the country. For ease of implementation, the country was divided into 14 clusters comprising 7 - 12 districts.

After orientating the target enumerators, the Ministry officials, with assistance of DEO's/MEO's, DIS/MIS, and County Inspectors of Schools, oversaw the distribution of questionnaires to the respective Sub-county chiefs. These questionnaires were to be distributed to the various schools and institutions within the sub-county, get filled by the Head teacher/ Principal and then returned to the Chief who then counter-signs and submit them to the District Education Office. Completed questionnaires in triplicate were verified and authenticated by the respective LG education office representatives (DEO's, MEO's, DIS, and MIS). After verification and authentication, the Sub-county chief was handed back one copy to be sent back to the school, while the LG education office retained one copy, and the other copy was given to the ministry officials.

2.3 Data processing

Data was captured/entered using an integrated software developed using the Structured Query Language (SQL) platform. Among the many features embodied within this software are:

- (i) An updated EMIS (Education management Information System) Client user interface with the softcopy of the questionnaire that captures both numerical and string characters; and,
- (ii) Data validation controls and checks within the entry/capture software.

After entry and cleaning, a data verification exercise was conducted in a few sampled districts to verify the accuracy of data provided by school heads in the census questionnaires. After verification, final data Analysis was conducted. Analysis on this exercise is broadly carried out on basic numeric and categorical data.

After analysis, the key outputs of the data generated include: Annual statistical abstracts; fact sheets and booklets; district performance league tables; and district profiles. From these, other technical reports are written as the specific user departments may deem fit.

CHAPTER THREE: THE PRE-PRIMARY SUBSECTOR

3.0 Introduction

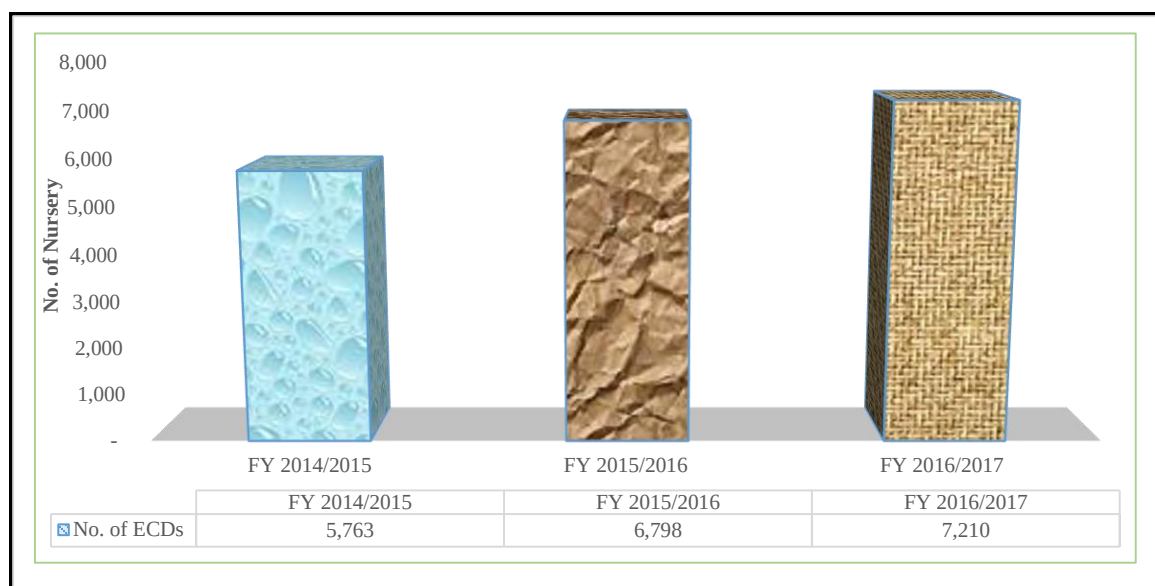
The Government of Uganda through the Ministry of Education and Sports has embarked on the development of Pre-Primary Subsector since constructive impact on further learning and beyond significantly dwells on Early Childhood Development Centers (ECDs) education. In bid to achieve EFA goals, developments has been undertaken to boost the performance in the subsector i.e. for the development of Early Childhood Curriculum, teacher/caretaker training among others and very many Government Aided primary schools have taken on ECD programs.

The overall goal of the ECD policy in Uganda is to improve child growth and development through improvement of ECD services delivery. Since the introduction of the ECD policy, there has been a marked improvement in the quality of ECD services in the country, enrolment and uptake of ECD has drastically increased and generally awareness about the need for supporting ECD has been done and taken root in mostly urban areas.

3.1 Pre-Primary School information

Considering the past years, the number of pre-primary schools has been on an increase as advocacy for the early childhood centers increase. Trend analysis below of pre-primary schools FY 2014 to 2017 shows that number of ECDs/Pre-primary schools has been increasing from 4,956 schools (20.04%) in 2014 to 7210 schools (29.15%) in 2017.

Figure 3. 1: Trend analysis of Pre-Primary schools FY 2014/2015 to 2016/2017



3.1.1 Schools by category and sub-region

Table 3. 1: Regional Distribution of Pre-Primary Schools by Category

REGION	Community Based	Day Care	Home Based	Nursery	Grand Total	%TOTAL
ACHOLI	13	1		274	288	4%
ANKOLE	36	2	1	532	571	8%
BUGANDA	122	14	6	2651	2793	39%
BUKEDI	17	1	1	172	191	3%
BUNYORO	50	1	3	679	733	10%
BUSOGA	24		1	288	313	4%
ELGON	28	1		223	252	3%
KARAMOJA	59	2	1	62	124	2%
KIGEZI	26	2		313	341	5%
LANGO	14	1		300	315	4%
TESO	17		1	202	220	3%
TORO	89	7	5	616	717	10%
WEST_NILE	26	3	2	321	352	5%
Grand Total	521	35	21	6633	7210	100%

A total number of 7210 preprimary schools responded to the ASC 2017. Out of these, 6,633 (91.9%) are nursery schools while 521 (7.2 %) are community based schools. Table 3.1 also shows that the number of Day Care centers and Home based schools remain low (0.48% Day care & 0.29% Home based respectively).

Regional analysis indicates that Buganda has the highest number of preprimary schools totaling to 2,793 (39%) of the total preprimary schools that responded whereas Karamoja registers the least number of preprimary schools totaling up to 124 (2%).

3.1.2 Schools by Founding Body and Registration Status

Figure 3. 2: Pre-Primary schools by Registration status

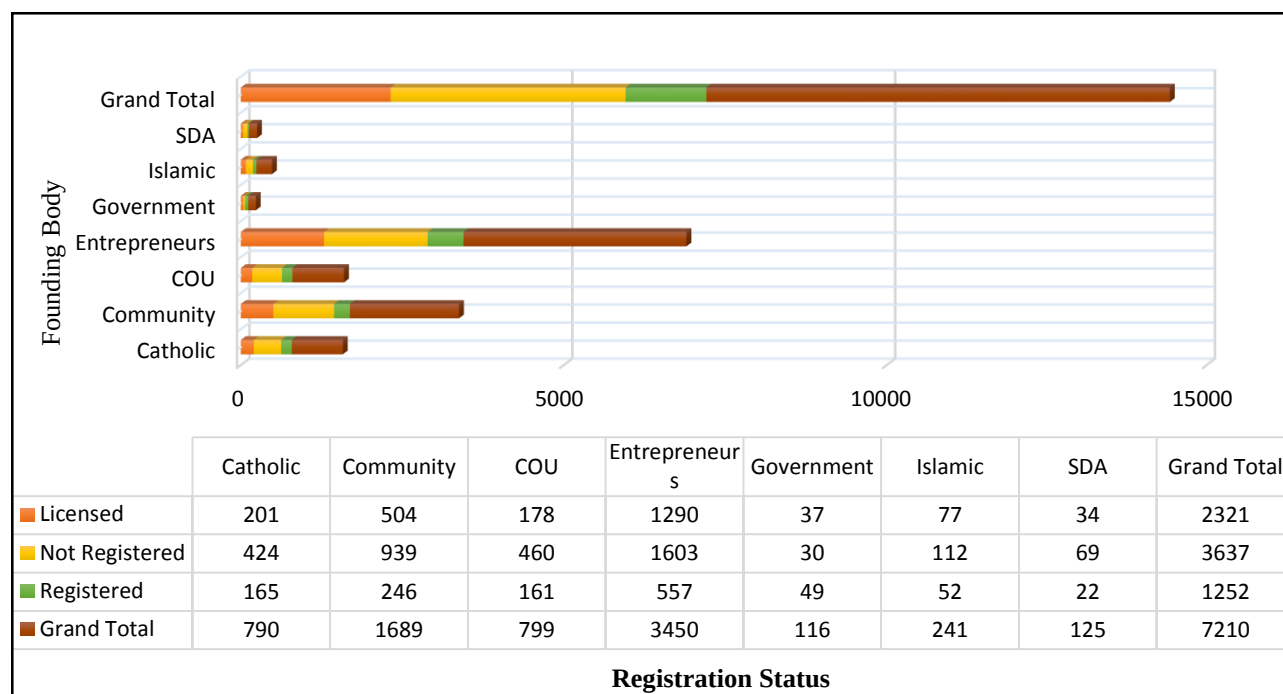


Figure 3.2 above shows that out of 7,210 ECDs centers that responded to the ASC 2017, 2,321 are licensed, 1,252 are registered and the remaining 3,637 are not yet registered.

3.1.3 Schools by Location and Distance to the Nearest Primary School

The distance of pre-primary schools to the nearest primary school is vital in assessing the access of education at all levels. Some pre-primary schools are attached to primary schools for easy transition from the pre-primary to lower primary level.

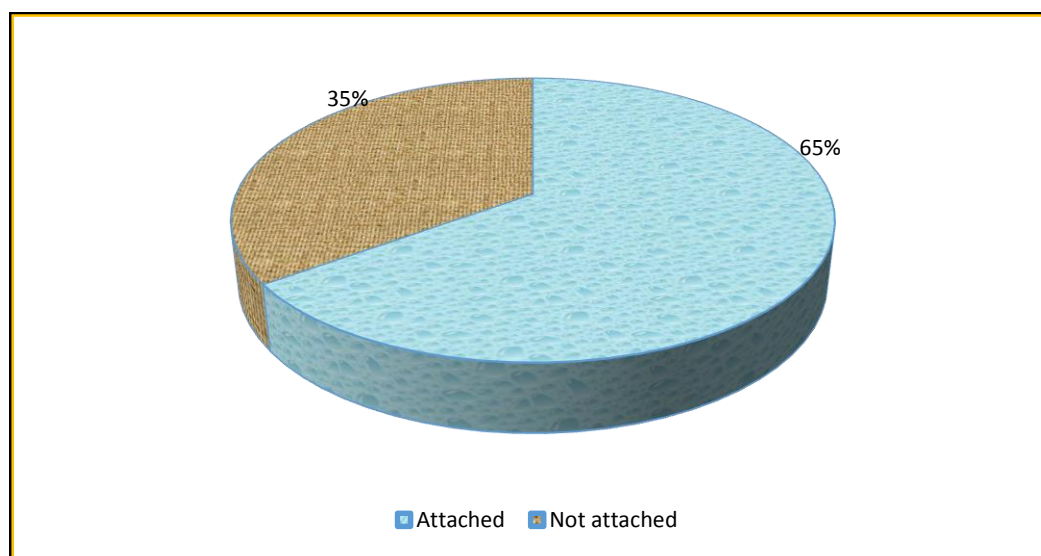
Table 3. 2: Distance to the nearest primary school

Location	1 - 2 km	2.1 - 3 km	3.1 - 4 km	4.1 - 5 km	Above 5 km	Below 1 km	Grand Total
Peri-Urban	464	120	39	38	94	942	1,697
Rural	1,043	461	250	201	475	1165	3,595
Urban	433	87	27	36	69	1266	1,918
Grand Total	1,940	668	316	275	638	3,373	7,210
%total	27%	9%	4%	4%	9%	47%	100%

Considering the distance between the ECD centers and the nearest primary schools, the results show a higher percentage (47 %) of pre-primary schools are below the radius of below 1 km while only

9% of the schools are in the radius of over 5kms from the primary school. In rural areas, pre-primary pupils walk longer distances compared to their colleagues in Peri-urban and urban settings.

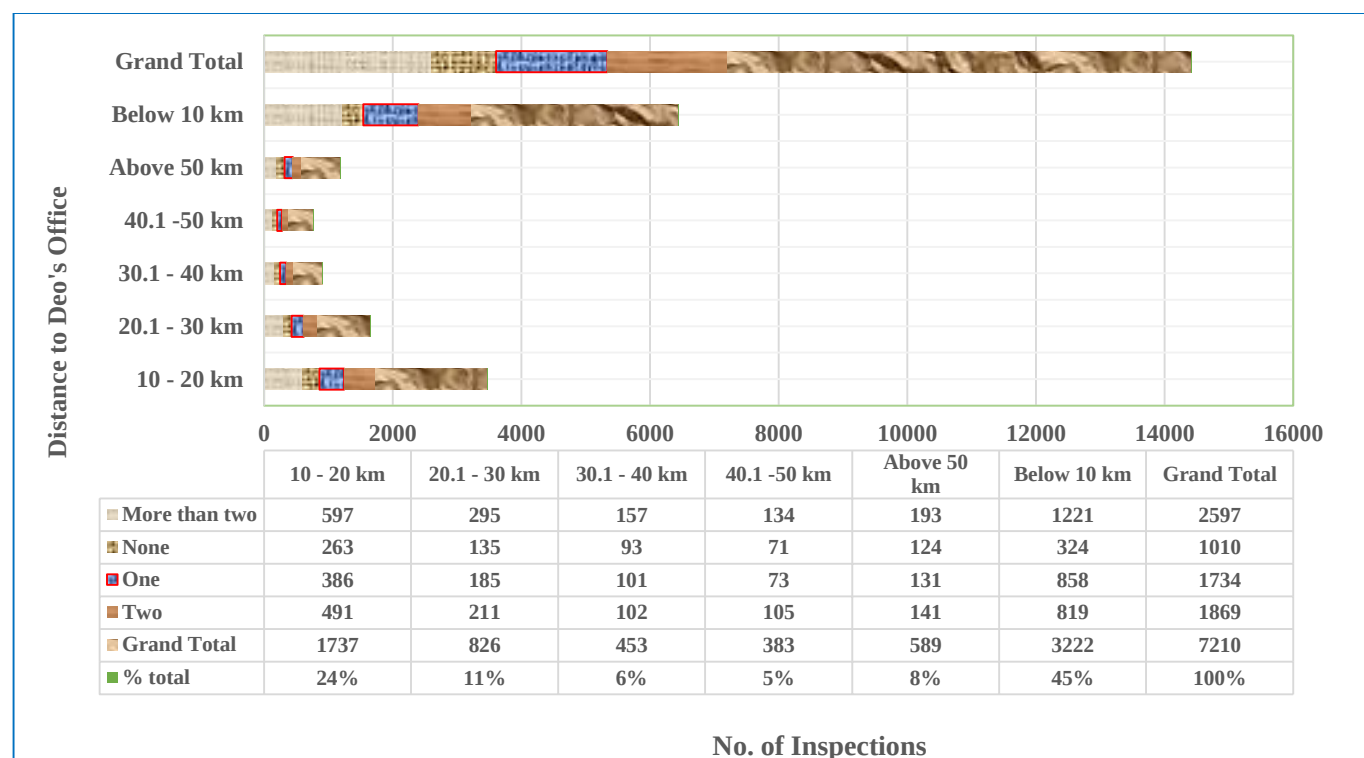
Figure 3. 3: Pre-Primary schools attached to the main primary schools



The figure above reveals that 65 % of the total Pre-Primary schools are attached to primary schools while those not attached stand at 35%. Due to the development of the ECD curriculum and national ECD policy (*through the support of government of Uganda*), Government primary schools have got involved in the implementation of the early childhood education. However, majority of the ECDs are attached to their founding bodies or religious affiliations.

3.1.4 Schools by distance to DEO's Office and Number of inspections

Figure 3. 4: Schools by distance to DEO's Office and Number of inspections



The distance to the DEO's office is fundamental in the aspect of monitoring and inspection by the Education Officers and also facilitates easy access to services by the district and the Ministry. According to ASC 2017, majority of the pre-primary schools that have been inspected by the DIS/MIS more than two times (45%) are below 10km. This indicated that the distance to the DEO's office has a significant impact on the number of times a school is visited. The pattern also shows there is still a high number of pre-primary schools that are still 10-20 km (24%) from the DEO; hence there is need to narrow down the gap.

3.2 Learners Enrolment in Pre-Primary Schools

Government – private partnership is vital for sustainable ECD programmes in different communities. Currently, there is limited government-private partnership in ECD and what is clearly seen as partnership is government working with development partners. One of the major government partners in ECD in Uganda has been UNICEF, who has made it possible through technical and financial assistance to develop different ECD policy guidelines, standards, baseline data collection and capacity building. The partnership has also been extended to supporting ECD centers in selected districts that managed to increase enrolment in ECD from 433,258 (20.4% in 2014) to 608973(29.2

in 2017%).

3.2.1 Enrolment by Grade and School Category

Figure 3. 5:Pre-primary enrolment by category and sex

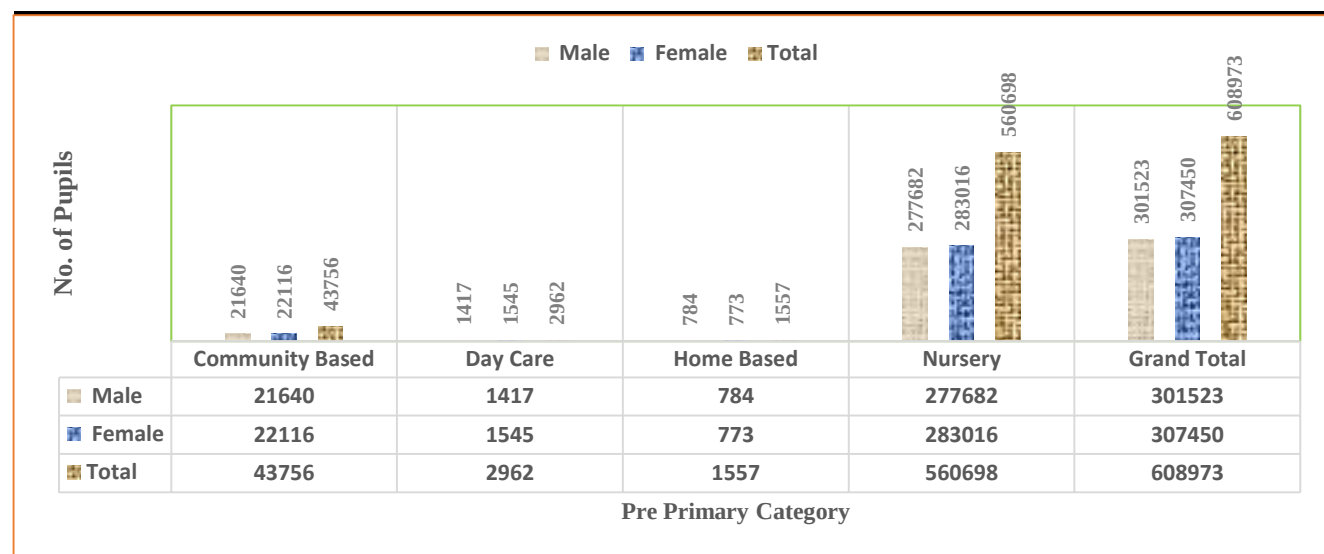


Figure 3.5 shows that Nursery schools have high enrolment (560,698), followed by community based pre- primary schools (43,756) and day cares centers (2,962). Home based pre-primary schools are phasing out as nursery schools and day care centers. Out of 608,979 pupils (Pre-primary enrolment), only 1,557 pupils constituting 0.26% belong to home based pre-primary schools.

3.2.2 Enrolment in Pre-Primary schools by Age and Sex

Figure 3. 6:Early Childhood Pupil Enrolment by Age



Majority of pupils enrolled in pre-primary schools (332,181) are between ages of 3 to 5 years; 194,643 are above the age of 3 years and 82,149 are below 3years of age as shown in figure 3.3

According to the ASC 2017 findings, the enrolment in the pre-primary schools continues to increase especially in Nursery schools and day care centers. This has been expedited by high number of working women and nature of the jobs that leave parents with little or no time for the children at that age and thus resorting to taking them to day care centers and nursery schools. Through advocacy for ECD education, parents have also appreciated that this is an important level of education in the child's education path

3.2.3 Orphans by Sex and Orphanage type

Table 3. 3: Number of orphans in pre-primary schools category and orphanage type

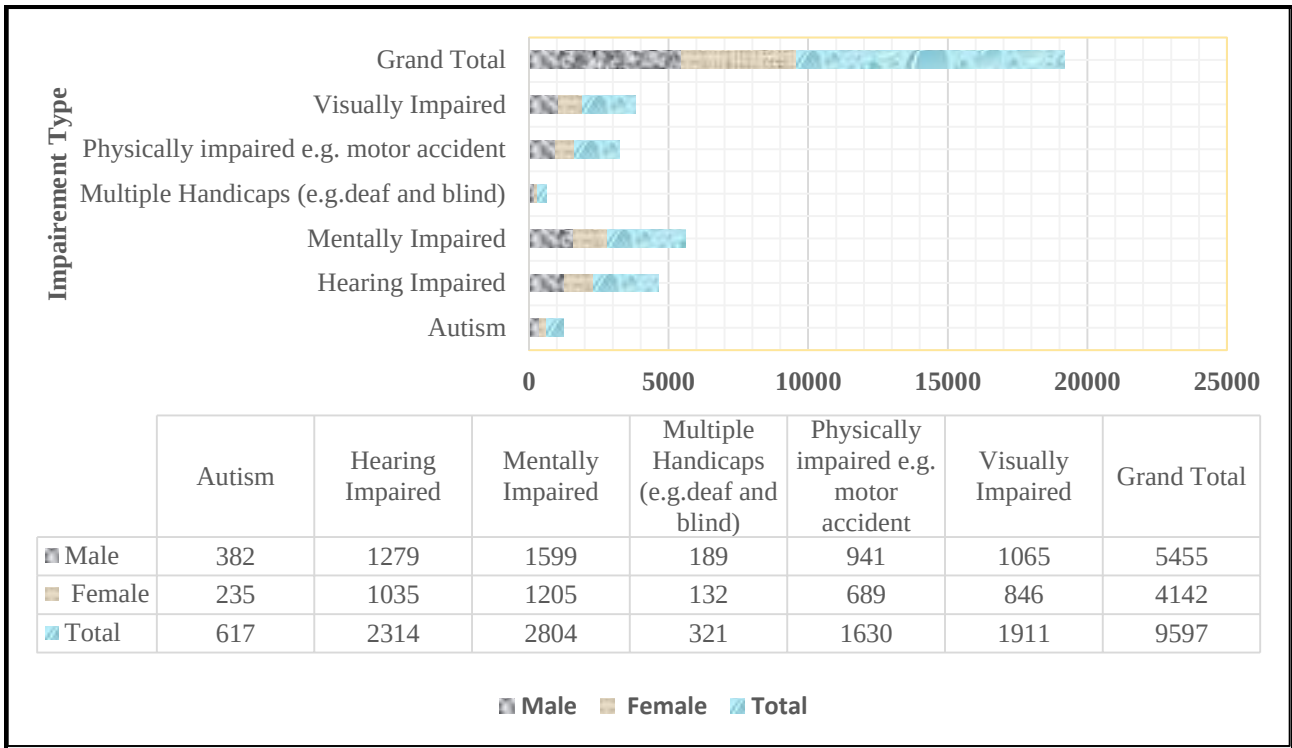
School category	Both Parents Deceased		Only Father Deceased		Only Mother Deceased		Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Community Based	556	530	1,180	928	772	723	4,689
Day Care	38	35	91	79	61	60	364
Home Based	4	2	23	14	15	5	63
Nursery	5,150	5,027	10,498	9,192	6,608	6,744	43,219
Grand Total	5,748	5,594	11,792	10,213	7,456	7,532	48,335

According to ASC 2017 orphanage status, 11,342 (23.5%) have lost both parents, 22,005 (45.5%) lost their fathers and 14,988 (31.0%) lost their mothers. The findings show that the overall orphans by sex are (51.7% & 48.3%) for male and female respectively.

3.3 Special needs pupils by Sex and impairment

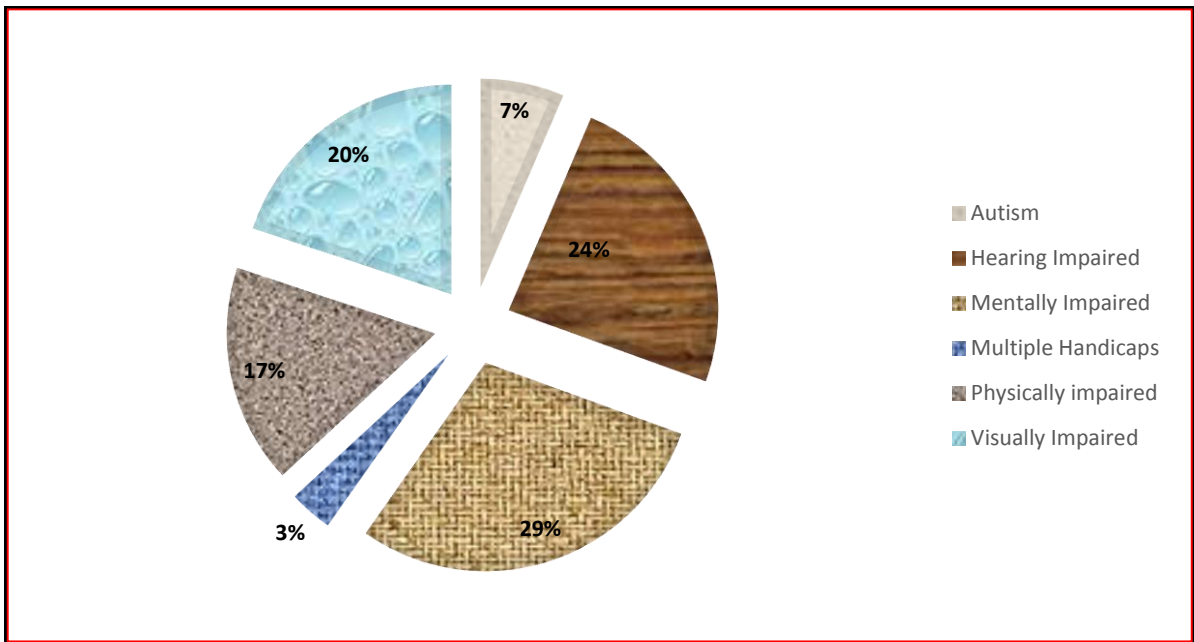
In Uganda, the pupils with special needs have become an area of concern. In pursuit to achieve EFA goals, education must be inclusive at all levels of education. During ASC 2016, information was collected about pupils with special needs and teachers trained to handle special needs education

Figure 3. 7: Special Needs Pupils in Pre-Primary Schools



From the ASC 2017, the findings reveal that (9,597)15.7% of the entire pupil enrolment is affected by different physical and mental impairments. Out of these, 29% are mentally impaired, and 3% are with multiple handicaps and 6 % living with autism.

Figure 3. 8: Regional Percentage Distribution of Pre-Primary Pupils with Special Needs



More effort is still needed to increase awareness on the importance of ECD and general inclusion of all children for the development of the country. If the current situation continue as it is now, our children will keep missing on the golden window of opportunity in their critical stage of development and will fail to compete favorably with other children from privileged communities in the world

3.4 Teaching and Non-Teaching staff in Pre-Primary Schools

3.4.1 Teachers by Sex and Qualification

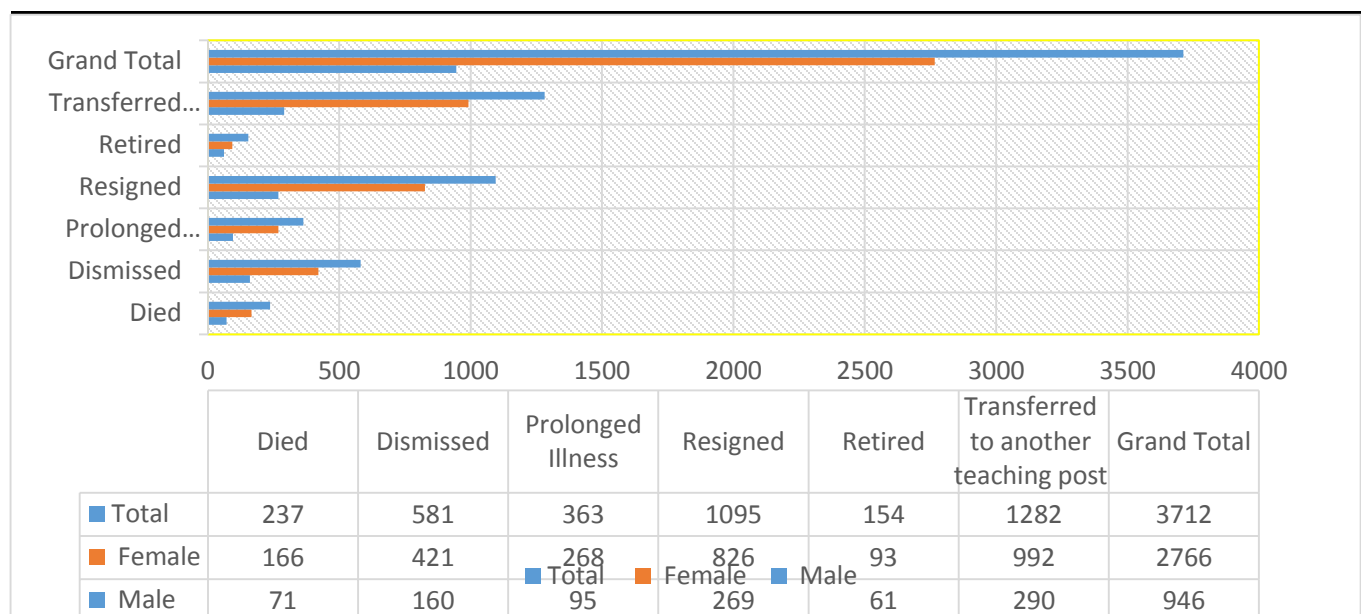
Table 3. 4: Pre-Primary Teachers by Qualifications

Qualification	Female	Male	Grand Total
Certificate in Nursery Teaching	1,787	390	2,177
Diploma in Nursery Teaching	13,339	874	14,213
DPE (Diploma in Primary Education)	127	88	215
Grade II Teacher	1,974	175	2,149
Grade III Teacher	139	67	206
Grade IV Teacher	1,194	688	1,882
Grade V Teacher including DSNE, DSE,DTE	39	14	53
Graduate Teacher	98	68	166
Licensed Teacher	1,877	565	2,442
Trained care giver	139	57	196
Grand Total	20,713	2,986	23,699

Table 3.4 shows that they are more females qualified to teach in pre-primary with percentage composition of 87% and only 13% for males. Out of 23699 qualified teachers, only 166 (0.7%) are graduate teachers and 196 (0.8%) are trained care givers. The highest number of teachers in pre-primary schools have Diploma in nursery teaching.

3.4.2 Teachers leaving school by reason

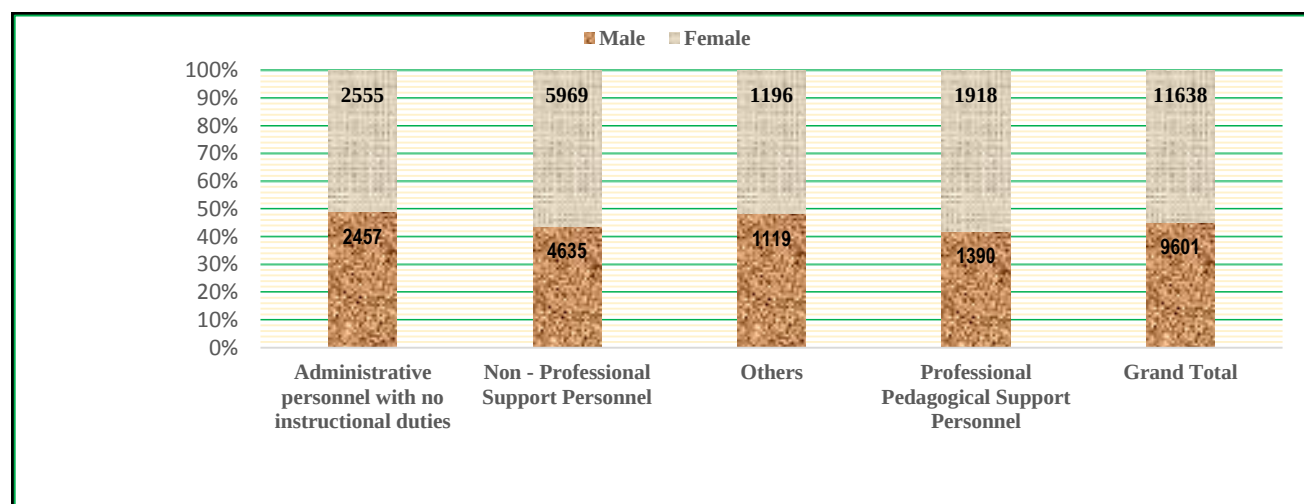
Figure 3. 9: Reasons for teachers leaving school



According to ASC 2017, in regards to the teachers leaving school by reason, it was reported that a total of 1282 (34.5%) were transferred to another teaching post while 1,095(29.4%) resigned; 154 teachers retired and 237 were dismissed.

3.4.3 Non-teaching staff by sex

Figure 3. 10: Non-teaching staff by sex and category



According to the Non-teaching staff sex disaggregated analysis reveals that out of 21239 non-teaching staff, females constitute 11638 (54.7%) and males constitute 9601 (45.2%).

Non Professional support personnel such as security personnel and catering staff had the highest percentage composition of 50%, followed by Administrative personnel with no instructional duties such as headmasters and school principals (24%) followed by professional Pedagogical support (16%).

3.5 Infrastructure

3.5.1 Infrastructure by building type and completion

Table 3. 5: Infrastructure in Pre-Primary Schools

Structure type	IN USE				NOT IN USE		Total structures			Needed structures
	Complete structures		Incomplete structures		Complete structures					
	P	T	P	T	P	T	P	T	Total	
Classrooms	13,458	5,746	1,833	1,072	573	289	15,864	7,107	22,971	4,690
Computer Lab	265	38	30	7	11	2	306	47	353	1,286
Latrine Stances	22,476	3,737	1,076	529	212	89	23,764	4,355	28,119	4,374
Libraries	1,339	348	65	28	25	11	1,429	387	1,816	1,571
Office	4,528	908	248	110	45	25	4,821	1,043	5,864	1,581
Staff Rooms	2,147	602	116	66	19	13	2,282	681	2,963	1,534
Store Rooms	3,285	841	153	82	46	26	3,484	949	4,433	1,579
Teachers Houses	4,478	737	71	92	54	18	4,603	847	5,450	4,583
Workshops	393	105	20	14	15	2	428	121	549	1,189
Grand Total	52,369	13,062	3,612	2,000	1,000	475	56,981	15,537	72,518	22,387

NB: P=Permanent, T=Temporary

Out of 22,971 classrooms reported from ASC 2017 15,864 (69.1%) are permanent and 7,107 (30.9%) are temporary. Teacher's houses recorded were 5,450 houses, out of which 4,603 (85%) are permanent and only 847 (15%) are temporary.

The findings shows that more 22,387 structures are still needed in the pre-primary subsector, given the enrolment are on increase and the building rarely increases.

3.6 Sanitation Facilities

Table 3. 6: Sanitation Facilities in Pre-Primary Schools

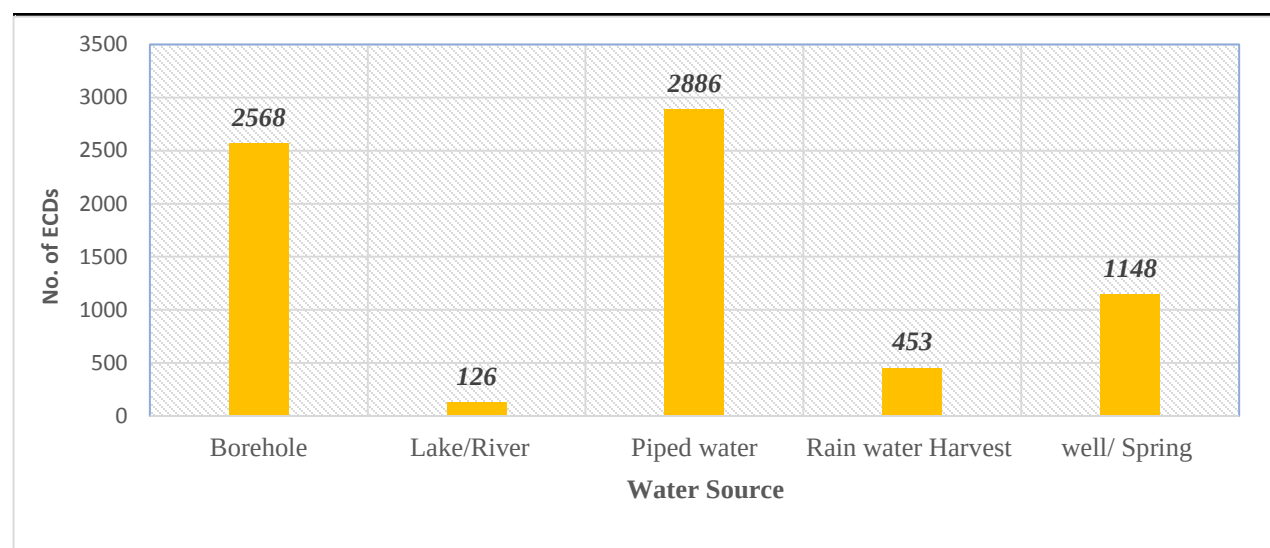
Sanitation facilities	Exclusively for Boys	Exclusively for Girls	Exclusively for Teachers	Mixed Use	Grand Total
Number of Latrine Blocks	4,892	5,295	4,434	888	15,509
Stances with Doors	7,502	8,435	6,273	1,453	23,663
Stances with Shutters	1098	1130	780	175	3183
Stances without Doors/Shutters	296	352	228	107	983
Grand Total	13,788	15,212	11,715	2,623	43,338

From ASC 2017, 15,509 latrine stances were recorded, out of which 4,434 latrine stances are

exclusively for teachers, while 4,892 and 75,295 latrines stances are for boys and girls respectively. Only 2,623 structures, out of 43,338 structures are shared between the males and females.

3.6.1 Major Water Source by Region and Type

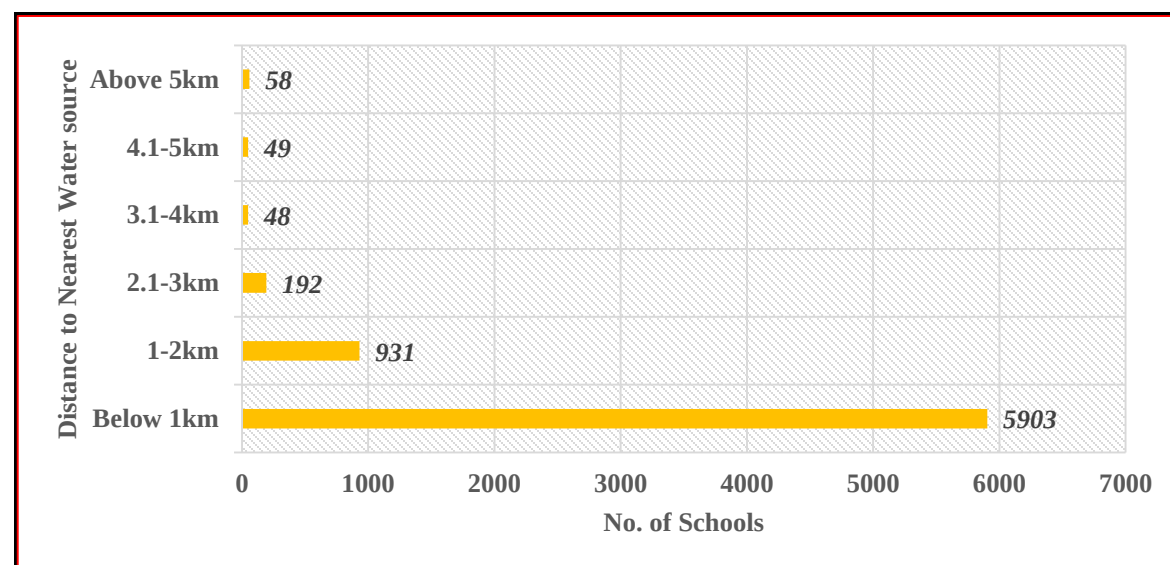
Figure 3. 11: Distribution of Main Water Sources



Results show that 81.9% of the pre-primary schools have access to clean and safe water sources include; boreholes, piped water, and rain water tanks as indicated by the figure above. Boreholes and piped water are the major water sources used in pre-primary schools while lake/river is the least used.

3.6.2 Distance to the water sources

Figure 3. 12: Pupil accessibility to water sources

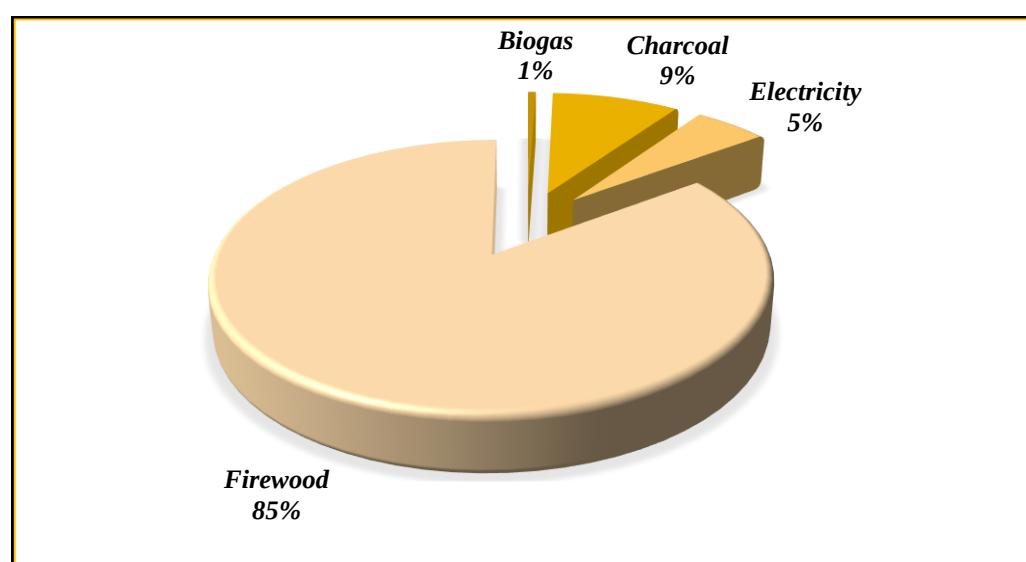


Analysis on distance to the water sources indicated that 81.8% of the early childhood centers had water sources accessible within the radius of below 1km. This indicates that learners are in position to fetch water for use at school.

3.6.3 Major Energy source by region and type

The findings reveal that majority of the schools use fire as their main energy source with percentage of 86%, percentage use of charcoal in the early childhood learning centres is at 8%. The census results also show that Bio-gas and electricity are the least used energy source at schools.

Figure 3. 13: Major Energy source type



CHAPTER FOUR: THE PRIMARY SUBSECTOR

4.0 Introduction

Since the introduction of UPE Policy in 1997, government has steadily increased its share of primary education through the construction of new schools using the Schools Facilities Grant scheme as well as grant aid to the community schools and private primary schools.

4.1 Schools by Ownership

Uganda's Education System is composed of two categories of primary schools namely; Government Aided schools and Private primary schools under the management of Non-government Organizations, Private entrepreneurs and investors. The figure below summarizes the status of Primary Education by ownership.

Figure 4. 1: Primary school by ownership

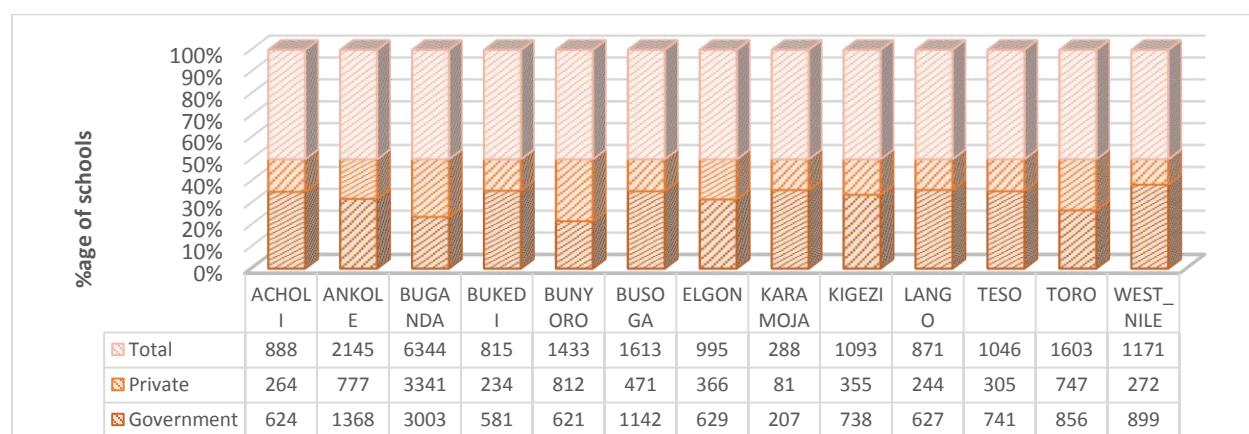
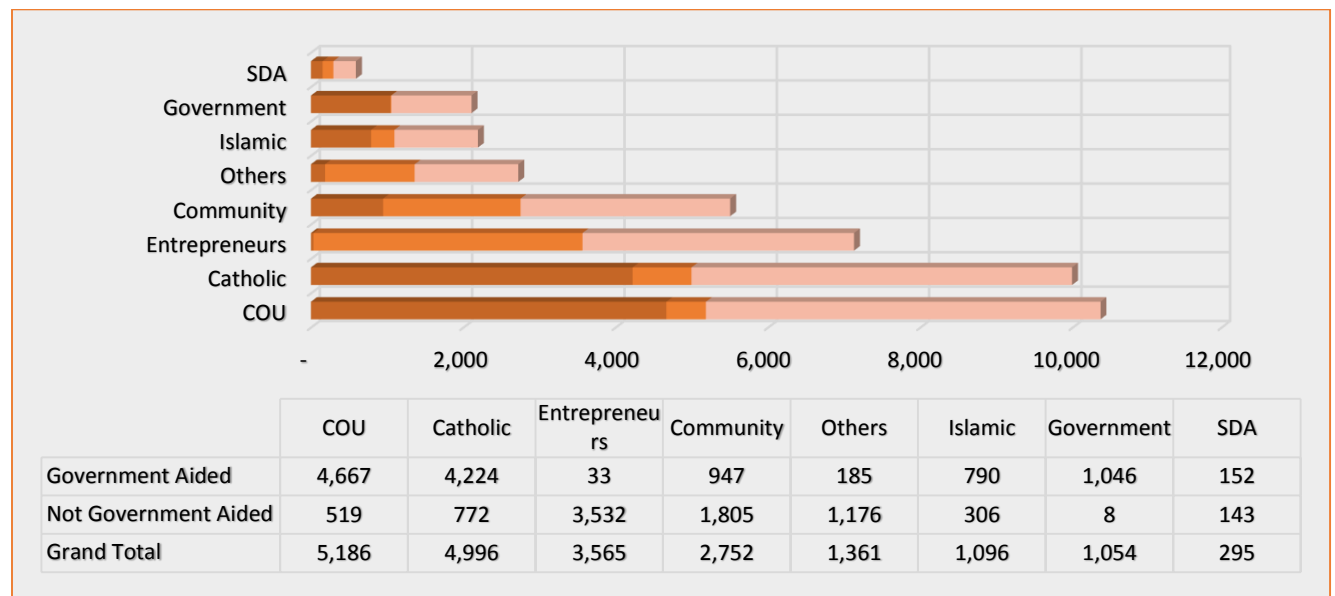


Figure 4.1 above indicates that a total of 20,305 Primary schools responded to ASC 2017. Of these, 12,036 (59.3%) are government owned whereas the rest are privately owned. Buganda Region (3,003) had the highest number of government owned schools followed by Ankole region with 1,368 while Karamoja had the least number of schools (207).

4.1.1 Schools by Founding Body and Funding Source

The management and administration of primary schools is greatly influenced by the founders. These consistently fund different undertakings at school level. For that reason the ASC 2017 captured information on founders and funding source as summarized in figure 4.2 below.

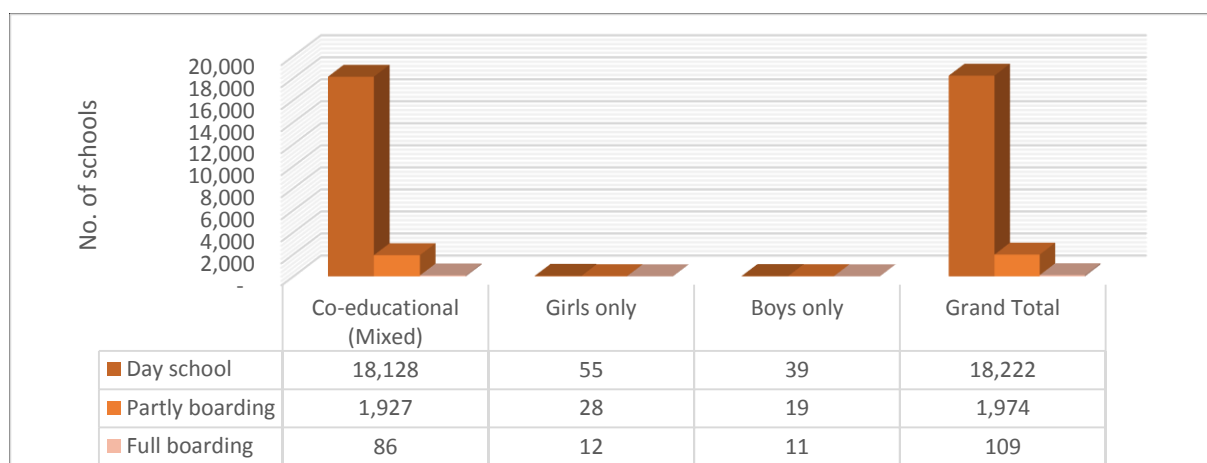
Figure 4. 2: School by founding body and funding source



A total of 5,186 schools in the sub-sector were founded by Church of Uganda (COU), which translates to 26% of the total number of schools followed by the Catholic Church with 4,996 (25%) schools. SDA has the least number of schools (295). Despite the fact that most of the schools are founded by religious affiliations, 59.3% are mainly funded by the government.

Figure 4. 3: School type and boarding status

The ASC 2017 collected information on school type by boarding status and the findings are summarized in the figure below;

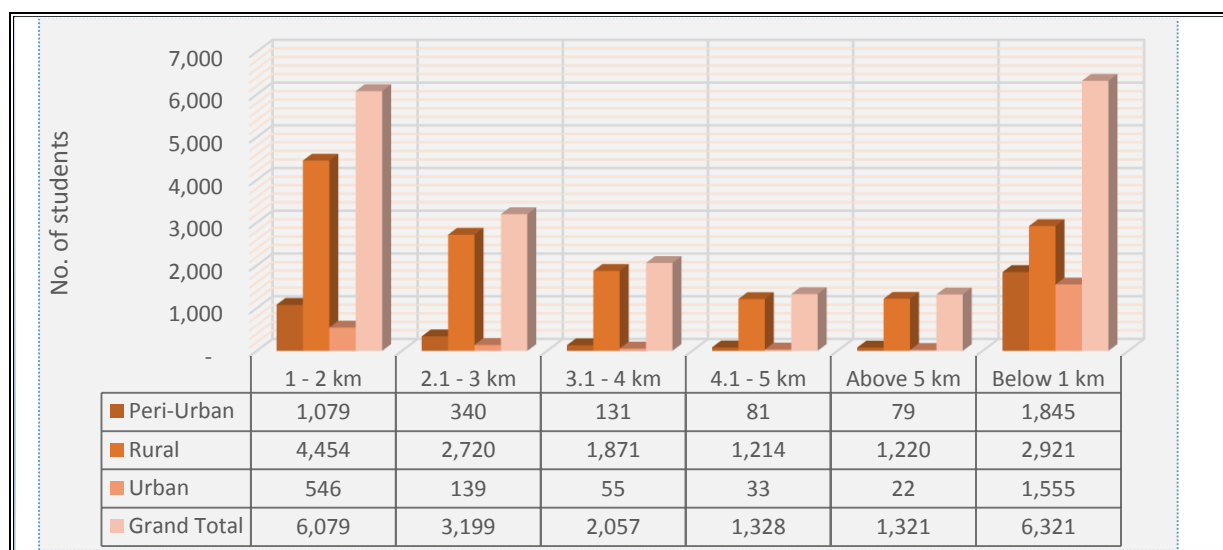


In the figure above, findings indicate that majority of the schools 18,128 (90%) operate as day schools. 10% (1,927) are partly boarding and the rest (86) are full boarding schools. It is important to note that 19,465 (99%) of the schools that responded to ASC 2017 are mixed schools.

4.1.2 Schools by Location and distance to the nearest Primary School

Continued interaction and sharing of education information and facilities between schools is more effective with shorter distances between primary schools. The findings from ASC 2017 clearly highlight schools by location and nearest primary school in the Figure below:-

Figure 4. 4: Schools by Location and distance to the nearest Primary School



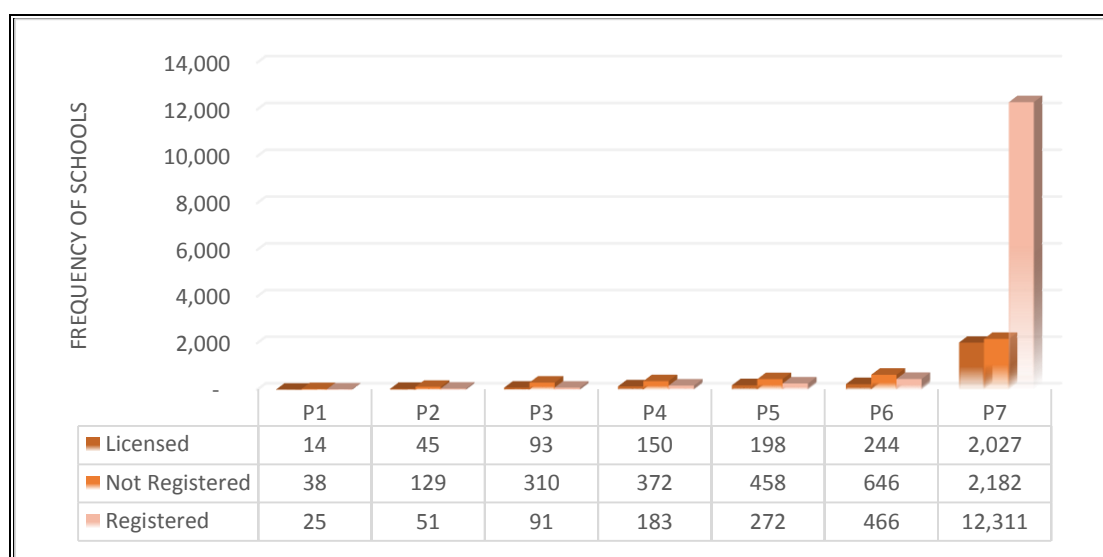
Majority of the schools, 18,984 (93%) are located less than 5km from other primary schools. This therefore augments the probability of effective and continued communication and interface

between the neighboring Primary Schools. However there is still room for improvement as many parishes especially in the newly created districts do not have any government aided primary school.

4.1.3 Schools by Registration Status and Highest Class

In Uganda, primary schools are licensed on a temporary basis before they register. This therefore implies that all registered schools are licensed. It is also more likely that the higher the class level the higher the probability of finding the school registered. The ASC 2017 apprehended information on registration status and the highest class level of the school whose findings are displayed in the figure below;

Figure 4. 5: Registration status and highest class



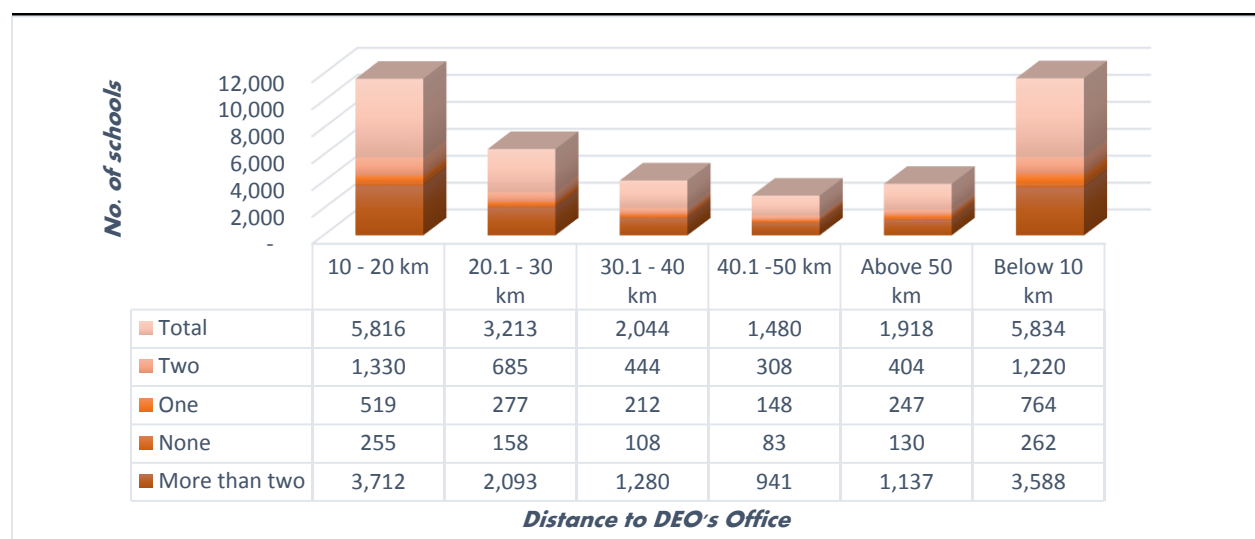
The findings reveal that, out of 20,350 schools that responded to ASC 2017, 13,399 (66%) are registered, 4,135 (20%) licensed while 2,771 (14%) not registered. The results also reveal that majority of schools 16,520 (81%) enroll pupils up to the candidate class (P.7). The high percentages of both registered schools and schools that enroll up to P7 indicate a positive correlate.

4.1.4 Schools by Distance to DEO's Office and Number of Inspections

After the decentralization process in 1998, the District Education Offices were mandated to manage all education issues, carryout support supervision, inspection , quality assurance, to mention but a few. With the meager resources, distance between primary schools and DEO's office greatly influences the number of Inspections.

In the figure below, majority of schools 11,262 (63%) are located within reach of the DEO's office (i.e. below 20km). This therefore increases prospects for monitoring and support supervision from the DEO's office for schools within the proximity. This also explains why majority of schools (99%) were inspected by the DEOs office at least once a term.

Figure 4. 6: Schools by Distance to DEO's office and number of inspections



4.2 Enrolment in Primary Schools

Enrolment is a key variable used to track all pupils that access primary education. Access and equity means that all children of school going age regardless of their strength or weaknesses should be part of the schooling community, paying special attention to the minority and vulnerable groups like the special needs, orphans and the girl child. In light of the above, the Annual School Census (ASC) collects and reports enrolment data (i.e. disaggregated by sex, class, nationality, special needs, orphans, new entrants, repeaters and transfers in) to give an in-depth analysis of the different categories of learners for proper planning, budgeting and management of education resources.

4.2.1 Enrolment by Grade, Age and Sex

In Uganda, primary education has 7 grades (classes) with the minimum age of entry to Grade 1 being 6 years and the maximum age of exit from Grade 7 being 12 years. With comparison to the population aged between 6 and 12 years, indicators like Gross and Net Enrollment Ratios (GER and NER) are computed. ASC 2017 captured enrollment in primary schools by grade, age and sex and findings are displayed in the table below;

Table 4. 1: Enrolment by Grade, Age and Sex

Class	Age (Years)										Total
	Gender	5 Or Less	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13 Years & Above	
P1	Male	49,174	408,257	292,017	141,732	57,871	26,615	9,284	4,105	1,985	991,040
	Female	51,735	416,295	282,791	133,160	52,730	23,947	8,372	3,860	1,676	974,566
	Total	100,909	824,552	574,808	274,892	110,601	50,562	17,656	7,965	3,661	1,965,606
P2	Male	-	25,431	232,389	199,827	118,537	64,526	26,192	12,465	5,934	685,301
	Female	-	28,173	241,696	200,829	113,998	57,734	22,811	10,064	4,705	680,010
	Total	-	53,604	474,085	400,656	232,535	122,260	49,003	22,529	10,639	1,365,311
P3	Male	-	-	21,521	189,249	191,233	142,573	76,061	42,322	26,055	689,014
	Female	-	-	24,877	202,045	195,368	139,376	70,123	36,459	20,685	688,933
	Total	-	-	46,398	391,294	386,601	281,949	146,184	78,781	46,740	1,377,947
P4	Male	-	-	-	20,544	166,650	184,070	134,090	92,281	78,057	675,692
	Female	-	-	-	24,963	182,386	191,513	135,873	88,853	66,628	690,216
	Total	-	-	-	45,507	349,036	375,583	269,963	181,134	144,685	1,365,908
P5	Male	-	-	-	-	17,843	136,483	148,823	125,915	143,843	572,907
	Female	-	-	-	-	22,147	150,741	158,573	130,841	135,431	597,733
	Total	-	-	-	-	39,990	287,224	307,396	256,756	279,274	1,170,640
P6	Male	-	-	-	-	-	16,614	110,681	138,095	207,383	472,773
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	20,179	124,469	148,713	205,097	498,458
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	36,793	235,150	286,808	412,480	971,231
P7	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,971	72,889	223,926	308,786
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,465	82,734	217,961	315,160
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	26,436	155,623	441,887	623,946
National	Male	49,174	433,688	545,927	551,352	552,134	570,881	517,102	488,072	687,183	4,395,513
	Female	51,735	444,468	549,364	560,997	566,629	583,490	534,686	501,524	652,183	4,445,076
	Total	100,909	878,156	1,095,291	1,112,349	1,118,763	1,154,371	1,051,788	989,596	1,339,366	8,840,589

From the table above, a total enrolment of 8,840,589 pupils (Male; 4,395,513: Female; 4,445,076) was got from the ASC 2017. 84% of the total enrolment was aged between 6 to 12 years. This further indicates that, 15.3% of the enrollment was over age while 1.0% was under age.

4.2.2 Enrolment by Nationality, Grade and Sex

Uganda's education system has continuously attracted enrolment from non-Ugandans especially from the neighboring countries like Sudan, Congo, Rwanda, Kenya, Burundi and Tanzania. During the ASC 2017, data was collected on pupil's enrolment by nationality, grade and sex and the findings as presented in table 4.2 below.

Table 4. 2: Enrolment by Nationality, grade and sex

Nationality	Gender	Class							
		P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	Total
Ugandans	Male	976,123	673,687	677,569	664,968	563,727	464,067	303,400	4,323,541
	Female	961,092	669,425	678,204	680,238	589,774	491,156	311,590	4,381,479
	Total	1,937,215	1,343,112	1,355,773	1,345,206	1,153,501	955,223	614,990	8,705,020
Burundians	Male	327	230	196	178	128	80	74	1,213
	Female	352	302	262	182	125	121	74	1,418
	Total	679	532	458	360	253	201	148	2,631
Congolese	Male	2,815	1,696	1,540	1,150	751	554	283	8,789
	Female	2,393	1,620	1,486	1,138	679	452	214	7,982
	Total	5,208	3,316	3,026	2,288	1,430	1,006	497	16,771
Kenyans	Male	85	74	85	83	93	67	54	541
	Female	73	75	79	80	93	74	60	534
	Total	158	149	164	163	186	141	114	1,075
Rwandese	Male	1,212	703	612	592	455	359	250	4,183
	Female	1,048	653	680	637	478	444	250	4,190
	Total	2,260	1,356	1,292	1,229	933	803	500	8,373
Sudanese	Male	10,028	8,432	8,483	8,229	7,281	7,269	4,433	54,155
	Female	9,255	7,495	7,755	7,527	6,227	5,905	2,769	46,933
	Total	19,283	15,927	16,238	15,756	13,508	13,174	7,202	101,088
Tanzanians	Male	89	67	118	108	90	60	54	586
	Female	76	82	106	63	73	78	50	528
	Total	165	149	224	171	163	138	104	1,114
Others	Male	280	362	324	304	307	260	174	2,011
	Female	205	295	295	270	225	167	110	1,567
	Total	485	657	619	574	532	427	284	3,578
Rest of Africa	Male	81	50	87	80	75	57	64	494
	Female	72	63	66	81	59	61	43	445
	Total	153	113	153	161	134	118	107	939
Total	Male	991,040	685,301	689,014	675,692	572,907	472,773	308,786	4,395,513
	Female	974,566	680,010	688,933	690,216	597,733	498,458	315,160	4,445,076
	Total	1,965,606	1,365,311	1,377,947	1,365,908	1,170,640	971,231	623,946	8,840,589

The above table indicates that 98.5% of the learners according to the ASC 2017 are Ugandans while 1.5% recorded are foreigners amongst which include; Sudanese (1.1%) Congolese (0.2%), Rwandese (0.1%) and 0.1% shared among other nationalities.

4.2.3 Orphans by Grade, Sex and Orphanage Type

Uganda is still committed to supporting the minority groups like the orphans. ASC 2017 took stock below:

Table 4. 3: Orphans by Grade, Sex and Orphanage type

Class	Sex	Government			Private			Total
		Both	Father	Mother	Both	Father	Mother	
P1	Male	20,393	42,731	23,856	3,936	9,618	4,328	104,862
	Female	18,868	36,602	23,493	3,490	8,286	4,650	95,389
	Total	39,261	79,333	47,349	7,426	17,904	8,978	200,251
P2	Male	15,274	31,204	19,336	3,017	6,837	3,871	79,539
	Female	15,260	29,495	19,372	2,856	6,983	3,885	77,851
	Total	30,534	60,699	38,708	5,873	13,820	7,756	157,390
P3	Male	14,693	31,424	19,399	2,924	7,037	3,803	79,280
	Female	14,436	30,588	19,389	2,874	6,882	3,899	78,068
	Total	29,129	62,012	38,788	5,798	13,919	7,702	157,348
P4	Male	14,859	32,596	19,448	2,678	6,866	3,557	80,004
	Female	14,216	32,136	19,594	2,750	6,636	3,710	79,042
	Total	29,075	64,732	39,042	5,428	13,502	7,267	159,046
P5	Male	13,667	29,367	17,918	2,407	6,133	3,310	72,802
	Female	13,266	29,563	18,211	2,407	6,016	3,356	72,819
	Total	26,933	58,930	36,129	4,814	12,149	6,666	145,621
P6	Male	11,906	25,727	15,594	2,112	5,523	2,816	63,678
	Female	11,618	26,142	15,748	2,111	5,522	2,850	63,991
	Total	23,524	51,869	31,342	4,223	11,045	5,666	127,669
P7	Male	9,091	19,508	11,533	1,559	4,321	2,071	48,083
	Female	8,935	18,382	11,289	1,579	4,429	2,184	46,798
	Total	18,026	37,890	22,822	3,138	8,750	4,255	94,881
National	Male	99,883	212,557	127,084	18,633	46,335	23,756	528,248
	Female	96,599	202,908	127,096	18,067	44,754	24,534	513,958
	Total	196,482	415,465	254,180	36,700	91,089	48,290	1,042,206

Out of 8,840,589 pupils enrolled in all primary schools, 11.8% are orphans. Majority of the orphans 866,127 (83.1%) are found in Government schools. Analysis by grade indicates that most orphans are in P1 (200,251) and these decrease with ascendance to higher classes. This indicates a possibility of orphans dropping out of school due to various reasons.

4.2.4 Special Needs pupils by Grade, Sex and Impairment Type

Uganda is bound by commitments contained in various National & International instruments that present Special Needs Education as a Human Right for All. To address concerns of access, quality and equity of SNE learners, ASC 2017 captured information on SNE and the findings are summarized in table 4.4 below.

Table 4. 4: Special Needs by Grade, Sex and Impairment Type

Class	Sex	Autism	Hearing Impaired	Mentally Impaired	Multiple Handicaps (e.g.deaf and blind)	Physically impaired e.g. motor accident	Visually Impaired	Grand Total
P1	Male	866	4,637	5,974	516	3,163	3,372	18,528
	Female	614	4,056	4,474	382	2,148	2,798	14,472
	Total	1,480	8,693	10,448	898	5,311	6,170	33,000
P2	Male	566	3,511	3,620	310	2,372	2,996	13,375
	Female	477	3,424	3,043	251	1,916	2,713	11,824
	Total	1,043	6,935	6,663	561	4,288	5,709	25,199
P3	Male	650	4,245	3,482	303	2,925	3,717	15,322
	Female	524	4,340	2,901	326	2,325	3,358	13,774
	Total	1,174	8,585	6,383	629	5,250	7,075	29,096
P4	Male	636	4,175	2,981	346	3,092	4,011	15,241
	Female	596	4,316	2,722	317	2,613	3,952	14,516
	Total	1,232	8,491	5,703	663	5,705	7,963	29,757
P5	Male	533	3,184	2,426	283	2,521	3,609	12,556
	Female	429	3,268	2,222	263	2,228	3,760	12,170
	Total	962	6,452	4,648	546	4,749	7,369	24,726
P6	Male	418	2,554	1,801	230	1,946	3,264	10,213
	Female	320	2,600	1,716	223	1,648	3,420	9,927
	Total	738	5,154	3,517	453	3,594	6,684	20,140
P7	Male	257	1,415	973	143	1,117	1,861	5,766
	Female	178	1,245	944	105	854	1,836	5,162
	Total	435	2,660	1,917	248	1,971	3,697	10,928
National	Male	3,926	23,721	21,257	2,131	17,136	22,830	91,001
	Female	3,138	23,249	18,022	1,867	13,732	21,837	81,845
	Total	7,064	46,970	39,279	3,998	30,868	44,667	172,846

Results from the table 4.4 above indicates a total enrollment of 172,846 Special needs children enrolled in the primary schools. Of these, 91,001 (52.6%) are males. In regard to category of impairment, hearing, mental, visual and physical impairments constitute higher percentages (i.e. 27.2 %, 22.7%, 25.8% and 17.9% respectively) than the other impairments. Analysis by class

revealed that P1 had the highest percentage of SNE pupils 19% (10.7% male: 8.4% female) on average followed by P4 at 17.2 % (8.8% male: 8.4% female).

4.2.4 New Entrants to P.1 2016

In Uganda, the official government recognized age of entry to P1 is 6 years. Despite the official age, the system has continuously registered cases of under aged and over aged pupils as summarized in table 4.5 below.

Table 4. 5: New Entrants to P.1 2016

Region	>6 Years			6 Years			< 6 Years			Overall		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
ACHOLI	1,282	1,264	2,546	14,602	14,917	29,519	25,183	24,354	49,537	41,067	40,535	81,602
ANKOLE	6,769	7,065	13,834	37,109	38,070	75,179	50,945	47,863	98,808	94,823	92,998	187,821
BUGANDA	16,189	17,445	33,634	91,282	94,428	185,710	94,873	87,308	182,181	202,344	199,181	401,525
BUKEDI	936	1,070	2,006	28,720	29,724	58,444	25,639	24,111	49,750	55,295	54,905	110,200
BUNYORO	2,280	2,575	4,855	17,342	17,762	35,104	26,637	24,543	51,180	46,259	44,880	91,139
BUSOGA	4,231	4,441	8,672	40,715	41,678	82,393	37,713	35,545	73,258	82,659	81,664	164,323
ELGON	1,619	1,785	3,404	22,230	22,706	44,936	21,054	20,454	41,508	44,903	44,945	89,848
KARAMOJA	2,031	1,924	3,955	10,249	8,438	18,687	16,829	15,292	32,121	29,109	25,654	54,763
KIGEZI	3,186	3,333	6,519	21,077	21,463	42,540	21,659	20,178	41,837	45,922	44,974	90,896
LANGO	637	751	1,388	16,113	17,789	33,902	36,131	35,143	71,274	52,881	53,683	106,564
TESO	933	1,037	1,970	27,237	27,769	55,006	34,186	31,440	65,626	62,356	60,246	122,602
TORO	2,618	2,765	5,383	26,848	27,412	54,260	37,194	35,188	72,382	66,660	65,365	132,025
WEST_NILE	3,755	3,653	7,408	35,379	35,867	71,246	76,986	77,709	154,695	116,120	117,229	233,349
National	46,466	49,108	95,574	388,903	398,023	786,926	505,029	479,128	984,157	940,398	926,259	1,866,657

From the table 4.5 above, a total enrolment of 1,866,657 in 2017 as compared to 1,798,323 in 2016, new entrants to P.1 that is 1,866,657 (940,398 males and 926,259 females) were registered countrywide representing a proportion of 95.0% of the total P.1 enrolment. Going by age, the biggest number of new entrants (52.7%) is above 6 years whereas 42.2% of pupils are 6 years which is the official government recognized age of primary school entry. Results show that 5.1% of the entrants are underage.

4.2.5 Pupils that Transferred in by Grade and Sex

Transfer of pupils from one school to another has consistently been one of the factors affecting performance of pupils. The ASC 2017 took stock of the transfers by class and results are displayed in the table below;

Table 4. 6: Pupils that Transferred in by Grade and Sex

Region	Government			Private			Overall		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
ACHOLI	26,917	26,728	53,645	2,731	2,802	5,533	29,648	29,530	59,178
ANKOLE	12,264	11,946	24,210	3,383	3,218	6,601	15,647	15,164	30,811
BUGANDA	37,115	34,601	71,716	11,835	10,864	22,699	48,950	45,465	94,415
BUKEDI	29,324	28,058	57,382	1,309	1,290	2,599	30,633	29,348	59,981
BUNYORO	20,229	18,584	38,813	4,095	4,096	8,191	24,324	22,680	47,004
BUSOGA	35,167	33,905	69,072	3,356	3,307	6,663	38,523	37,212	75,735
ELGON	17,899	17,568	35,467	1,983	1,926	3,909	19,882	19,494	39,376
KARAMOJA	4,740	4,283	9,023	977	1,112	2,089	5,717	5,395	11,112
KIGEZI	10,740	10,861	21,601	1,161	1,094	2,255	11,901	11,955	23,856
LANGO	39,741	39,337	79,078	2,083	2,013	4,096	41,824	41,350	83,174
TESO	44,764	44,313	89,077	2,215	2,188	4,403	46,979	46,501	93,480
TORO	17,300	16,811	34,111	4,043	3,955	7,998	21,343	20,766	42,109
WEST_NILE	53,778	52,864	106,642	5,813	5,663	11,476	59,591	58,527	118,118
National	349,978	339,859	689,837	44,984	43,528	88,512	394,962	383,387	778,349

The pupils who transferred from one school to another within the system account for 8.8% of the enrolment with the highest proportion being in primary two (20%) and gradually declining as it tends to primary seven (8.50%). This implies that in the candidate class rarely enroll new entrants.

4.2.7 Repeaters by Sex, Grade and Ownership

Despite the existence of the automatic promotion policy in primary schools (i.e. government aided schools), continued existing. The figure below summarizes the number of pupils who failed to advance to the next.

Table 4. 7: Repeaters by Sex, Grade and Ownership

Class	Gender	Repeaters			Total Enrollment			Proportion of Repeaters		
		Government	Private	Total	Government	Private	Total	Government	Private	Total
P1	Male	44,699	5,926	50,625	812,097	178,943	991,040	5.5%	3.3%	5.1%
	Female	42,619	5,637	48,256	794,347	180,219	974,566	5.4%	3.1%	5.0%
	Total	87,318	11,563	98,881	1,606,444	359,162	1,965,606	5.4%	3.2%	5.0%
P2	Male	55,434	8,002	63,436	542,181	143,120	685,301	10.2%	5.6%	9.3%
	Female	52,296	7,449	59,745	535,150	144,860	680,010	9.8%	5.1%	8.8%
	Total	107,730	15,451	123,181	1,077,331	287,980	1,365,311	10.0%	5.4%	9.0%
P3	Male	60,439	8,997	69,436	549,719	139,295	689,014	11.0%	6.5%	10.1%
	Female	57,591	8,080	65,671	546,409	142,524	688,933	10.5%	5.7%	9.5%
	Total	118,030	17,077	135,107	1,096,128	281,819	1,377,947	10.8%	6.1%	9.8%
P4	Male	67,558	8,316	75,874	550,388	125,304	675,692	12.3%	6.6%	11.2%
	Female	66,759	8,008	74,767	560,133	130,083	690,216	11.9%	6.2%	10.8%
	Total	134,317	16,324	150,641	1,110,521	255,387	1,365,908	12.1%	6.4%	11.0%
P5	Male	56,027	6,386	62,413	466,080	106,827	572,907	12.0%	6.0%	10.9%
	Female	56,960	6,667	63,627	484,236	113,497	597,733	11.8%	5.9%	10.6%
	Total	112,987	13,053	126,040	950,316	220,324	1,170,640	11.9%	5.9%	10.8%
P6	Male	49,389	5,493	54,882	382,410	90,363	472,773	12.9%	6.1%	11.6%
	Female	49,363	5,785	55,148	400,480	97,978	498,458	12.3%	5.9%	11.1%
	Total	98,752	11,278	110,030	782,890	188,341	971,231	12.6%	6.0%	11.3%
P7	Male	16,432	1,864	18,296	241,381	67,405	308,786	6.8%	2.8%	5.9%
	Female	14,271	1,902	16,173	242,191	72,969	315,160	5.9%	2.6%	5.1%
	Total	30,703	3,766	34,469	483,572	140,374	623,946	6.3%	2.7%	5.5%
National	Male	349,978	44,984	394,962	3,544,256	851,257	4,395,513	9.9%	5.3%	9.0%
	Female	339,859	43,528	383,387	3,562,946	882,130	4,445,076	9.5%	4.9%	8.6%
	Total	689,837	88,512	778,349	7,107,202	1,733,387	8,840,589	9.7%	5.1%	8.8%

The total repetition rate in 2017 stands at 8.8% compared to 7.3 % in 2016. Further analysis indicates a higher repetition in primary four, primary five and primary six with repetition rates of 11.0%, 10.8% and 11.3% respectively. For P.6 repetition rate may be due to pre-candidates deemed unfit to sit end of cycle exams.

Table 4. 8: Students with Adequate Sitting Space by Region and Class and Grade

REGION	Government	Private	Total	Government	Private	Total	Government	Private	Total
ACHOLI	281,118	35,660	316,778	414,389	59,895	474,284	68%	60%	67%
ANKOLE	351,158	129,553	480,711	517,650	165,736	683,386	68%	78%	70%
BUGANDA	955,000	540,626	1,495,626	1,263,654	673,712	1,937,366	76%	80%	77%
BUKEDI	333,431	35,391	368,822	531,280	48,087	579,367	63%	74%	64%
BUNYORO	236,505	100,537	337,042	326,870	136,758	463,628	72%	74%	73%
BUSOGA	495,372	77,068	572,440	761,712	104,047	865,759	65%	74%	66%
ELGON	304,740	59,524	364,264	433,917	81,205	515,122	70%	73%	71%
KARAMOJA	58,589	8,242	66,831	135,218	27,751	162,969	43%	30%	41%
KIGEZI	230,951	57,172	288,123	304,256	68,718	372,974	76%	83%	77%
LANGO	337,147	37,364	374,511	592,441	48,827	641,268	57%	77%	58%
TESO	326,503	32,743	359,246	568,350	54,345	622,695	57%	60%	58%
TORO	334,853	106,334	441,187	461,906	143,641	605,547	72%	74%	73%
WEST_NILE	426,333	64,237	490,570	795,559	120,665	916,224	54%	53%	54%
National	4,671,700	1,284,451	5,956,151	7,107,202	1,733,387	8,840,589	66%	74%	67%

Of the **8,840,589** pupils in primary, 66% have adequate sitting and writing space. Region wise, Karamoja has the lowest number of pupil with adequate sitting and writing space (41%) while Kigezi & Buganda has got the highest (77%). Analysis by ownership indicates that adequacy of space for sitting and writing was higher in private schools (74%) compared to the government schools (66%).

4.3 Teaching and non-teaching staff in Primary Schools

There is no doubt that a teacher plays a pivotal role in ensuring effective delivery of education to our learners. In addition to teaching, teachers act as change agents who make the best use of their knowledge and skills to change the learners' lives. On the other hand, there are also nonteaching staff in schools (i.e. librarians, accountants, cooks, and head teachers etc.) that play a supportive role in the general running of schools. Sub-sections 4.3.1 to 4.3.4 give an in-depth look into the teacher aspect as a key variable in quality enhancement, as well as the non-teaching staff who play also vital roles in the smooth running of schools.

4.3.1 Teachers by Region, Sex and Ownership

Sex imbalance of teachers remains a threat in the implementation of some education programmes. The ASC 2017 took stock of the number of teacher by sex and ownership and the findings are summarized in the table below:

Table 4. 9: Teachers by region, Sex and Ownership

Region	Government			Private			Overall		
	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Grand Total
ACHOLI	2,041	4,422	6,463	767	1,293	2,060	2,808	5,715	8,523
ANKOLE	5,729	6,397	12,126	3,264	3,945	7,209	8,993	10,342	19,335
BUGANDA	15,401	13,107	28,508	16,817	16,519	33,336	32,218	29,626	61,844
BUKEDI	3,135	4,302	7,437	997	1,455	2,452	4,132	5,757	9,889
BUNYORO	2,512	3,374	5,886	2,709	3,761	6,470	5,221	7,135	12,356
BUSOGA	6,240	7,871	14,111	2,099	2,909	5,008	8,339	10,780	19,119
ELGON	3,451	4,070	7,521	1,549	2,286	3,835	5,000	6,356	11,356
KARAMOJA	710	1,616	2,326	115	315	430	825	1,931	2,756
KIGEZI	2,814	4,777	7,591	1,414	1,909	3,323	4,228	6,686	10,914
LANGO	2,441	6,506	8,947	770	1,496	2,266	3,211	8,002	11,213
TESO	2,788	5,218	8,006	1,060	1,612	2,672	3,848	6,830	10,678
TORO	3,662	5,427	9,089	2,461	3,729	6,190	6,123	9,156	15,279
WEST_NILE	3,343	7,664	11,007	967	2,002	2,969	4,310	9,666	13,976
National	54,267	74,751	129,018	34,989	43,231	78,220	89,256	117,982	207,238

Findings in table 4.10 above indicate that out of 207,238 teachers, 129,018 (62.3%) teachers are in government schools while 78,220 (37.7%) teachers are in private schools. The sex imbalance of teachers remains a threat as the male teachers dominated the profession at 56.9% overall.

Rural regions like Karamoja, Acholi and Teso are the worst affected while this is the reverse in urban regions like Buganda where female teachers are more by 16%.

4.3.2 Teachers by Sex and Qualification

It should be noted that qualified teachers determine pupil's academic excellency especially in the lower grades. The ASC 2017 census captured primary teachers by qualification and the results are summarized in the table below

Table 4. 10: Teachers by Sex and Qualification

Qualification	Government			Private			Overall		
	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
DPE (Diploma in Primary Education)	11,938	15,987	27,925	1,282	2,181	3,463	13,220	18,168	31,388
Grade II Teacher	77	73	150	209	161	370	286	234	520
Grade III Teacher	34,752	46,874	81,626	19,980	23,835	43,815	54,732	70,709	125,441
Grade IV Teacher	495	605	1,100	463	463	926	958	1,068	2,026
Grade V Teacher including DSNE, DSE,DTE	3,041	4,586	7,627	1,168	2,271	3,439	4,209	6,857	11,066
Graduate Teacher	2,325	4,273	6,598	592	913	1,505	2,917	5,186	8,103
Licensed Teacher	37	66	103	336	480	816	373	546	919
Other Training	785	1,307	2,092	3,565	4,015	7,580	4,350	5,322	9,672
Grand Total	53,450	73,771	127,221	27,595	34,319	61,914	81,045	108,090	189,135

From the findings, majority of the teachers (66.3%) have attained qualification of Grade III, which is the minimum level of Professional teacher qualification in primary education. This implies that approximately 83% of the teachers are qualified with the minimum required standards as shown in the table above.

4.3.3 Teachers leaving school by Reason

Table 4. 11: Teachers Leaving School by Reason

Reasons for Leaving	Government			Private			Overall		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Died	210	89	299	164	127	291	374	216	590
Dismissed	54	42	96	787	556	1,343	841	598	1,439
Prolonged Illness	208	144	352	155	193	348	363	337	700
Reason not known / Other	294	108	402	1,179	1,068	2,247	1,473	1,176	2,649
Resigned	114	56	170	907	723	1,630	1,021	779	1,800
Retired	580	222	802	154	115	269	734	337	1,071
Transferred to a non-teaching post	68	30	98	315	279	594	383	309	692
Transferred to another teaching post	6,271	3,700	9,971	1,306	1,175	2,481	7,577	4,875	12,452
Grand Total	7,799	4,391	12,190	4,967	4,236	9,203	12,766	8,627	21,393

The table above indicates that majority of the teachers who left school are males and these account for 59.7% of the teaching staff turnover. The main reason for departure is that most of these teachers are transferring to other teaching posts.

4.3.4 Non-Teaching staff by Sex

Table 4. 12: Non-teaching by Sex

Non-Teaching Staff	Government			Private			Overall		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Administrative personnel with no instructional duties	639	585	1,224	3,773	3,276	7,049	4,412	3,861	8,273
Non - Professional Support Personnel	7,350	7,833	15,183	9,595	9,922	19,517	16,945	17,755	34,700
Others	908	942	1,850	1,737	1,488	3,225	2,645	2,430	5,075
Professional Pedagogical Support Personnel	1,411	1,588	2,999	2,796	2,830	5,626	4,207	4,418	8,625
Grand Total	10,308	10,948	21,256	17,901	17,516	35,417	28,209	28,464	56,673

A total of 56,673 (28,209 male and 28,673 female) non-teaching staff were found to be in the primary schools of which 37.5 % are in government aided schools.

4.4 Primary School Infrastructure and Sanitation Facilities

The pupils' learning processes are invariably affected by the quality and quantity of physical and material infrastructure, as well as the school environment. When a pupil does not have a textbook to read; in a congested and dirty classroom; and has to go to poorly maintained toilet facilities, the morale for attending class and learning can be lost. In view of the above, Government commits a lot of resources on construction of classroom blocks, toilet facilities, and instructional materials every year.

Table 4. 13: Infrastructures by Building Type and Completion Status

Room Type	IN USE				NOT IN USE		Permanent structures	Total Structures In Use	Need
	Complete		Incomplete		Complete				
	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary			
Classrooms	110,831	24,663	18,214	6,633	2,682	1,810	135,494	160,341	48,837
Computer Lab	955	236	104	45	47	29	1,191	1,340	12,189
Latrine Blocks	151,518	17,743	6,374	2,536	974	379	169,261	178,171	76,650
Libraries	4,266	1,151	374	141	76	72	5,417	5,932	13,050
Office	19,672	2,250	1,198	349	134	69	21,922	23,469	12,864
Staff Rooms	7,458	1,759	618	270	85	53	9,217	10,105	11,215
Store Rooms	10,029	2,214	739	301	127	91	12,243	13,283	13,470
Teachers Houses	29,210	12,561	2,948	1,552	285	284	41,771	46,271	84,019
Workshops	893	211	83	32	25	22	1,104	1,219	9,946
Grand Total	334,832	62,788	30,652	11,859	4,435	2,809	397,620	440,131	282,240

Findings show that there is a total of 135,494 permanent classrooms. With the existence of temporary structures, the stock of classrooms totals to 160,341. The teachers' houses add up to 41,771 (permanent) and together with temporary, the teacher house stock raises to 46,271.

4.5 Structures by completion status

The quality of education is greatly determined by the degree of sanitation at the school, in addition to its contribution to the health and wellbeing of the learners, sanitation affects the concentration level of learner and thus makes it quite relevant to track it at school level. Sanitation ranges from hand washing facilities, urinals, wash rooms and toilet stances.

Table 4. 14: Sanitation Facilities by Type and Utilization

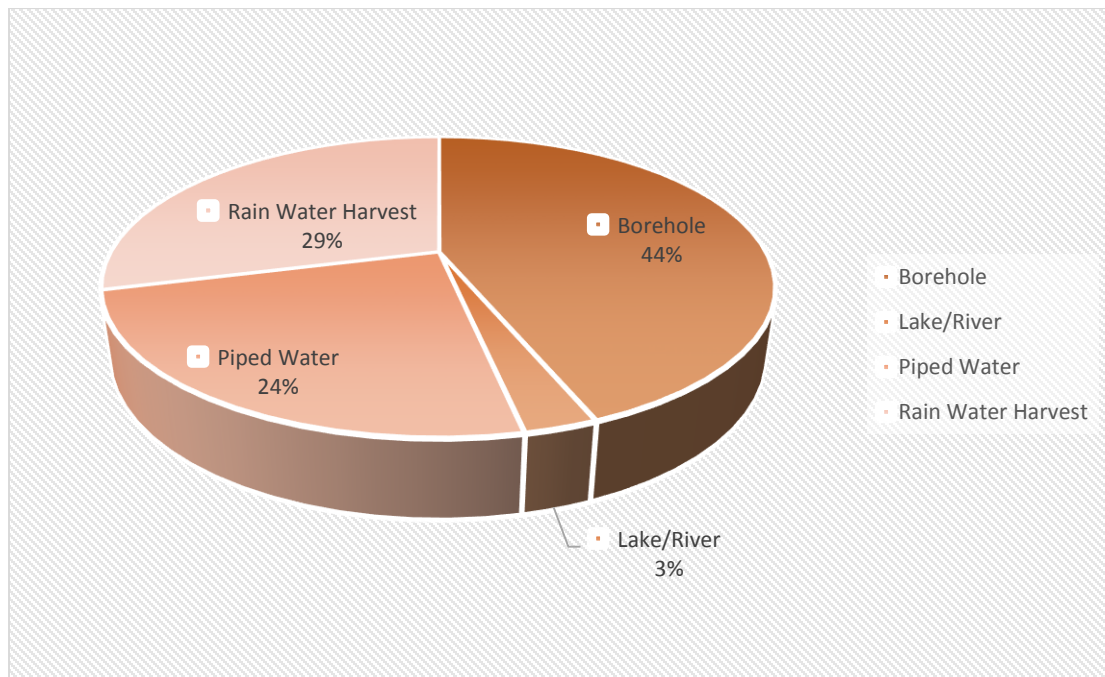
Sanitary Facilities	Boys	Girls	Teachers	Mixed	Grand Total
Number of Hand Washing Facilities	13,013	13,940	12,277	4,936	44,166
Number of Urinals	13,217	9,537	9,420	1,034	33,208
Number of Washrooms	4,836	8,340	4,784	432	18,392
Stances with Doors	48,355	56,917	28,856	5,335	139,463
Stances with Shutters	9,957	11,394	6,070	1,067	28,488
Stances without Doors/Shutters	4,156	3,813	1,761	580	10,310
Grand Total	93,534	103,941	63,168	13,384	274,027

From the table above, there is a total of 44,166 hand washing facilities in the schools visited. Unlike the usual case, a big percentage of these hand washing facilities is distributed amongst the boys and girls (29.5% and 31.6% respectively) compared to that for teachers alone (27.8%). A total of 33,208 urinals existed among the schools visited; 13,217 (39.8%) for the boys, and 9,537 (28.6%) for the girls. As for washrooms, a total of 18,392 exists; 4,836 for the boys, 8,340 for the girls, 4,784 for the teachers and 432 for mixed-use. Important to note is that a big percentage of the washrooms (45.3%) was for girls (*an indication of a greater concern for the girl child who are more delicate and greatly affected by poor sanitation*).

4.5 Major Water Sources

The day to day running of the schools requires safe water sources. Details on water sources for primary schools are shown in Figure 4.8 below.

Figure 4. 7: Major Water Sources by Source Type

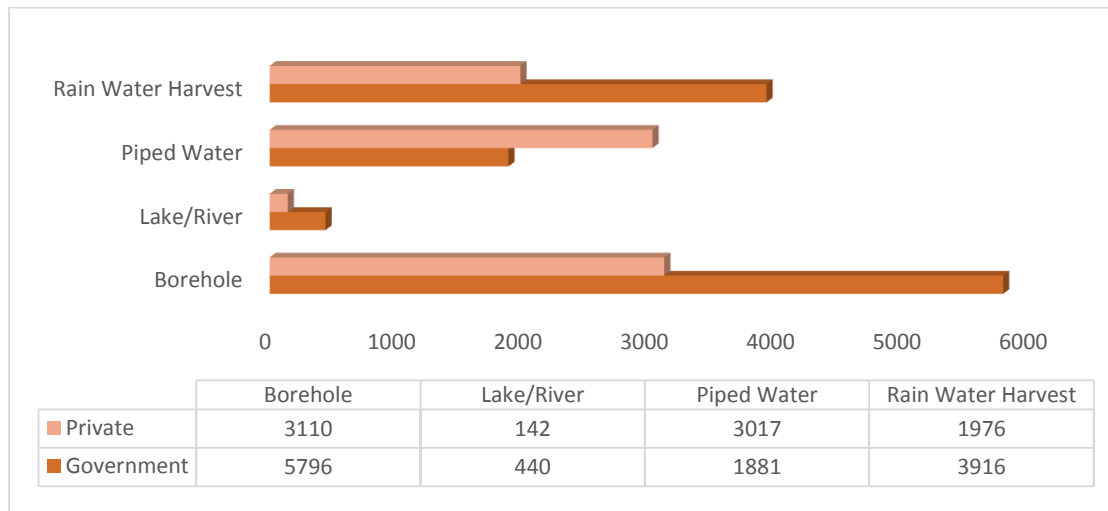


Water Source	No. of Schools	%age
Borehole	8,906	44%
Lake/River	582	3%
Piped Water	4,898	24%
Rain Water Harvest	5,892	29%
National	20,278	100%

Out of 20,350 schools visited during ASC 2017; 8,906 (44%) use borehole water followed by those using Rain Water Harvest 5,892 (29%) while only 582 (3 %) use lake/river water.

Figure 4. 8: Major Water Sources by Ownership and Source Type

Distribution by ownership below indicates that although government aided schools have invested much in provision of water tanks and digging of boreholes (1,976 and 3,916 respectively) than private schools, the unsafe water sources (lake/River and Well/Spring) are mostly utilized by government schools compared to private school. Findings also indicate the private schools have invested more in piped water than private schools (3,159 compared to 2,321).



4.6 Textbook by Subject and Grade

Under The Instructional Material Unit (IMU), the government has endeavored to consistently supply instructional materials especially textbooks in schools. The ASC 2017 took stock of instructional materials and findings are summarized below;

Table 4. 15: Textbook by Subject and Grade

Subject	Category	P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	Total
Agriculture	Textbooks	28,933	27,430	46,719	195,387	189,332	159,635	136,844	784,280
	Teacher's Guide	6,540	5,977	7,604	16,735	17,281	16,037	15,564	85,738
English	Textbooks	1,462,971	992,136	735,440	646,511	582,492	467,538	391,186	5,278,274
	Teacher's Guide	58,607	46,237	39,296	40,885	42,342	37,210	39,291	303,868
Integrated Production Skills	Textbooks	19,667	19,147	23,943	59,952	53,943	46,072	43,808	266,532
	Teacher's Guide	4,731	4,482	5,100	9,530	8,744	8,286	7,675	48,548
Kiswahili	Textbooks	11,958	9,816	9,867	30,520	73,880	67,375	76,987	280,403
	Teacher's Guide	5,810	3,533	2,950	5,456	10,047	10,024	10,563	48,383
Local Language	Textbooks	1,235,906	995,433	465,873	306,951	235,006	179,943	116,343	3,535,455
	Teacher's Guide	40,211	35,976	23,993	19,266	16,011	13,409	12,399	161,265
Mathematics	Textbooks	510,274	446,140	493,731	518,955	476,304	407,710	336,453	3,189,567
	Teacher's Guide	35,067	33,355	35,330	38,606	38,272	36,198	34,657	251,485
Performing Arts & Physical Education	Textbooks	18,928	17,484	20,987	69,607	57,413	45,014	44,722	274,155
	Teacher's Guide	9,004	8,703	9,275	16,794	13,245	12,041	10,823	79,885
Religious Studies	Textbooks	44,933	42,727	53,906	175,751	125,035	100,259	103,327	645,938
	Teacher's Guide	13,761	13,298	15,454	26,345	23,823	21,586	20,869	135,136
Science	Textbooks	93,784	88,954	164,719	294,405	321,775	285,365	275,577	1,524,579
	Teacher's Guide	15,642	16,000	20,532	34,072	35,382	35,212	32,649	189,489
Social Studies	Textbooks	87,197	85,477	160,696	285,091	269,801	241,052	231,607	1,360,921
	Teacher's Guide	13,390	13,152	16,728	30,112	30,365	28,064	28,252	160,063
National	Textbooks	3,514,551	2,724,744	2,175,881	2,583,130	2,384,981	1,999,963	1,756,854	17,140,104
	Teacher's Guide	202,763	180,713	176,262	237,801	235,512	218,067	212,742	1,463,860

Findings reveal that the English subject has the greatest stock of books at every grade with 4 or 3 pupils sharing a text book in lower and upper primary respectively. Every 7, 5 and 4 pupils share one math textbook in primary one, two and three respectively while primary 4 to 7 it ranges between 3 and 2 pupils per math textbook. Social studies has the least stock of textbooks among the basic subjects with a ratio of 24 pupils per textbook in primary one, 18 in primary 2 and P.3 to

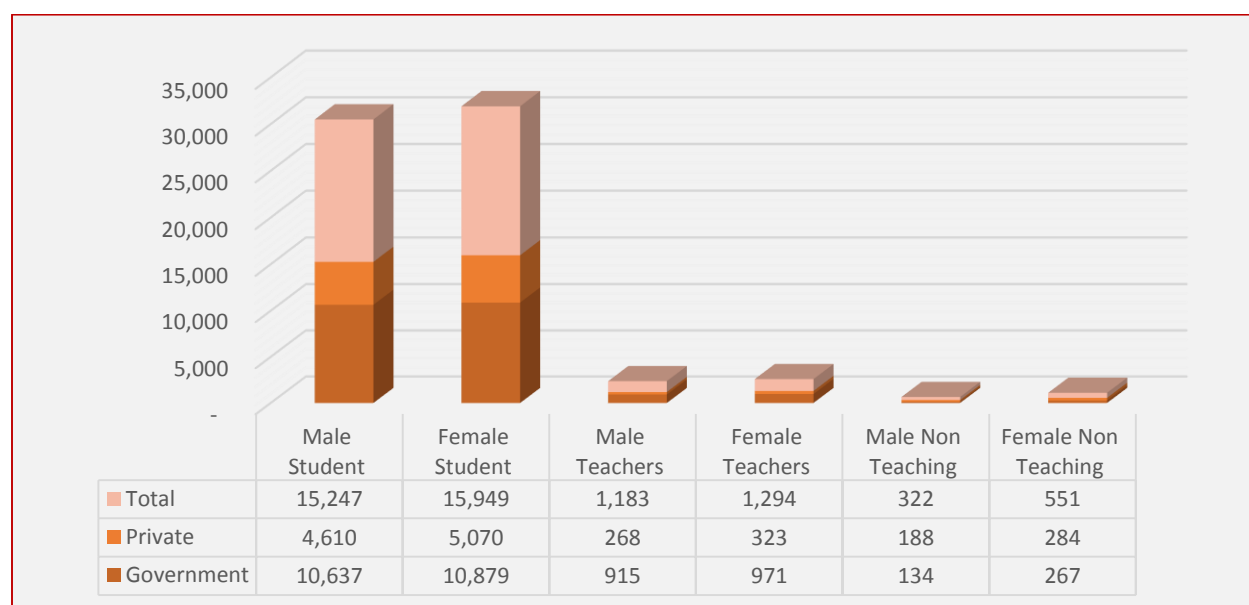
P.7 the ratio ranges between 8 and 3. In all the subjects the ratios improve with advancement in upper primary though the ideal of one textbook per pupil is far from being reached.

4.7 HIV/AIDS awareness in primary schools

HIV/AIDS is one of the factors that greatly affect performance in the education institutions through increased teacher and learner psychological stress, morbidity, sickness, absenteeism and mortality. These effects, in turn, impact on the sector through quality loss, quantity loss, and increased or unplanned expenditure.

The Ministry of Education & Sports through its HIV/AIDS Unit has responded to challenges in this area by implementing education initiatives that aim to ensure that all young people possess the basic knowledge that is required to make informed decisions about behaviors related to HIV and AIDS that will protect and promote health. The primary school level has been identified as a crucial access point for HIV and AIDS prevention education programmes because most children attend these schools, and because of the importance of improving the knowledge of children about HIV and AIDS before they become sexually active and/or involved in high-risk behaviors.

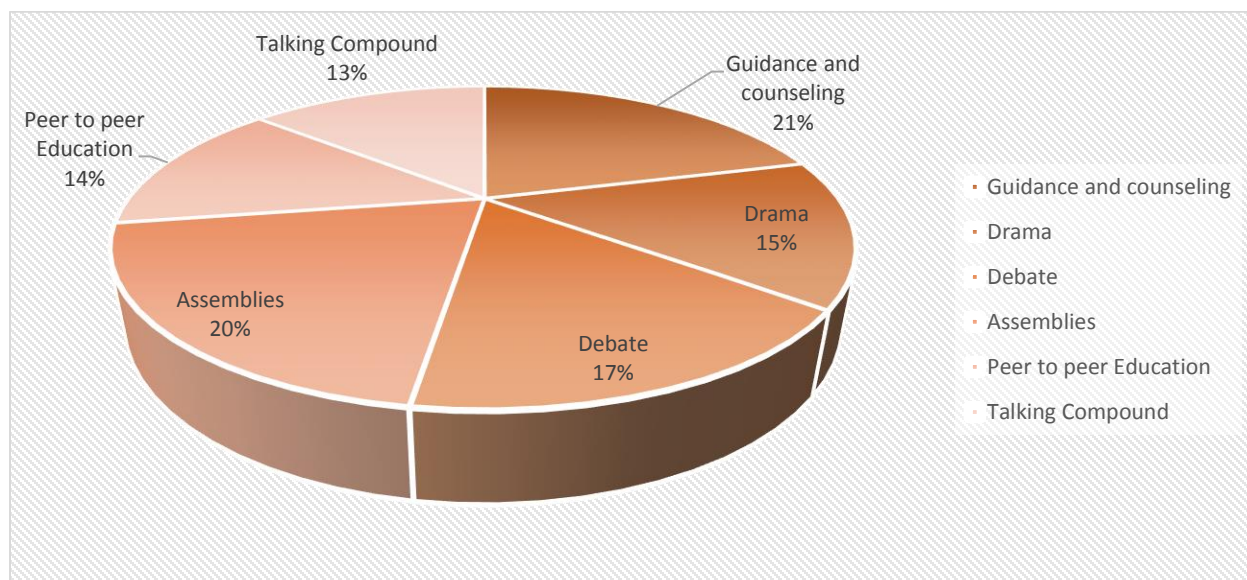
Figure 4. 9: HIV and AIDS Cases in Primary by Sex and Category and Grade



Findings reveal that 34,546 (16,752 male and 17,794 female) students have HIV/AIDS which is 0.35% of the total enrolment in primary. There are variations among regions with Acholi having the highest proportion of its enrolment followed by Buganda (0.14%), followed by, Lango (0.04%) while Karamoja had the lowest at 0.08%. This therefore calls for enormous sensitization efforts in

form of guidance and counseling to all education stakeholders with the major aim of giving hope to the affected and increasing awareness on the preventive measures to those not yet affected.

Figure 4. 10: HIV and AIDS Information Dissemination Methods.



Out of 20,350 schools visited during ASC 2017, Guidance and counseling and assemblies are the most utilized means used to disseminate HIV and AIDS information at 21% and 20% respectively while the least used method is peer to peer education and talking compound at 14% and 13% respectively.

4.8 Physical Education and Sports.

After the creation of the Physical Education and sports Department, The Ministry of Education and Sports took the initiative to streamline the program across all educational levels. To this effect, a policy was designed and distributed to learning institutions. The ASC 2017 took stock of the sports equipment and expenditure on co-curricular activities and results are presented in 4.8.1 to 4.8.3 below;

Table 4. 16: Co-curricular activities

Ownership	Sex	Athletics	Debates	Football	Hand ball	Music, dance and Drama	Netball	Scouting and guiding	Volleyball	Total
Government	Male	381,155	332,466	419,030	70,619	337,880	68,929	113,014	91,898	1,814,991
	Female	356,308	327,384	168,292	69,727	365,539	286,776	106,775	89,837	1,770,638
	Total	737,463	659,850	587,322	140,346	703,419	355,705	219,789	181,735	3,585,629
Private	Male	86,941	110,750	117,954	17,138	103,506	16,728	31,028	23,715	507,760
	Female	81,768	109,218	46,621	16,883	112,577	75,032	29,566	21,144	492,809
	Total	168,709	219,968	164,575	34,021	216,083	91,760	60,594	44,859	1,000,569
National Participation		906,172	879,818	751,897	174,367	919,502	447,465	280,383	226,594	4,586,198
Government	Male	4.3%	3.8%	4.7%	0.8%	3.8%	0.8%	1.3%	1.0%	20.5%
	Female	4.0%	3.7%	1.9%	0.8%	4.1%	3.2%	1.2%	1.0%	20.0%
	Total	8.3%	7.5%	6.6%	1.6%	8.0%	4.0%	2.5%	2.1%	40.6%
Private	Male	1.0%	1.3%	1.3%	0.2%	1.2%	0.2%	0.4%	0.3%	5.7%
	Female	0.9%	1.2%	0.5%	0.2%	1.3%	0.8%	0.3%	0.2%	5.6%
	Total	1.9%	2.5%	1.9%	0.4%	2.4%	1.0%	0.7%	0.5%	11.3%
Average (%) Participation		10.3%	10.0%	8.5%	2.0%	10.4%	5.1%	3.2%	2.6%	51.9%

Based on 2017 enrolment of 8,840,589, the findings in the table above indicate that Music dance and Drama, Athletics and Debates had more participants with a percentage of 10.4%, 10.3% and 10.0% respectively. Overall, boys are more engaged in co-curricular activities than girls with an average participation of 2.9% compared to 2.8% of the girls.

4.9 School Expenditure in Co-curricular Activities

Table 4. 17: School Participation, Budget and Expenditure on Sports

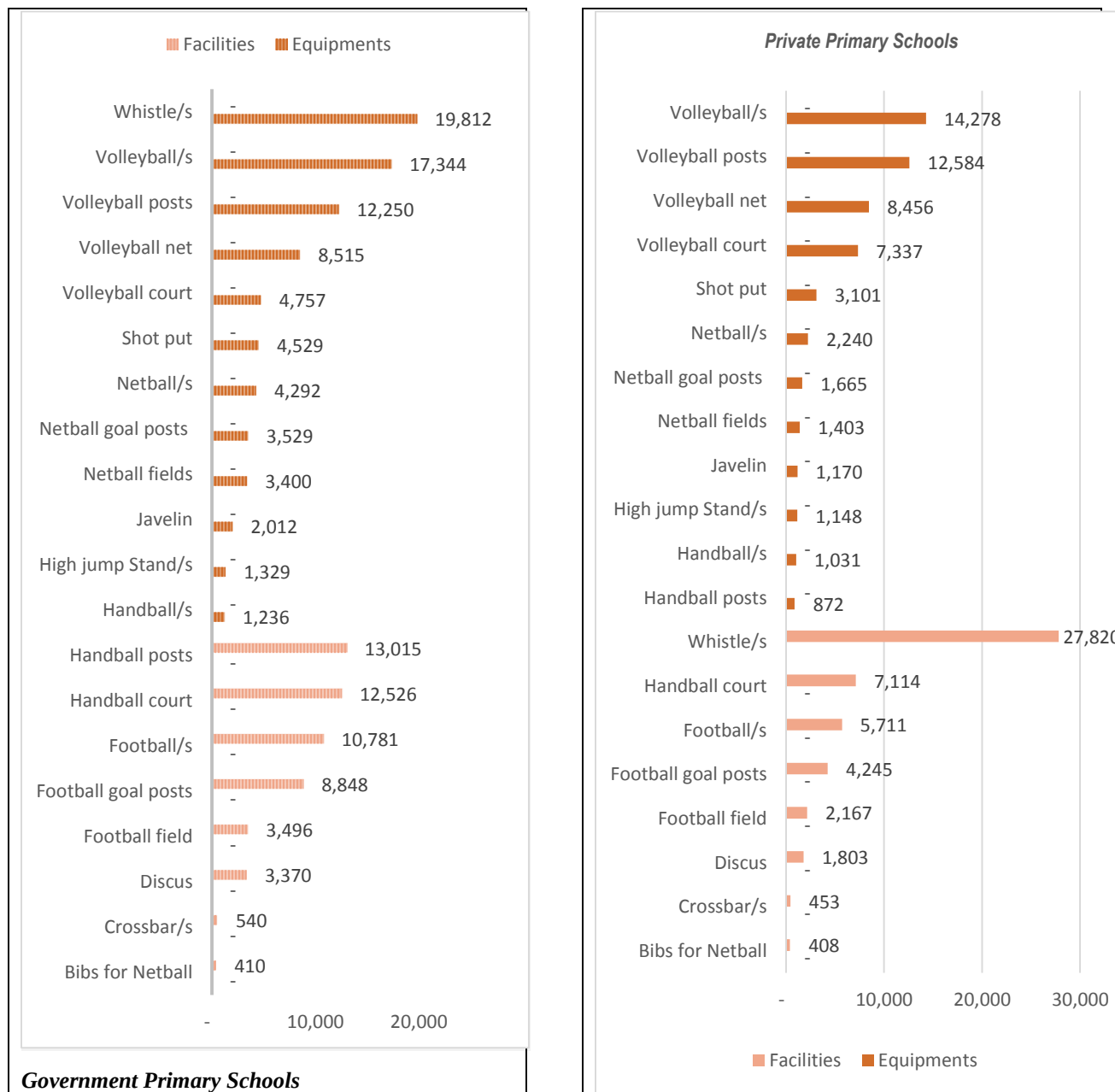
Co-curricular activity	Government		Private		Overall	
	Budget	Actual Expenditure	Budget	Actual Expenditure	Budget	Actual Expenditure
Athletics	8,838,922,519	3,838,733,469	917,683,769	803,067,070	9,756,606,288	4,641,800,539
Debates	2,293,286,163	821,382,596	418,259,493	355,461,911	2,711,545,656	1,176,844,507
Football	10,045,761,100	3,314,785,716	1,257,423,949	1,084,558,143	11,303,185,049	4,399,343,859
Hand ball	787,781,854	528,324,312	835,957,826	171,240,270	1,623,739,680	699,564,582
Music, dance and Drama	4,057,427,155	3,776,054,548	1,710,110,370	1,606,381,871	5,767,537,525	5,382,436,419
Netball	3,505,751,354	1,830,773,262	691,433,048	572,076,255	4,197,184,402	2,402,849,517
Scouting and guiding	2,504,958,988	936,232,403	344,715,514	294,530,301	2,849,674,502	1,230,762,704
Volleyball	1,986,871,047	698,983,181	236,688,620	198,568,670	2,223,559,667	897,551,851
Grand Total	34,020,760,180	15,745,269,487	6,412,272,589	5,085,884,491	40,433,032,769	20,831,153,978

The total budget for sports activities for 20,350 schools that responded to ASC 2017 is 20.8 billion but only realized and spent 51.5% of that Budget. The expenditure being shared among Netball, Athletics, Debates, Scouting & guiding and Volleyball as in the table above.

4.10 Sports Equipment and Facilities

The ASC 2017 took stock of sports equipment by category and findings are summarized below;

Figure 4. 11: Sports Equipment and Facilities



Findings in the figure above indicate footballs and netballs as the most available sports equipment in both private and government schools.

CHAPTER FIVE: SECONDARY SUB-SECTOR

5.0 Introduction

Government continues to address challenges associated with ensuring quality and inclusive education in the secondary subsector. The sub-sector is charged with the duty of providing places for the masses from the Universal Primary Education (UPE). This is also in line with government commitment to the achievement of the SDG goal 4 that focuses on quality education i.e. by 2030, ensure that all girls and boys complete free, equitable and quality primary and secondary education leading to relevant and effective learning outcomes.

This chapter provides the key secondary findings from ASC 2017 about the status and developments in the secondary subsector. These among others include: school information, infrastructure and sanitation facilities, Physical Education and Sports among others.

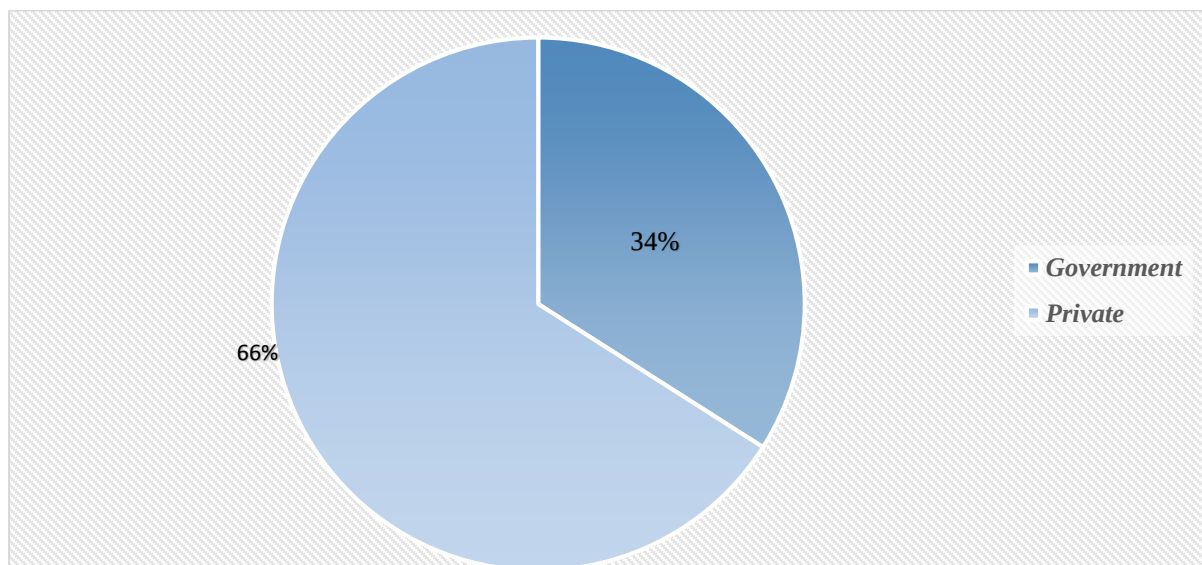
5.1 Secondary School information

5.1.1 Schools by Ownership and USE status

The Ownership of schools in Uganda is between the Government and Private Sector. Under Government, we have government aided schools and some schools with religious affiliations attached to them. Most of the Private Secondary schools are owned by Entrepreneurs.

According to the ASC 2017, 66% of the Secondary schools are owned by the private sector and 34% by the Government of Uganda.

Figure 5. 1: Ownership of Schools



In follow-up to Universal Primary Education (UPE), the Government of Uganda introduced Universal Secondary Education (USE) policy in 2007 in order to increase access to quality secondary education for economically vulnerable families. The ASC 2017 had the following representation of the current status of USE.

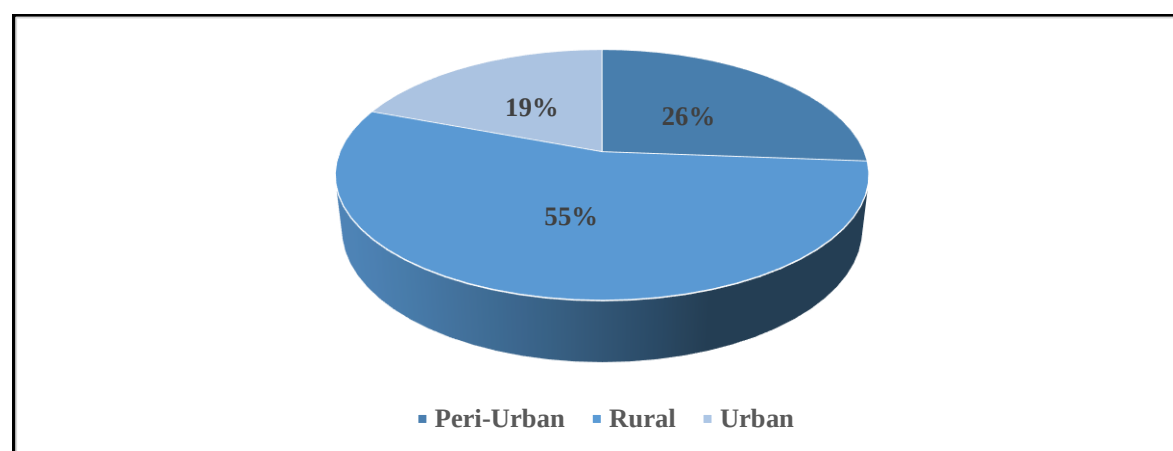
Table 5. 1: Number of secondary schools by ownership, USE status by Region

Region	Use		Total USE	Non use		Total Non-Use	Grand Total
	Government	Private		Government	Private		
ACHOLI	47	11	58	0	61	61	119
ANKOLE	87	45	132	16	162	178	310
BUGANDA	197	181	378	35	516	551	929
BUKEDI	54	36	90	7	54	61	151
BUNYORO	44	36	80	5	92	97	177
BUSOGA	68	86	154	13	84	97	251
ELGON	69	39	108	2	62	64	172
KARAMOJA	16	5	21	3	3	6	27
KIGEZI	76	25	101	11	79	90	191
LANGO	58	14	72	3	41	44	116
TESO	61	26	87	1	72	73	160
TORO	68	41	109	3	101	104	213
WEST_NILE	71	26	97	4	78	82	179
Grand Total	916	571	1,487	103	1,405	1,508	2,995

Out of the 2,995 Secondary Schools in Uganda; under the USE Program there is a total 1,487 schools and 1,508 under Non-USE.

5.1.2 Secondary Schools by Location

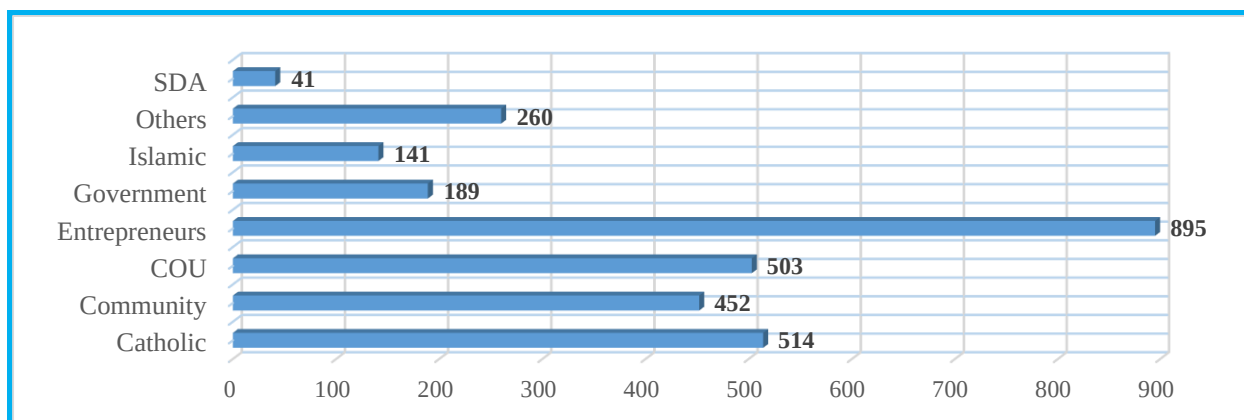
Figure 5. 2: Secondary schools by location



According to the ASC findings, the biggest percentage of secondary schools falls in rural areas followed by peri-urban and then Urban with the least number of secondary schools with percentage shares of 55%, 26% and 19% respectively.

5.1.3 Secondary schools by founding body

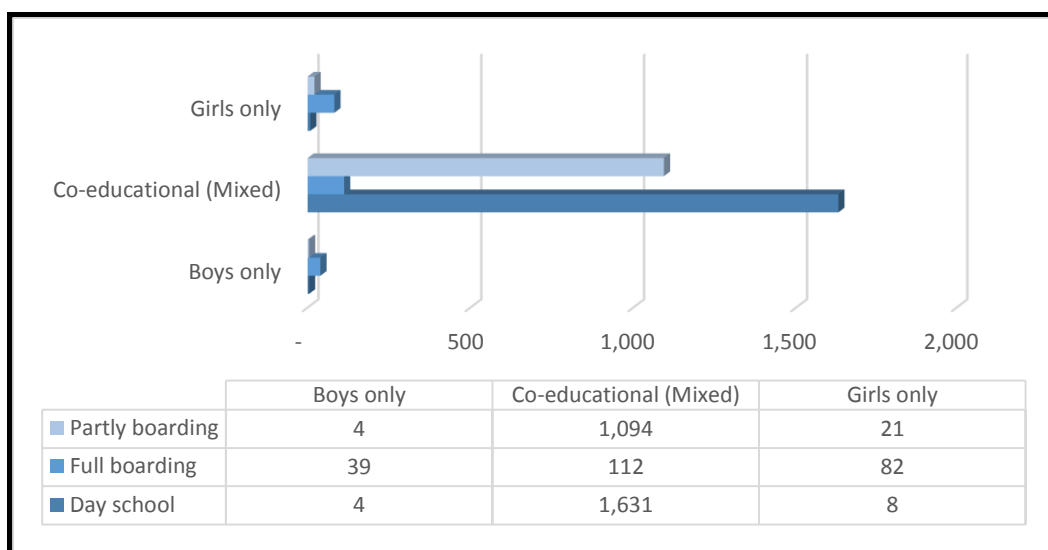
Figure 5. 3: Schools by Founding Body



From the 2,995 Secondary schools, 30% (895) of the majority of the schools are founded by entrepreneurs and the least 1% are founded by the SDA Church.

5.1.4 Schools by type and boarding status

Figure 5. 4: Schools by type and Boarding Status

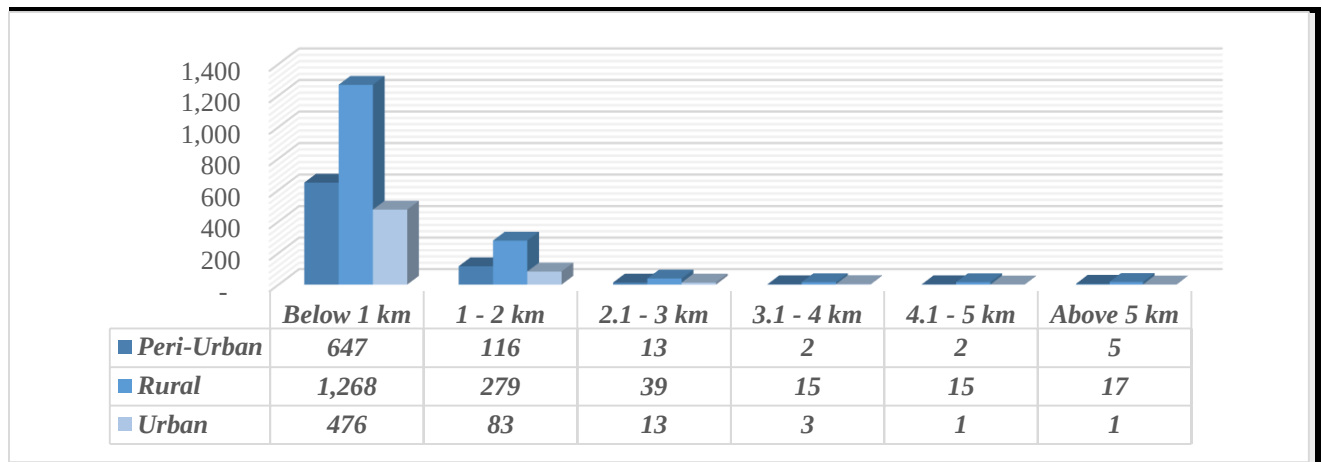


In relations with school type and boarding status, 2,837 (94.7%) were reported to be Co-educational schools (mixed), 111 (3.7%) girls only and 47(1.6%) were boys only. Of these schools, 1,643 (54.95) are day schools, 233 (7.8%) partly boarding and 1,119 (37.4%) are boarding.

5.1.5 Schools by Location and Distance to the nearest Primary School

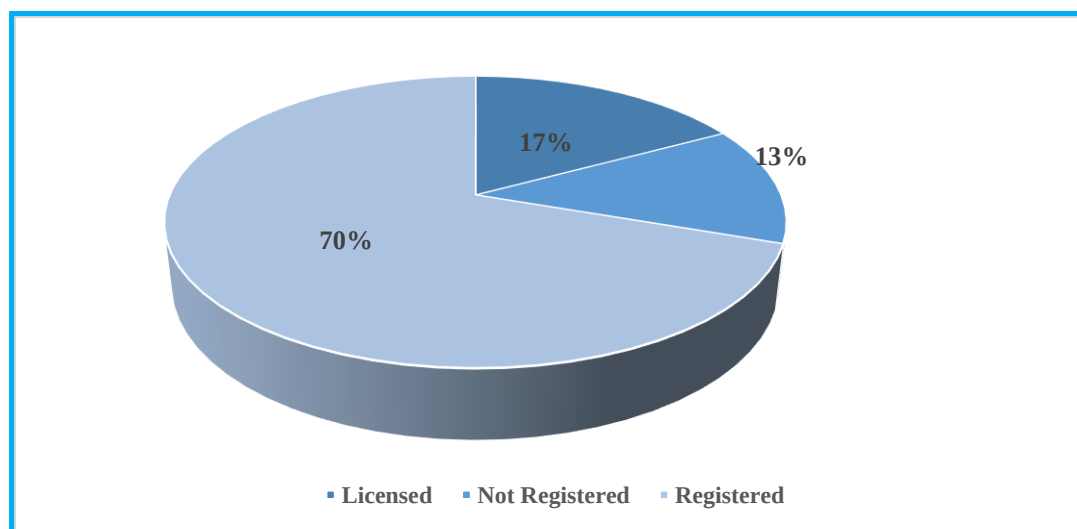
Distance to the nearest primary school implies the easy accessibility and transition from primary school to lower secondary. It is an important element especially where the most parents cannot afford boarding fees and students resort to day schooling.

Figure 5. 5: Schools distance to the nearest secondary school



From the findings, 79.8% of all secondary schools were below the radius of 1km from the school premises to the nearest secondary school, while only 0.6% were in the radius of distance above 5kms. This indicates that majority of secondary schools are accessible to students and surrounding communities.

Figure 5. 6: Schools by Registration Status



Regional analysis shows, out of the total secondary schools that returned forms for ASC 2017, 2088, (70%) are registered. Out of registered schools, only 513 (17%) of the schools were reported licensed. This implies that many secondary schools though registered, operate without a license. However, there is an increase in licensed schools than the previous year 2016.

Table 5. 2: Distance from DEOs office

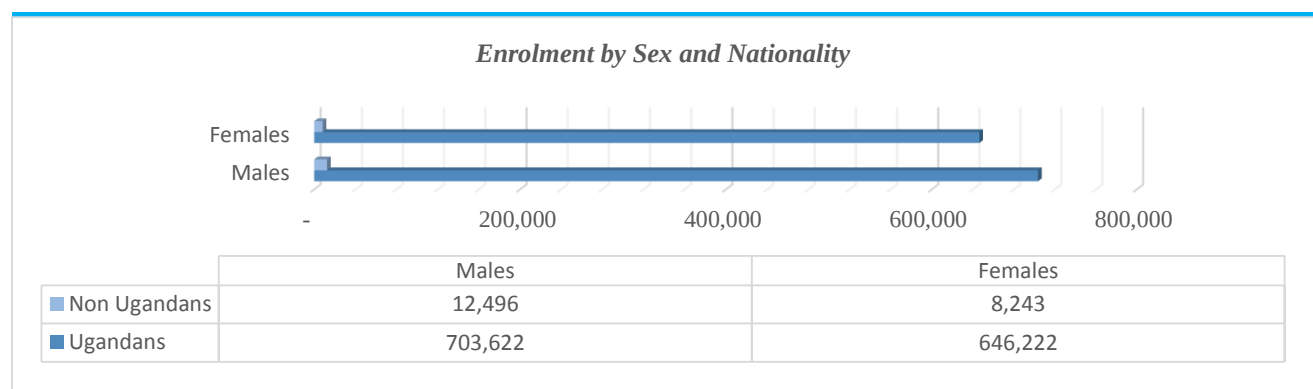
Region	Distance from DEOs Office						Grand Total
	Below 10 km	10 - 20 km	20.1 - 30 km	30.1 - 40 km	40.1 -50 km	Above 50 km	
ACHOLI	51	28	12	9	9	10	119
ANKOLE	106	95	53	27	18	11	310
BUGANDA	384	272	118	60	54	41	929
BUKEDI	76	54	18	2	1		151
BUNYORO	74	48	21	15	10	9	177
BUSOGA	118	79	31	18	3	2	251
ELGON	95	58	13	4	1	1	172
KARAMOJA	12	4	5		3	3	27
KIGEZI	75	51	22	20	12	11	191
LANGO	55	37	15	7	1	1	116
TESO	75	48	25	6	4	2	160
TORO	64	65	25	31	12	16	213
WEST_NILE	79	49	17	11	10	13	179
National	1,264	888	375	210	138	120	2,995

Majority of the schools are within the reach of DEO's office (i.e. 1,264). This means that there is close support supervision. Karamoja region (12) registered least number of secondary schools that below 10km, this means that are likely to miss out on close support supervision. Buganda and Busoga registered more schools that are within a range of less than 10kms.

5.2 Student Information in Secondary Schools

5.2.1 Secondary School Enrolment by Sex and Nationality status

Figure 5. 7: Enrolment by Sex and Nationality status



According to the exercise, the Secondary schools in Uganda; 98% of the students are Ugandans and 2% are non-Ugandans. A total of 1,349,844 were reported to be Ugandans and 20,739 non-Ugandans with percentage composition of 52% and 60% of males respectively, the rest being females.

The number of non-Ugandans is observed to increase in Ugandan secondary schools is mainly due to refugees from Congo, South Sudan and Rwanda.

Table 5. 3: Secondary Enrolment of non-Ugandans by nationality and grade

Grade	Sex	Burundians	Congolese	Kenyans	Others	Rest of Africa	Rwandese	Sudanese	Tanzanians	Grand Total
S1	M	31	76	68	36	146	169	3,089	69	3,684
	F	35	85	72	34	116	166	1,874	58	2,440
	T	68	161	140	70	262	335	4,963	127	6,126
S2	M	29	64	50	19	149	175	2,497	41	3,024
	F	37	49	81	25	109	160	1,441	52	1,954
	T	66	113	131	44	258	335	3,938	93	4,978
S3	M	24	49	257	35	122	120	2,280	64	2,951
	F	29	42	278	27	83	131	1,259	54	1,903
	T	53	91	535	62	205	251	3,539	118	4,854
S4	M	32	27	194	22	104	105	1,078	71	1,633
	F	26	40	179	28	87	89	715	65	1,229
	T	58	67	373	50	191	194	1,793	136	2,862
S5	M	23	12	31	12	78	74	480	37	747
	F	15	7	23	9	47	66	178	24	369
	T	38	19	54	21	125	140	658	61	1,116
S6	M	18	13	30	9	67	53	218	49	457
	F	15	8	27	17	46	55	146	34	348
	T	33	21	57	26	113	108	364	83	805
Grand Total	M	157	241	630	133	666	696	9,642	331	12,496
	F	157	231	660	140	488	667	5,613	287	8,243
	T	314	472	1,290	273	1,154	1,363	15,255	618	20,739

Table 5. 4: Secondary Enrolment of students by nationality and grade

Region	Sex	Burundians	Congolese	Kenyans	Others	Rest of Africa	Rwandese	Sudanese	Tanzanians	Ugandans	Grand Total
ACHOLI	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	231	1	25,868	26,100
	F	1	-	6	-	3	-	134	-	17,156	17,300
	T	1	-	6	-	3	-	365	1	43,024	43,400
ANKOLE	M	5	34	-	3	-	67	9	3	60,336	60,457
	F	9	21	4	-	1	72	1	7	63,211	63,326
	T	14	55	4	3	1	139	10	10	123,547	123,783
BUGANDA	M	141	147	454	115	656	472	1,016	285	197,458	200,744
	F	136	168	444	113	474	476	778	254	212,327	215,170
	T	277	315	898	228	1,130	948	1,794	539	409,785	415,914
BUKEDI	M	-	-	58	-	-	-	-	-	49,434	49,492
	F	-	-	73	1	-	1	-	2	38,843	38,920
	T	-	-	131	1	-	1	-	2	88,277	88,412
BUNYORO	M	4	18	11	-	2	8	969	2	33,360	34,374
	F	4	12	8	-	1	9	486	4	29,719	30,243
	T	8	30	19	-	3	17	1,455	6	63,079	64,617
BUSOGA	M	3	1	28	14	8	11	3	8	89,746	89,822
	F	-	-	22	26	9	13	2	8	77,221	77,301
	T	3	1	50	40	17	24	5	16	166,967	167,123
ELGON	M	-	-	70	-	-	-	-	4	55,572	55,646
	F	-	-	94	-	-	-	-	1	52,407	52,502
	T	-	-	164	-	-	-	-	5	107,979	108,148
KARAMOJA	M	-	-	2	-	-	1	11	9	7,966	7,989
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	5,252	5,269
	T	-	-	2	-	-	1	28	9	13,218	13,258
KIGEZI	M	1	-	3	-	-	68	-	19	34,637	34,728
	F	-	1	7	-	-	49	-	11	34,980	35,048
	T	1	1	10	-	-	117	-	30	69,617	69,776
LANGO	M	-	7	-	-	-	-	7	-	23,821	23,835
	F	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	19,815	19,817
	T	-	8	-	-	-	-	8	-	43,636	43,652
TESO	M	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	43,508	43,513
	F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	34,011	34,012
	T	-	-	4	-	-	-	2	-	77,519	77,525
TORO	M	2	8	-	-	-	10	-	-	43,140	43,160
	F	6	13	1	-	-	10	2	-	38,599	38,631
	T	8	21	1	-	-	20	2	-	81,739	81,791
WEST_NILE	M	1	26	1	1	-	59	7,394	-	38,776	46,258
	F	1	15	-	-	-	37	4,192	-	22,681	26,926
	T	2	41	1	1	-	96	11,586	-	61,457	73,184
National	M	157	241	630	133	666	696	9,642	331	703,622	716,118
	F	157	231	660	140	488	667	5,613	287	646,222	654,465
	T	314	472	1,290	273	1,154	1,363	15,255	618	1,349,844	1,370,583

Foreign students in the secondary school sub-sector constitute 20,739 of the total enrolment. The Sudanese (15,255) are the majority constituting of the total foreign students. The bigger number of students from neighboring countries is an indication that Ugandan education is of high quality and also this is attributed to the increased flow in of refugees.

5.2.2 Secondary Enrolment by Grade, Age and Sex

Table 5. 5: Secondary Enrolment by Grade, Age and Sex

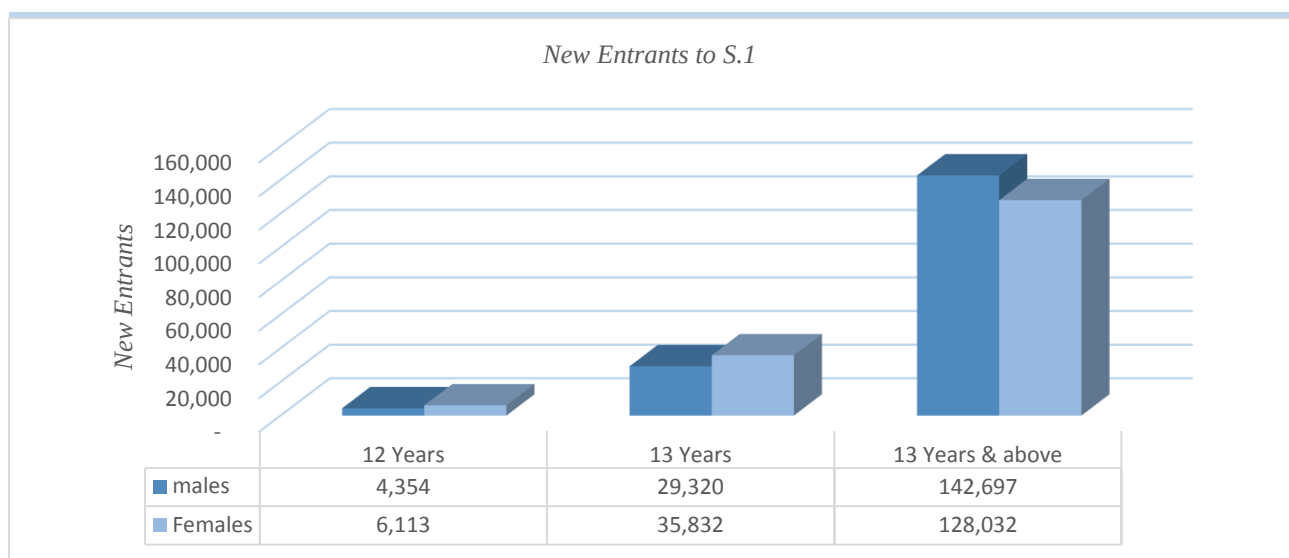
Grade		12 Years	13 Years	14 Years	15 Years	16 Years	17 Years	18 Years	19 Years	Total
S1	M	4,386	29,403	47,609	42,959	28,264	15,749	5,970	2,594	176,934
	F	6,135	35,936	50,341	41,001	22,619	10,191	3,193	1,179	170,595
	T	10,521	65,339	97,950	83,960	50,883	25,940	9,163	3,773	347,529
S2	M	-	5,280	29,386	44,629	39,207	26,799	12,041	5,796	163,138
	F	-	6,763	34,490	46,386	36,944	20,672	7,613	2,789	155,657
	T		12,043	63,876	91,015	76,151	47,471	19,654	8,585	318,795
S3	M	-	-	5,520	27,043	43,790	41,112	24,607	13,750	155,822
	F	-	-	6,549	31,465	45,342	37,232	18,265	7,647	146,500
	T			12,069	58,508	89,132	78,344	42,872	21,397	302,322
S4	M	-	-	-	4,238	22,950	41,640	39,293	31,369	139,490
	F	-	-	-	5,332	26,773	41,903	33,325	19,660	126,993
	T				9,570	49,723	83,543	72,618	51,029	266,483
S5	M	-	-	-	-	1,815	9,808	14,746	13,603	39,972
	F	-	-	-	-	1,890	9,628	10,182	6,171	27,871
	T					3,705	19,436	24,928	19,774	67,843
S6	M	-	-	-	-	-	3,383	14,070	23,309	40,762
	F	-	-	-	-	-	3,404	11,921	11,524	26,849
	T						6,787	25,991	34,833	67,611
Nationa	M	4,386	34,683	82,515	118,869	136,026	138,491	110,727	90,421	716,118
	F	6,135	42,699	91,380	124,184	133,568	123,030	84,499	48,970	654,465
	T	10,521	77,382	173,895	243,053	269,594	261,521	195,226	139,391	1,370,583

Table 5. 6: New Entrants to Senior One by age and sex

Region	12 Years		13 Years		13 Years & above		Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
ACHOLI	125	84	622	541	6,016	4,028	11,416
ANKOLE	423	739	2,521	3,407	11,388	11,999	30,477
BUGANDA	2,270	3,300	12,778	16,983	32,386	32,334	100,051
BUKEDI	144	216	1,301	1,544	10,965	8,843	23,013
BUNYORO	211	299	1,351	1,578	7,593	6,681	17,713
BUSOGA	446	487	3,742	3,992	17,352	15,199	41,218

ELGON	194	278	1,807	2,149	11,808	11,688	27,924
KARAMOJA	25	10	152	116	2,133	1,314	3,750
KIGEZI	177	241	1,132	1,525	6,843	7,226	17,144
LANGO	15	20	492	544	5,165	4,471	10,707
TESO	82	165	1,210	1,353	9,469	8,049	20,328
TORO	140	213	1,283	1,454	9,781	9,219	22,090
WEST_NILE	102	61	929	646	11,798	6,981	20,517
Grand Total	4,354	6,113	29,320	35,832	142,697	128,032	346,348

Figure 5. 8: New entrants to senior one by age and sex



The subsector registered a total of 346,348 students joining senior one for the first time. It is important to note that only 18.8% of the new entrants their average age was 13 years which is the nationally recognized entry age to secondary education. Majority of the students are over the age contributing 78.2 % of the total new entrants.

5.2.4 Repeaters by Grade, Sex and Ownership

Table 5. 7: Repeaters by Grade, Sex and Ownership

Grade	Government		Private		Grand Total
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
S1	163	120	371	468	1,122
S2	257	242	670	686	1,855
S3	661	588	1,306	1,324	3,879
S4	2,616	2,036	2,938	2,660	10,250
S5	171	102	183	108	564
S6	482	254	375	225	1,336
National	4,350	3,342	5,843	5,471	19,006

Senior Four had the highest number of repeaters at 53.9% of the total Secondary population while Senior Five had the least number of repeaters at 3.0%.

5.2.5 Special Needs Education (SNE) in Secondary Schools

Table 5. 8: Orphans by class and Sex the current year

Region	Both Parents Deceased		Only Father Deceased		Only Mother Deceased		Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
ACHOLI	1,612	1,235	2,675	2,179	1,719	1,370	10,790
ANKOLE	2,172	1,954	4,788	4,647	2,949	2,990	19,500
BUGANDA	10,020	9,965	17,157	17,494	11,742	12,174	78,552
BUKEDI	1,889	1,658	3,325	2,814	1,985	1,860	13,531
BUNYORO	1,274	1,116	2,522	2,362	1,502	1,546	10,322
BUSOGA	3,447	2,954	5,427	4,702	3,669	3,959	24,158
ELGON	1,823	1,692	2,923	2,885	1,996	2,042	13,361
KARAMOJA	575	440	1,077	773	593	451	3,909
KIGEZI	1,372	1,436	3,005	3,120	1,993	1,860	12,786
LANGO	722	804	1,693	1,839	979	1,005	7,042
TESO	1,133	1,033	2,632	2,307	1,442	1,359	9,906
TORO	1,583	1,471	3,232	2,756	2,014	2,002	13,058
WEST_NILE	1,508	1,083	3,600	2,360	1,673	1,424	11,648
Grand Total	29,130	26,841	54,056	50,238	34,256	34,042	228,563

According to table 5.8, the findings indicate 228,563 were the orphans recorded with the males constituting 117,442 and females 111,121 students. 24.5% have lost both parents, 45.6% have lost a father and the remaining 29.9% have lost a mother.

Table 5. 9: Students with Special Learning Needs by Grade, Sex and Impairment Type

Grade	Autism		Hearing Impaired		Mentally Impaired		Multiple Handicaps (e.g.deaf and blind)		Physically impaired e.g. motor accident		Visually Impaired		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
S1	27	20	264	271	53	52	16	10	357	242	500	572	1,217	1,167
S2	10	19	232	229	56	56	22	29	304	237	371	539	995	1,109
S3	11	13	185	241	42	54	20	20	251	192	363	488	872	1,008
S4	11	4	181	184	47	50	16	16	270	182	299	336	824	772
S5	7	4	40	34	10	4	2	1	56	29	128	139	243	211
S6	2	8	59	36	7	3	3	7	75	42	143	142	289	238
National	68	68	961	995	215	219	79	83	1,313	924	1,804	2,216	4,440	4,505

In terms of impairment type, the visually impaired students registered the highest number followed by those with physical disabilities while Autism and multiple handicaps registered the least number of special needs students.

5.2.6 Students with adequate seating space by Region and Ownership

Adequate sitting and writing space is not instrumental in the development of writing skills by learners but also vital in boosting the morale of learners towards education and can help curb even absenteeism and dodging of classes in secondary schools.

Table 5. 10: Students with adequate seating space by Region and Ownership

Region	Government	Private	Grand Total
ACHOLI	19,414	17,827	37,241
ANKOLE	56,215	57,527	113,742
BUGANDA	146,603	226,362	372,965
BUKEDI	37,917	42,122	80,039
BUNYORO	23,374	34,055	57,429
BUSOGA	59,939	90,703	150,642
ELGON	46,627	47,763	94,390
KARAMOJA	8,046	1,675	9,721
KIGEZI	37,914	23,409	61,323
LANGO	25,387	14,328	39,715
TESO	34,848	37,563	72,411
TORO	35,642	37,773	73,415
WEST_NILE	30,433	30,917	61,350
Grand Total	562,359	662,024	1,224,383

5.3 Teaching and Non-Teaching Staff in Secondary Schools

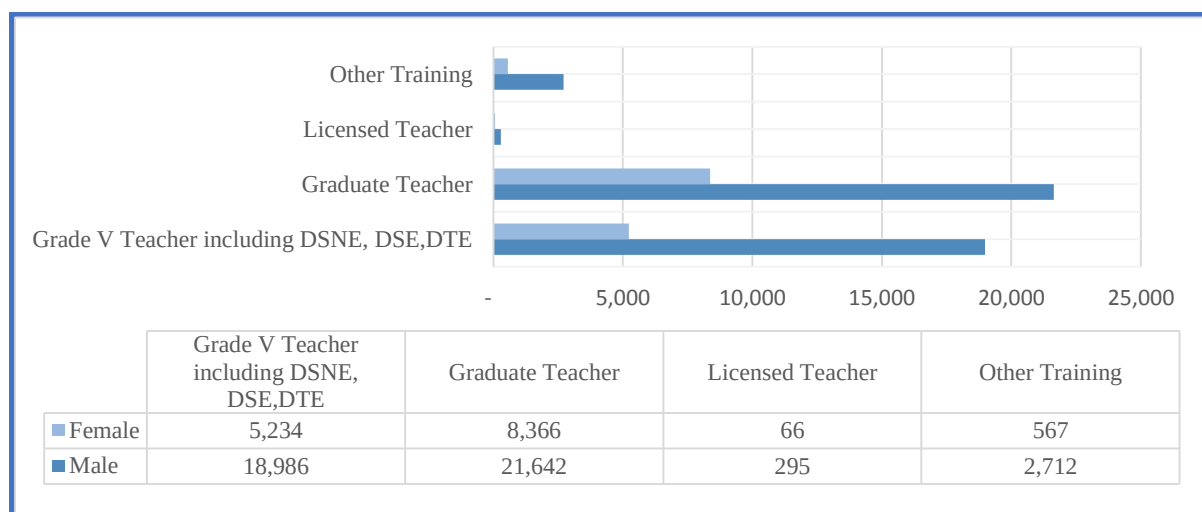
5.3.1 Teaching Staff

Data was also collected on teachers' qualification to further ascertain the quality and relevance of their training/qualification to the education sector.

Analysis of teachers showed that majority of teachers in secondary are graduates accounting for 52%, followed by 42% of teachers are grade V which is the minimum qualification for secondary teachers.

The findings also indicate that they are more qualified female teachers than male teachers.

Figure 5. 9: Teaching Staff by Qualification and sex



5.3.2 Teachers by Region, Sex and Ownership

Accordingly, the quality of teachers has a direct impact on students performance in secondary Schools especially in science areas. This has pushed schools into the struggle of hiring the highly qualified teachers and parents looking for the schools with the potential to hire qualified teachers.

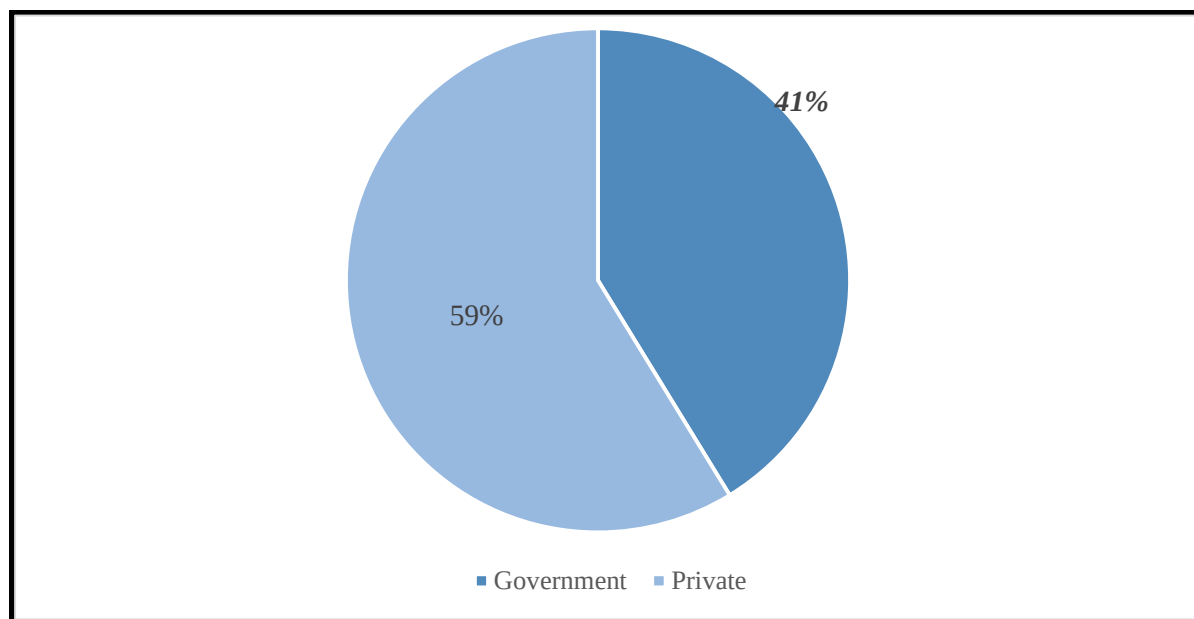
The table below summarizes regional analysis of teacher's distribution in both private and government schools by sex.

Table 5. 11: Teachers by Region, Sex and Ownership

Region	Government		Private		Grand Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	
ACHOLI	731	206	930	282	2,149
ANKOLE	2,390	864	3,063	876	7,193
BUGANDA	4,785	2,543	10,376	4,032	21,736
BUKEDI	1,041	309	1,581	359	3,290
BUNYORO	860	253	1,757	439	3,309
BUSOGA	1,801	588	2,707	757	5,853
ELGON	1,294	438	1,719	521	3,972
KARAMOJA	292	73	113	25	503
KIGEZI	1,523	393	1,500	358	3,774
LANGO	1,252	293	725	187	2,457
TESO	1,061	282	1,456	292	3,091
TORO	1,360	406	1,864	452	4,082
WEST_NILE	1,363	395	1,463	336	3,557
Grand Total	19,753	7,043	29,254	8,916	64,966

A total of 64,966 teachers responded to the school census, out of which 49,007 (75.4%) are males and 15,959 (24.6%) are females indicating a higher percentage of male teachers compared to the females. In terms of school ownership, the 26,796 (41%) teachers are from government aided schools and 38,170 teachers (59.0%) are private schools as shown in Figure 5.10

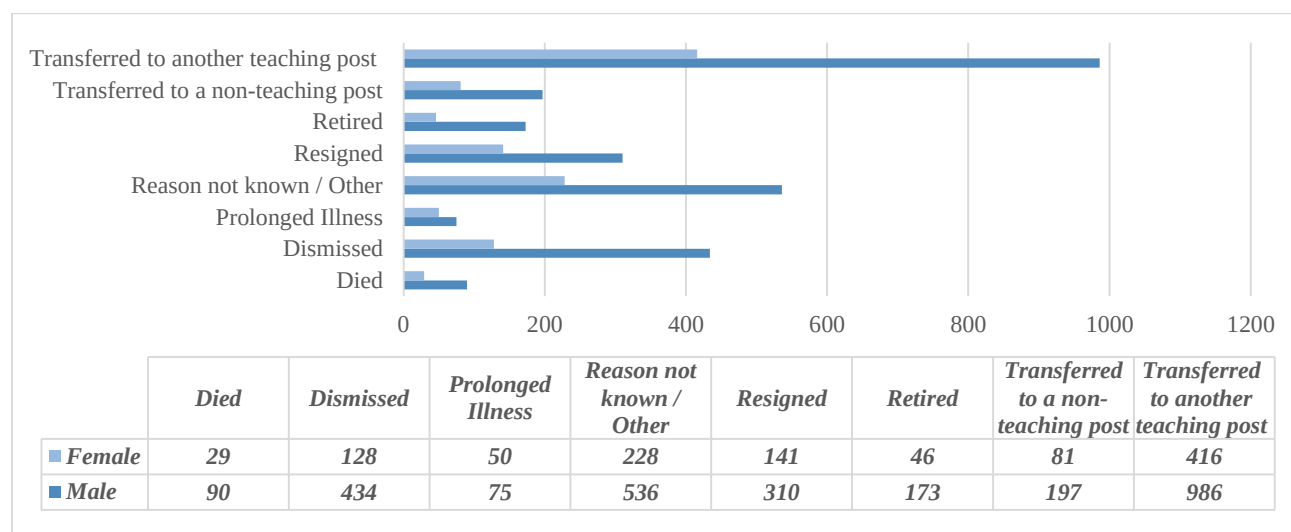
Figure 5. 10: Teachers by Ownership



5.3.3 Teachers leaving school by reason

Annual School Census also captured information about the teaching staff leaving schools. Like any other institution or organization, teachers flow in and out of secondary schools for the various reasons and this calls for the administration to always find out and address the challenges in secondary schools a number of teachers moved out as specified in the figure below.

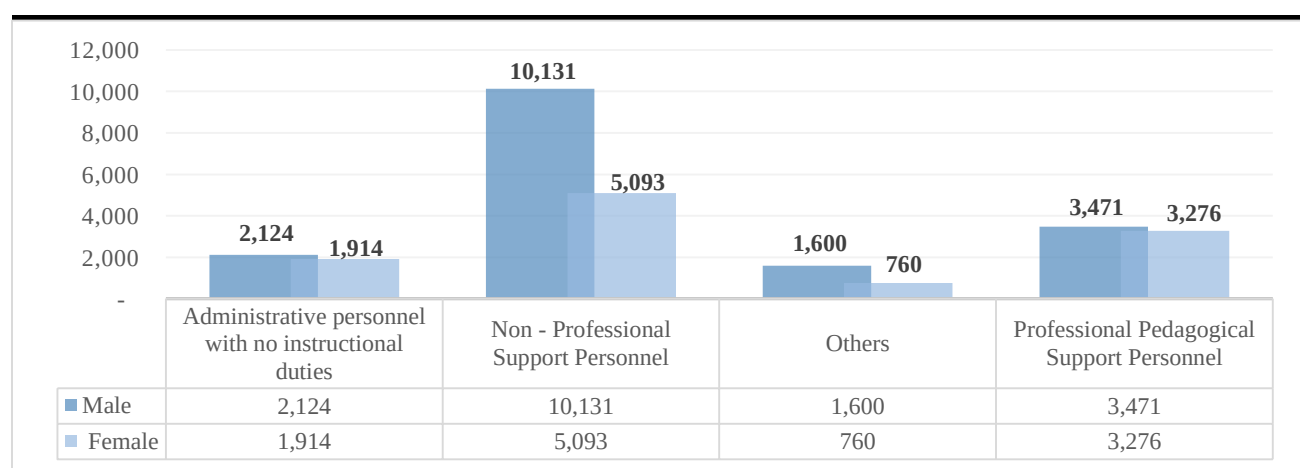
Figure 5. 11: Secondary teachers leaving school by reasons



The figure above presents the findings of the reasons that account for teachers leaving secondary schools. 35.8% of the teachers which is the highest were transferred from another teaching post. Unfortunately, 3% of the teachers died during their service in schools.

5.3.4 Non-teaching by sex and category

Figure 5. 12: Secondary School non-teaching staff by sex



The census also recorded a total of 28,369 non-teaching staff with males constituting 61.1% and females 38.9%. In secondary schools, males take the bigger share indicating that most of jobs available suits men than females.

5.4 Secondary School Infrastructure

5.4.1 Infrastructure by building type and completion status

Table 5. 12: Infrastructure by building type and completion status

Infrastructure Type	Complete In Use		Incomplete In Use		Not In Use		Needed	Permanent Structures	Total Structures
	P	T	P	T	P	T			
Classrooms	22,341	1,993	2,974	463	658	183	7,698	25,973	36,310
Computer Lab	1,391	270	118	17	24	10	2,078	1,533	3,908
Latrine Blocks	35,877	2,561	1,306	252	212	25	9,377	37,395	49,610
Libraries	1,590	345	163	37	20	8	1,854	1,773	4,017
Office	6,980	629	406	55	57	7	3,704	7,443	11,838
Staff Rooms	2,215	391	168	47	36	3	1,458	2,419	4,318
Store Rooms	3,257	582	205	87	46	9	2,462	3,508	6,648
Teachers Houses	8,928	1,028	572	97	75	8	19,523	9,575	30,231
Workshops	2,941	235	227	35	31	5	2,580	3,199	6,054
National	85,520	8,034	6,139	1,090	1,159	258	50,734	92,818	152,934

From the 2017 ASC results reveal that there are 92,818 permanent structures and 50,734 structures are needed. A total of 9,575 teacher houses were recorded and 30,231 were recorded as needed. This almost double the number of the available houses for teachers and thus there is gap. Latrine blocks are still on high demand. There is need for 49,610 latrine blocks in the whole of Uganda.

5.4.2 Stances in the schools

Figure 5. 13: Available Stances in Schools

Out of the 40,093 Stances available, 40.8% (16,360) of the stances are exclusively used by girls and 35.4% (14,180) by boys. There are 33,890 stances with doors, 906 without doors and 5,297 with shutters. Considering the users, the stances are disaggregated for teachers and student and furthermore for females and males.

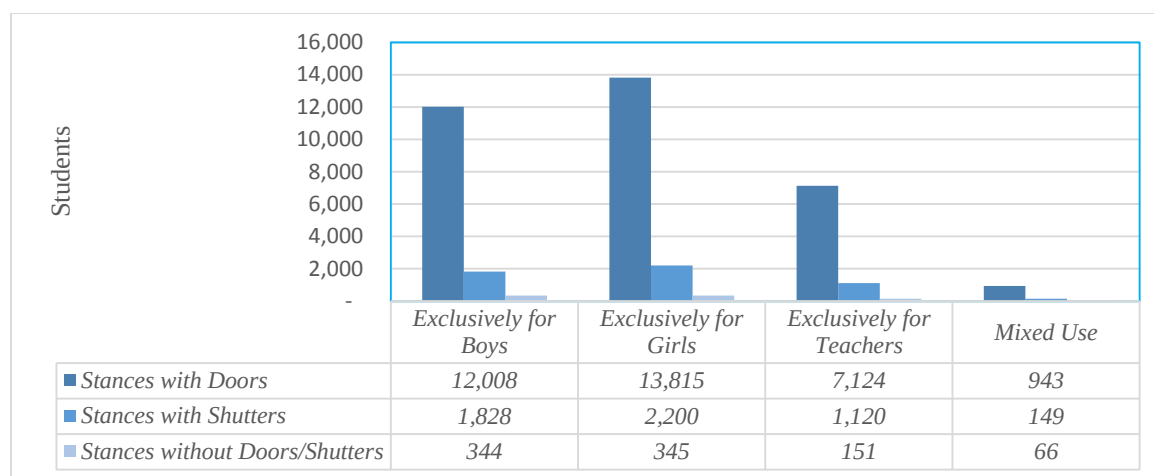


Table 5. 13: Other Sanitation facilities

Sanitation Facilities	Exclusively for Boys	Exclusively for Girls	Exclusively for Teachers	Mixed Use	Total
Number of Hand Washing Facilities	3,471	3,708	3,277	816	11,272
Number of Urinals	3,691	2,987	2,547	254	9,479
Number of Washrooms	4,325	5,373	1,736	237	11,671
Grand Total	11,487	12,068	7,560	1,307	32,422

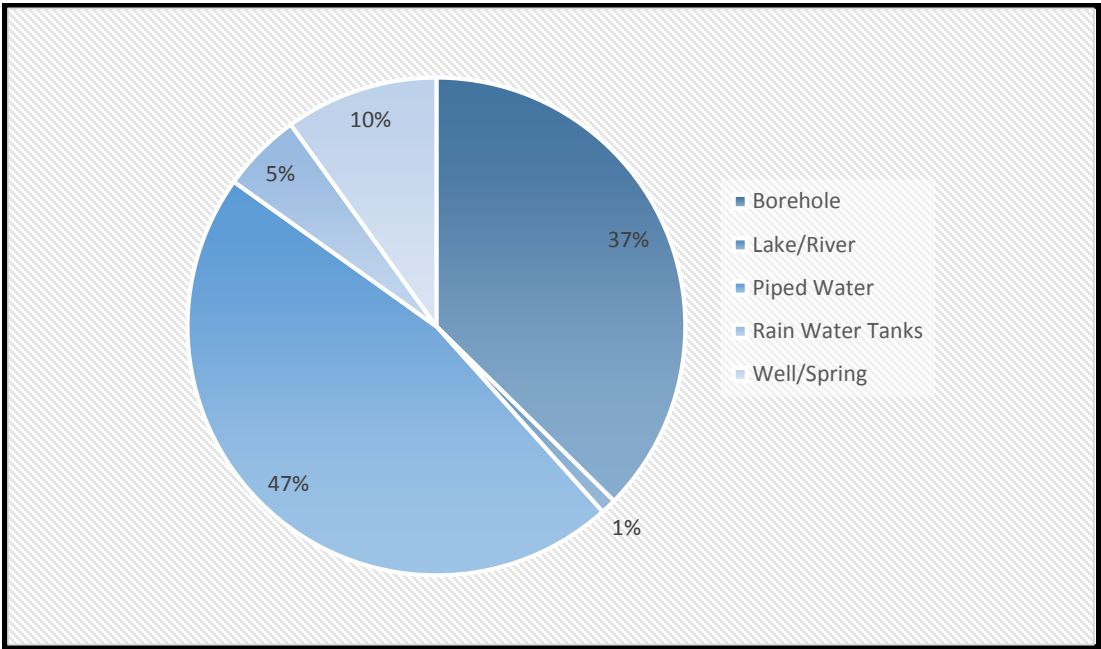
The finding from ASC 2017 indicate that 7,560 sanitation structures are set aside for teachers, 12,068 exclusively for girls and 11,487 exclusively for boys. Only 1,307 are used only for used collectively at a national level.

The results also indicate a total of 11,272 hand washing facilities which portrays that the secondary schools appreciate the issues of hygiene and sanitation.

5.6 Water sources in Secondary Schools

The ASC also captured information on water sources since it is major determinant of health, sanitation and hygiene in schools. The major water sources identified included Borehole, lake/River, piped water, rain tanks and well springs among others.

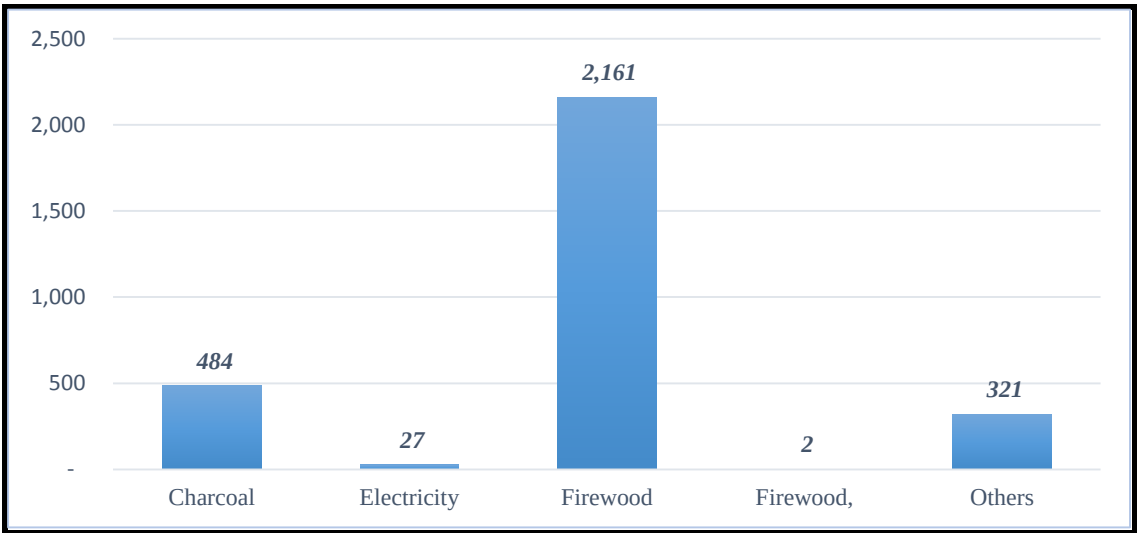
Figure 5. 14: Major water sources in Secondary Schools



The findings in the figure below shows that majority of schools use piped water (47%), followed by borehole water (37%), well spring and then rain water. Lake water is the least used source of water in secondary schools.

5.6.1 Energy sources in Secondary Schools by type

Figure 5. 15: Energy sources in Secondary Schools by type



The findings show that majority of secondary schools use firewood as their main source of energy and electricity is the least used energy source.

5.7 Instructional materials and Science Equipment in secondary schools

Table 5. 14: Instructional materials and Science Equipment in secondary schools

Subject	Government		Private		Total	
	Textbooks	Teacher's Guide'	Textbooks	Teacher's Guide'	Textbooks	Teacher's Guide'
Agriculture	85,557	4,919	86,011	13,341	171,568	18,260
Arabic	9,154	340	8,164	1,370	17,318	1,710
Art	21,072	2,935	36,055	8,367	57,127	11,302
Biology	440,542	15,129	281,938	18,256	722,480	33,385
Chemistry	403,836	12,829	256,714	17,995	660,550	30,824
Divinity (CRE)	70,267	6,283	74,918	10,685	145,185	16,968
Economics	12,313	1,460	9,630	1,604	21,943	3,064
English	716,120	12,525	393,596	23,822	1,109,716	36,347
English Literature	190,337	3,679	111,456	8,450	301,793	12,129
French	12,999	829	8,271	672	21,270	1,501
Geography	480,167	8,918	324,076	19,249	804,243	28,167
History	416,345	7,167	271,351	13,838	687,696	21,005
Home Economics	9,193	488	2,698	414	11,891	902
Luganda	17,314	687	32,443	4,726	49,757	5,413
Mathematics	730,343	23,644	406,290	21,517	1,136,633	45,161
Metal work	1,693	70	389	84	2,082	154
Other Subjects	58,065	1,695	68,420	7,210	126,485	8,905
Physics	469,818	15,396	297,657	19,946	767,475	35,342
Grand Total	4,145,135	118,993	2,670,077	191,546	6,815,212	310,539

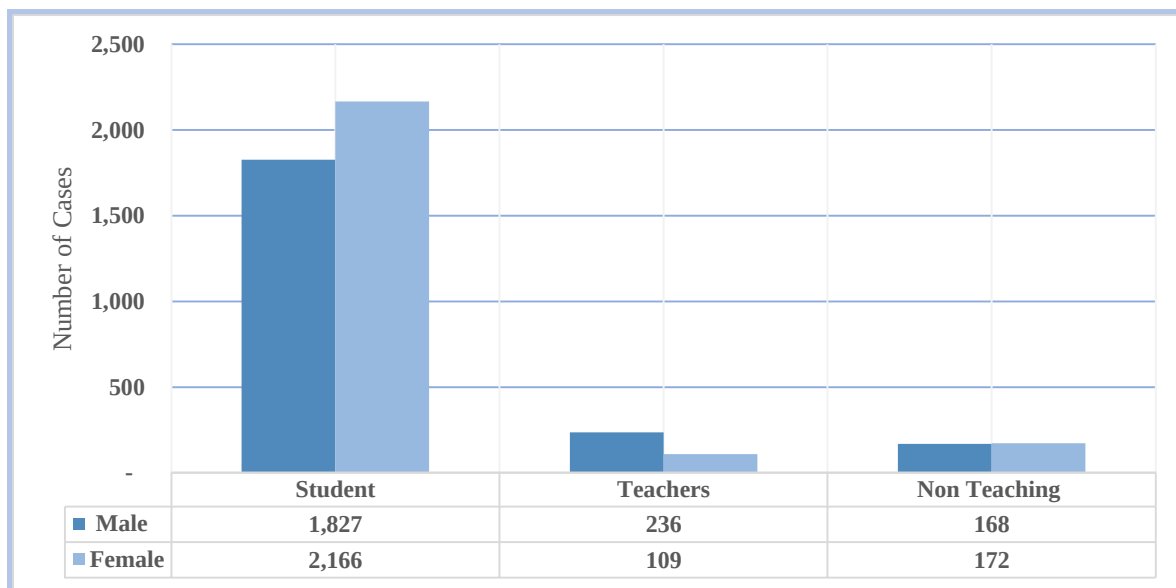
A total of 6,815,212 text books were recorded and 310,539 teachers' guides, Text books for French, metal work and home economics are still few in the country.

5.7.1 Secondary School HIV/AIDS information

Countering the threat posed by then deadly HIV/AIDS in the education remains a serious challenge of government. Accordingly, the sector annually collects data on the existing cases of HIV/AIDS in learners, teaching and the non-teaching staff, which forms the basis for planning and decision making.

Figure 5. 16: Secondary School HIV/AIDS information by Sex

The figure below indicated that 0.29% of the students had registered HIV/AIDS cases while teachers and non-teaching staff had both registered 0.53% of cases with HIV/AIDS.



5.7.1 HIV/AIDS Dissemination methods by category and region

In bid to address the HIV/AIDS challenges in secondary schools, the government have had many different interventions pushed through different ministries, NGOs and different religions. In the annual school census, information was collected on the different modes of dissemination of HIV/AIDS information in secondary schools.

CHAPTER SIX: POST-PRIMARY INSTITUTIONS

6.1 Post-Primary Institution

6.1.1 Institutions by Ownership

According to the Annual Schools Census 2017, out of 275 institutions that responded; they were 143 (52%) privately owned institutions and 132 (48%) government institutions.

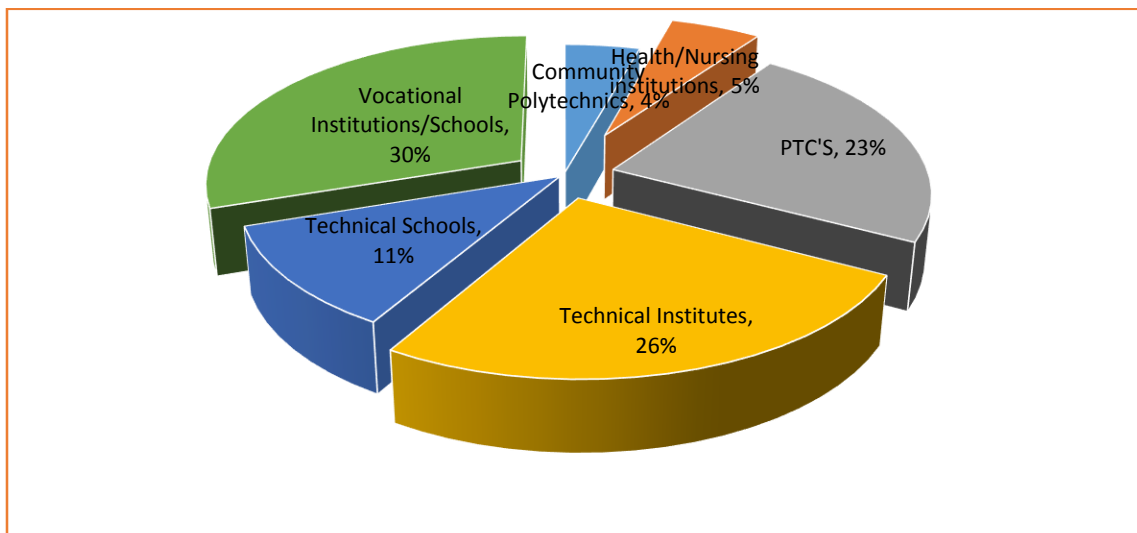
Table 6. 1: Institutions by Ownership and Type

Institution Type	School ownership		Grand Total
	Government	Private	
Community Polytechnics	9	3	12
Health/Nursing institutions	5	10	15
PTC'S	45	18	63
Technical Institutes	49	22	71
Technical Schools	19	12	31
Vocational Institutions/Schools	5	78	83
Grand Total	132	143	275

6.1.2 Institutions by Type

This sub-section presents the different institutions by type that make up the Post Primary sub sector. It should be noted that in this subsector, students join on completion of P.7 (Community Polytechnics and Vocational institutions) and Senior Four.

Figure 6. 1: Schools by Type



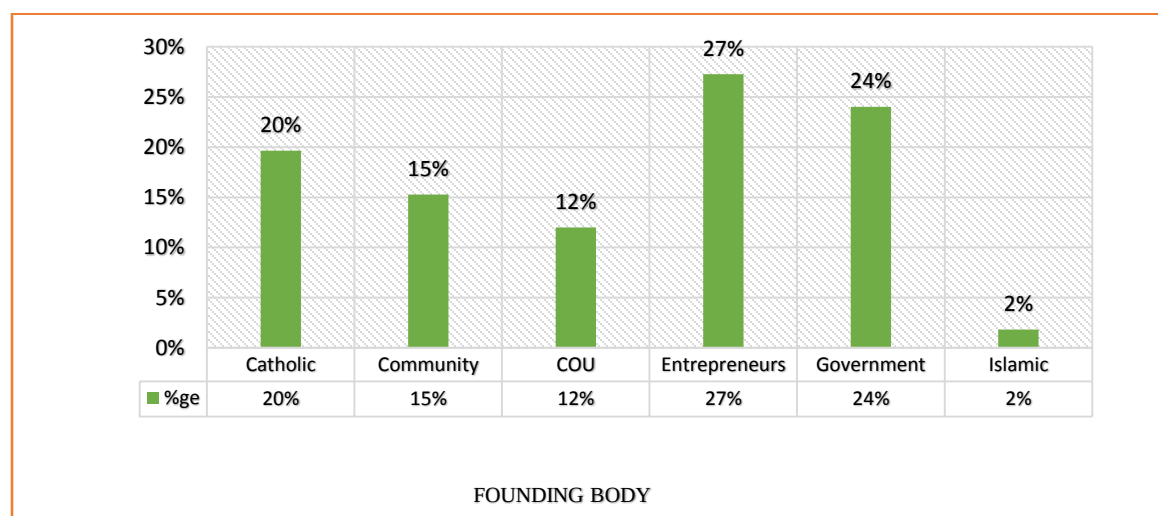
Due to government programmes of universal primary and secondary education that have been implemented over the years, access to tertiary education and post primary education has drastically increased. These include among others health institutions, technical schools and colleges, vocational institutes, polytechnics.

Findings from the Annual school census (ASC 2017) indicate that they are more vocational schools / institutions accounting for 30% of the total institutions; followed by technical institutes (26%). Community Polytechnics and Health / Nursing Institutions Registered the Lowest Percentages (4% and 5% respectively).

6.1.3 Institutions by Founding Body

Founding bodies of schools in Uganda include; government, faith based organizations, entrepreneurs, community among others.

Figure 6. 2: Post Primary Institutions by Founding Body

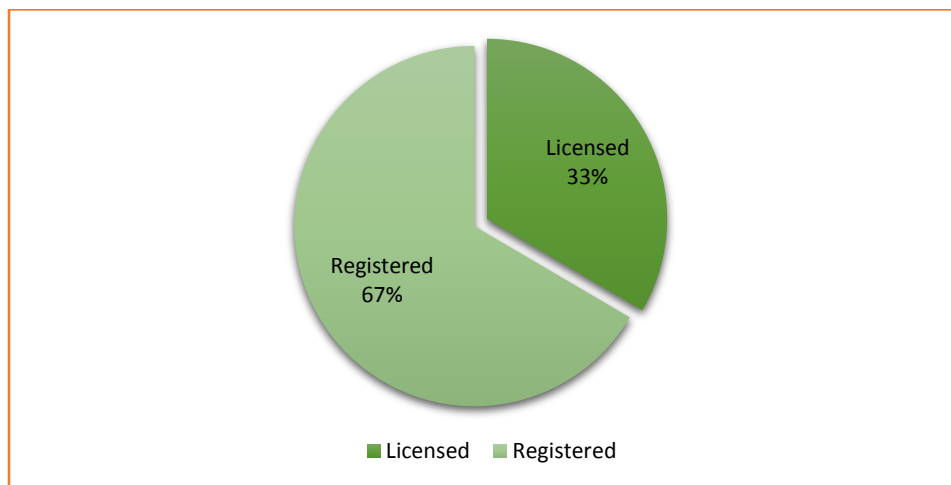


Out of the 275 institutions that responded to the 2017 Annual School census exercise Entrepreneurs (This founding body is profit oriented), turned out to have the biggest percentage of 27.0 %.This was followed by Government with 24.0% of the total returns. 20 % of the returns were catholic funded, 12 % for Church of Uganda. Community founded institutions contributed 15.0% of the returns, and 2.0 % for Islamic faith founded institutions.

6.1.4 Post Primary Institutions by Registration

Figure 6.3 below shows that 67% of the schools that returned were registered, while 33% were licensed by the education ministry.

Figure 6. 3: Institutions by Registration

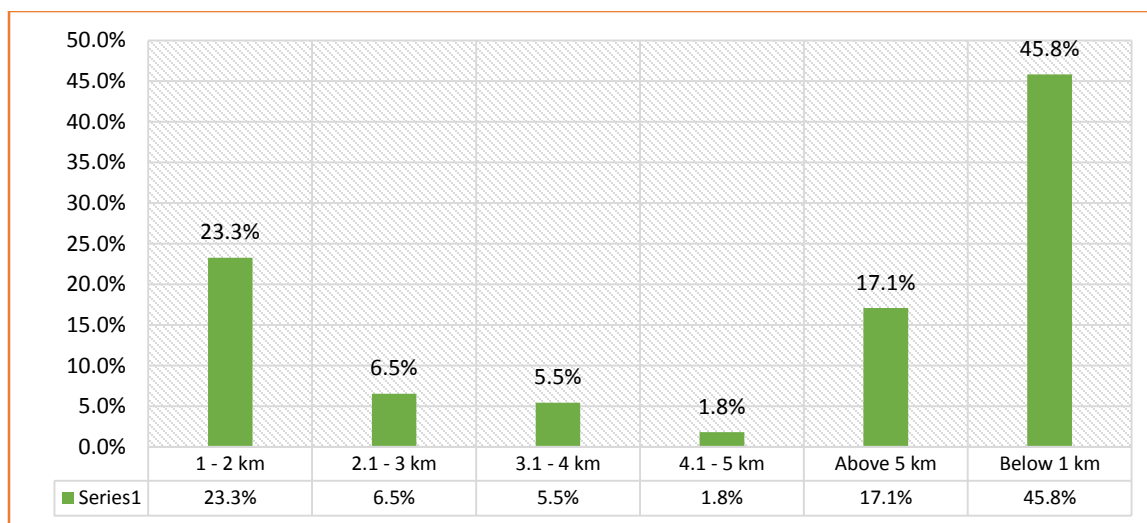


6.1.5 Institutions Distance from Education Office

Figure 6.4 indicates that, the largest percentage (45.8%) of the schools are located within a distance of less than 1km from the DEO's office; 23.3% within a range of over 1.0-2.0km; 6.5 % between 2.0-3.0km; 5.5% between 3.0-4.0km; 1.8% between 4.1-5.0km and 17.1% above 50km.

The above statistics imply that the District Education Offices if well facilitated is within range to effectively carry out the inspection function of most of the institutions.

Figure 6. 4: Institutions Distance from Education Office



6.2 Enrolment for BTVET and PTCs (student information)

6.2.1 Student Enrolment in All Schools

There was a slight increase in the enrolment from 69,319 in 2015 to 63,695 in 2017 in all post primary institutions. As always, female enrolment remained relatively low in BTVET institutions and vice-versa in Primary teachers' colleges (PTCs).

This implies that more efforts are still needed at this level to ensure gender equity, by designing strategies that will counter the still rampant gender stereotypes associated with Post-primary education especially under the BTVET sector.

Table 6. 2: Enrolment in PTCs by Ownership, Sex and Region

Regions	Government		Private		Totals		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
ACHOLI	455	512	95	102	550	614	1,164
ANKOLE	680	1,102	36	95	716	1,197	1,913
BUGANDA	1,144	1,927	60	344	1,204	2,271	3,475
BUKEDI	533	476	-	-	533	476	1,009
BUNYORO	253	323	-	-	253	323	576
BUSOGA	901	881	-	-	901	881	1,782
ELGON	422	472	47	86	469	558	1,027
KARAMOJA	339	267	-	-	339	267	606
KIGEZI	385	521	83	199	468	720	1,188
LANGO	438	353	165	278	603	631	1,234
TESO	429	699	185	368	614	1,067	1,681
TORO	532	648	2	94	534	742	1,276
WEST_NILE	677	506	69	359	746	865	1,611
Grand Total	7,188	8,687	742	1,925	7,930	10,612	18,542

From the 18,542 students under PTCs, Buganda registered the highest share of enrolment of 3,475 students; followed by Ankole with 1,913 students, Karamoja with 606 which registered the lowest number of students.

Analysing the enrolment by institution type, technical institutes registered the highest number of students, followed by vocational schools and institutes. In all the institutes, the males are more than females.

Table 6. 3: Enrolment in BTVET by Ownership, Sex and institution type

Institution type	Government		Private		Overall Totals		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
Community Polytechnics	2,803	716	127	19	2,930	735	3,665
Health/Nursing institutions	513	1,766	882	1,501	1,395	3,267	4,662
Technical Institutes	8,158	1,628	3,823	2,133	11,981	3,761	15,742
Technical Schools	4,261	1,147	898	293	5,159	1,440	6,599
Vocational Institutions/Schools	2,928	586	4,709	6,262	7,637	6,848	14,485
Grand Total	18,663	5,843	10,439	10,208	29,102	16,051	45,153

6.2.2 Student Enrolment by Year of Study

Table 6.3 below breaks down the enrolment of students by year of study. Under the post primary subsector, there are different course durations for the different courses offered by the different institutions.

Table 6. 4: PTCs Enrolment by ownership, region and sex

Region	Year1		Year2		Year3		Totals		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
ACHOLI	300	236	250	378	-	-	550	614	1,164
ANKOLE	315	509	401	688	-	-	716	1,197	1,913
BUGANDA	507	872	697	1,376	-	23	1,204	2,271	3,475
BUKEDI	284	229	249	247	-	-	533	476	1,009
BUNYORO	122	173	131	150	-	-	253	323	576
BUSOGA	613	585	288	296	-	-	901	881	1,782
ELGON	172	188	297	370	-	-	469	558	1,027
KARAMOJA	156	135	183	132	-	-	339	267	606
KIGEZI	209	354	259	366	-	-	468	720	1,188
LANGO	263	262	340	369	-	-	603	631	1,234
TESO	280	432	334	635	-	-	614	1,067	1,681
TORO	230	283	304	459	-	-	534	742	1,276
WEST_NILE	254	310	492	555	-	-	746	865	1,611
Grand Total	3,705	4,568	4,225	6,021	-	23	7,930	10,612	18,542

Out of the total students (18,542), 10,612 are female students while 7,930 are male in primary teacher colleges.

Table 6. 5: Enrolment by Year of Study under BTVET

Regions	Year of study						Overall totals		
	Year1		Year2		Year3				
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
ACHOLI	858	284	656	217	367	65	1,881	566	2,447
ANKOLE	2,245	1,044	1,794	932	402	154	4,441	2,130	6,571
BUGANDA	3,090	1,770	2,443	1,529	397	490	5,930	3,789	9,719
BUKEDI	643	392	549	244	154	87	1,346	723	2,069
BUNYORO	254	249	196	153	21	15	471	417	888
BUSOGA	859	963	692	578	152	187	1,703	1,728	3,431
ELGON	290	79	327	125	174	52	791	256	1,047
KARAMOJA	277	115	233	60	-	-	510	175	685
KIGEZI	1,023	653	944	527	304	246	2,271	1,426	3,697
LANGO	1,234	550	938	468	662	249	2,834	1,267	4,101
TESO	986	394	765	336	231	163	1,982	893	2,875
TORO	1,473	992	1,001	713	234	105	2,708	1,810	4,518
WEST_NILE	1,152	527	793	256	289	88	2,234	871	3,105
Grand Total	14,384	8,012	11,331	6,138	3,387	1,901	29,102	16,051	45,153

Considering the regional distribution of students across the regions Buganda registered a high number of students with 5,930 males and 3,789 females distributed over the 3 years of study. Karamoja region registered the lowest number of students in post primary institutions.

Table 6. 6: Number of post primary Instructors/teachers by Ownership and Region

Region	Government			Private			Overall Totals		
	F	M	T	F	M	T	F	M	T
ACHOLI	49	142	191	32	74	106	81	216	297
ANKOLE	112	349	461	102	190	292	214	539	753
BUGANDA	210	345	555	114	194	308	324	539	863
BUKEDI	56	196	252	29	44	73	85	240	325
BUNYORO	25	65	90	26	49	75	51	114	165
BUSOGA	73	129	202	19	35	54	92	164	256
ELGON	38	86	124	5	10	15	43	96	139
KARAMOJA	52	109	161	9	1	10	61	110	171
KIGEZI	53	169	222	38	99	137	91	268	359
LANGO	42	156	198	49	150	199	91	306	397
TESO	78	175	253	25	77	102	103	252	355
TORO	44	149	193	79	168	247	123	317	440
WEST_NILE	52	187	239	85	202	287	137	389	526
Grand Total	884	2,257	3,141	612	1,293	1,905	1,496	3,550	5,046

Findings from the annual school census 2017 indicate that total of 5,046 instructors were registered in all the institutions; out of which 3,141 instructors were in Government institutions which translates into a

student instructor ratio of 13:1. An indication that nationally every 13 students in government post-primary are attended to by one instructor.

It was observed that there are more male teachers (1,293 instructors) than women (612), this calls for an intervention to engender the instructors in the post primary sub-sector. Regardless of the various interventions that have been taken into consideration, there is still a low number of female instructors in the BTVET subsector.

PRE PRIMARY ANNEX

Annex1: Pre Primary Enrollment by Grade, District and Sex

REGION	BABY CLASS			MIDDLE CLASS			TOP CLASS			OVERALL		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
Agago	747	683	1,430	499	514	1,013	390	424	814	1,636	1,621	3,257
Amuru	782	777	1,559	525	531	1,056	468	479	947	1,775	1,787	3,562
Gulu	1,252	1,235	2,487	1,202	1,149	2,351	1,091	1,107	2,198	3,545	3,491	7,036
Kitgum	766	809	1,575	671	635	1,306	620	604	1,224	2,057	2,048	4,105
Lamwo	409	423	832	302	333	635	273	268	541	984	1,024	2,008
Nwoya	501	470	971	335	343	678	260	302	562	1,096	1,115	2,211
Omoro	593	659	1,252	465	475	940	440	450	890	1,498	1,584	3,082
Pader	1,017	1,033	2,050	696	768	1,464	587	616	1,203	2,300	2,417	4,717
ACHOLI TOTAL	6,067	6,089	12,156	4,695	4,748	9,443	4,129	4,250	8,379	14,891	15,087	29,978
ANKOLE												
Buhweju	597	583	1,180	412	389	801	322	336	658	1,331	1,308	2,639
Bushenyi	790	778	1,568	731	700	1,431	671	677	1,348	2,192	2,155	4,347
Ibanda	776	757	1,533	749	714	1,463	673	739	1,412	2,198	2,210	4,408
Isingiro	2,406	2,363	4,769	1,773	1,848	3,621	1,676	1,728	3,404	5,855	5,939	11,794
Kiruhura	341	360	701	297	294	591	208	228	436	846	882	1,728
Mbarara	845	846	1,691	956	969	1,925	956	1,000	1,956	2,757	2,815	5,572
Mitooma	611	568	1,179	527	507	1,034	491	545	1,036	1,629	1,620	3,249
Ntungamo	1,227	1,219	2,446	869	839	1,708	764	763	1,527	2,860	2,821	5,681
Rubirizi	506	552	1,058	438	426	864	381	356	737	1,325	1,334	2,659
Sheema	1,526	1,490	3,016	1,507	1,460	2,967	1,618	1,596	3,214	4,651	4,546	9,197
ANKOLE TOTAL	9,625	9,516	19,141	8,259	8,146	16,405	7,760	7,968	15,728	25,644	25,630	51,274
BUGANDA												
Buikwe	1,538	1,505	3,043	1,125	1,064	2,189	1,293	1,358	2,651	3,956	3,927	7,883

Bukomansimbi	264	319	583	34	42	76	229	246	475	527	607	1,134
Butambala	327	330	657	307	289	596	355	375	730	989	994	1,983
Buvuma	121	96	217	94	73	167	59	64	123	274	233	507
Gomba	385	369	754	342	336	678	314	319	633	1,041	1,024	2,065
Kalangala	273	332	605	153	153	306	204	204	408	630	689	1,319
Kalungu	888	925	1,813	357	383	740	797	847	1,644	2,042	2,155	4,197
Kampala	11,526	11,446	22,972	10,572	10,727	21,299	11,514	11,894	23,408	33,612	34,067	67,679
Kayunga	1,146	1,138	2,284	688	709	1,397	835	907	1,742	2,669	2,754	5,423
Kiboga	352	416	768	275	275	550	232	275	507	859	966	1,825
Kyankwanzi	391	383	774	247	262	509	240	254	494	878	899	1,777
Kyotera	338	291	629	139	167	306	293	259	552	770	717	1,487
Luwero	2,393	2,343	4,736	1,429	1,488	2,917	1,860	1,966	3,826	5,682	5,797	11,479
Lwengo	269	300	569	87	72	159	201	168	369	557	540	1,097
Lyantonde	1,576	1,614	3,190	1,126	1,146	2,272	977	1,112	2,089	3,679	3,872	7,551
Masaka	1,404	1,479	2,883	836	883	1,719	1,478	1,544	3,022	3,718	3,906	7,624
Mityana	866	858	1,724	480	491	971	695	704	1,399	2,041	2,053	4,094
Mpigi	558	587	1,145	480	432	912	463	479	942	1,501	1,498	2,999
Mubende	3,338	3,449	6,787	1,386	1,533	2,919	2,211	2,317	4,528	6,935	7,299	14,234
Mukono	1,109	1,077	2,186	822	894	1,716	1,105	1,039	2,144	3,036	3,010	6,046
Nakaseke	652	731	1,383	443	427	870	553	575	1,128	1,648	1,733	3,381
Nakasongola	819	871	1,690	406	400	806	511	545	1,056	1,736	1,816	3,552
Rakai	482	476	958	321	309	630	457	498	955	1,260	1,283	2,543
Sembabule	733	745	1,478	497	512	1,009	523	604	1,127	1,753	1,861	3,614
Wakiso	10,528	10,804	21,332	8,612	8,629	17,241	9,703	9,935	19,638	28,843	29,368	58,211
BUGANDA TOTAL	42,276	42,884	85,160	31,258	31,696	62,954	37,102	38,488	75,590	110,636	113,068	223,704
BUKEDI												
Budaka	36	35	71	19	26	45	32	19	51	87	80	167
Busia	746	773	1,519	549	528	1,077	531	572	1,103	1,826	1,873	3,699
Butaleja	364	380	744	290	259	549	312	319	631	966	958	1,924
Kibuku	442	429	871	328	313	641	368	355	723	1,138	1,097	2,235

Pallisa	771	689	1,460	615	685	1,300	492	468	960	1,878	1,842	3,720
Tororo	1,011	982	1,993	1,033	1,124	2,157	1,090	1,103	2,193	3,134	3,209	6,343
BUKEDI TOTAL	3,370	3,288	6,658	2,834	2,935	5,769	2,825	2,836	5,661	9,029	9,059	18,088
BUNYORO						-				-		
Bulisa	152	156	308	100	113	213	114	105	219	366	374	740
Hoima	1,833	1,822	3,655	1,654	1,595	3,249	2,116	2,168	4,284	5,603	5,585	11,188
KAGADI	3,442	3,590	7,032	577	612	1,189	2,605	2,652	5,257	6,624	6,854	13,478
Kakumiro	2,506	2,447	4,953	690	677	1,367	1,737	1,668	3,405	4,933	4,792	9,725
Kibaale	937	991	1,928	179	188	367	791	876	1,667	1,907	2,055	3,962
Kiryandongo	1,127	1,108	2,235	785	779	1,564	762	771	1,533	2,674	2,658	5,332
Masindi	1,834	1,831	3,665	761	782	1,543	1,731	1,726	3,457	4,326	4,339	8,665
BUNYORO TOTAL	11,831	11,945	23,776	4,746	4,746	9,492	9,856	9,966	19,822	26,433	26,657	53,090
BUSOGA												
Bugiri	88	87	175	53	60	113	61	55	116	202	202	404
Buyende	351	327	678	324	386	710	233	239	472	908	952	1,860
Iganga	1,437	1,481	2,918	976	941	1,917	1,040	1,108	2,148	3,453	3,530	6,983
Jinja	936	993	1,929	912	934	1,846	775	802	1,577	2,623	2,729	5,352
Kaliro	116	105	221	49	44	93	76	55	131	241	204	445
Kamuli	493	551	1,044	526	559	1,085	522	520	1,042	1,541	1,630	3,171
Luuka	312	313	625	129	159	288	191	210	401	632	682	1,314
Mayuge	175	199	374	112	127	239	119	103	222	406	429	835
Namayingo	142	161	303	107	100	207	82	79	161	331	340	671
Namutumba	1,307	1,383	2,690	835	815	1,650	1,023	987	2,010	3,165	3,185	6,350
BUSOGA TOTAL	5,357	5,600	10,957	4,023	4,125	8,148	4,122	4,158	8,280	13,502	13,883	27,385
ELGON												
Bududa	605	631	1,236	369	441	810	322	407	729	1,296	1,479	2,775
Bukwo	38	45	83	106	90	196	31	36	67	175	171	346
Bulambuli	1,123	1,110	2,233	834	876	1,710	761	700	1,461	2,718	2,686	5,404
Kapchorwa	447	495	942	340	336	676	340	341	681	1,127	1,172	2,299
Kween	516	525	1,041	321	341	662	542	580	1,122	1,379	1,446	2,825

Manafwa	87	78	165	85	80	165	86	73	159	258	231	489
Mbale	822	734	1,556	750	770	1,520	824	744	1,568	2,396	2,248	4,644
Namisindwa	27	20	47	8	10	18	16	10	26	51	40	91
Sironko	408	414	822	272	284	556	252	231	483	932	929	1,861
ELGON TOTAL	4,073	4,052	8,125	3,085	3,228	6,313	3,174	3,122	6,296	10,332	10,402	20,734
KARAMOJA												
Abim	85	97	182	70	88	158	56	62	118	211	247	458
Amudat	52	38	90	107	136	243	237	252	489	396	426	822
Kaabong	698	689	1,387	744	733	1,477	677	699	1,376	2,119	2,121	4,240
Kotido	446	482	928	325	376	701	236	210	446	1,007	1,068	2,075
Moroto	346	315	661	313	317	630	317	335	652	976	967	1,943
Nakapiripirit	489	531	1,020	371	447	818	327	330	657	1,187	1,308	2,495
Napak	706	770	1,476	669	695	1,364	275	334	609	1,650	1,799	3,449
KARAMOJA TOTAL	2,822	2,922	5,744	2,599	2,792	5,391	2,125	2,222	4,347	7,546	7,936	15,482
KIGEZI											-	
Kabale	1,099	1,236	2,335	1,058	1,022	2,080	871	913	1,784	3,028	3,171	6,199
Kanungu	979	985	1,964	564	549	1,113	675	725	1,400	2,218	2,259	4,477
Kisoro	507	480	987	432	441	873	432	481	913	1,371	1,402	2,773
Rubanda	344	362	706	293	297	590	269	272	541	906	931	1,837
Rukiga	132	132	264	139	116	255	115	106	221	386	354	740
Rukungiri	2,281	2,334	4,615	1,918	1,986	3,904	1,810	1,841	3,651	6,009	6,161	12,170
KIGEZI TOTAL	5,342	5,529	10,871	4,404	4,411	8,815	4,172	4,338	8,510	13,918	14,278	28,196
LANGO											-	
Alebtong	1,237	1,252	2,489	809	800	1,609	738	724	1,462	2,784	2,776	5,560
Amolatar	325	376	701	266	265	531	236	233	469	827	874	1,701
Apac	695	779	1,474	546	566	1,112	481	522	1,003	1,722	1,867	3,589
Dokolo	255	254	509	177	182	359	148	156	304	580	592	1,172
Kole	868	931	1,799	622	662	1,284	562	558	1,120	2,052	2,151	4,203
Lira	807	752	1,559	653	691	1,344	624	698	1,322	2,084	2,141	4,225
Otuke	64	75	139	38	55	93	41	60	101	143	190	333

Oyam	958	1,039	1,997	598	684	1,282	600	585	1,185	2,156	2,308	4,464
LANGO TOTAL	5,209	5,458	10,667	3,709	3,905	7,614	3,430	3,536	6,966	12,348	12,899	25,247
TESO												
Amuria	380	439	819	262	309	571	273	314	587	915	1,062	1,977
Bukedea	154	152	306	106	130	236	93	119	212	353	401	754
Butebo	140	131	271	62	58	120	77	78	155	279	267	546
Kaberaido	216	259	475	186	222	408	176	190	366	578	671	1,249
Katakwi	161	133	294	99	133	232	76	74	150	336	340	676
Kumi	183	198	381	129	160	289	117	123	240	429	481	910
Ngora	535	587	1,122	434	457	891	390	363	753	1,359	1,407	2,766
Serere	598	578	1,176	495	478	973	422	436	858	1,515	1,492	3,007
Soroti	691	684	1,375	568	582	1,150	506	508	1,014	1,765	1,774	3,539
TESO TOTAL	3,058	3,161	6,219	2,341	2,529	4,870	2,130	2,205	4,335	7,529	7,895	15,424
TORO										-	-	
Bundibugyo	613	580	1,193	458	496	954	468	446	914	1,539	1,522	3,061
Bunyangabu	235	212	447	251	234	485	218	228	446	704	674	1,378
Kabarole	1,382	1,397	2,779	1,335	1,274	2,609	1,364	1,321	2,685	4,081	3,992	8,073
Kamwenge	1,932	1,962	3,894	1,241	1,254	2,495	1,196	1,223	2,419	4,369	4,439	8,808
Kasese	4,006	4,047	8,053	2,704	2,893	5,597	2,671	2,855	5,526	9,381	9,795	19,176
Kyegegwa	1,537	1,579	3,116	623	622	1,245	1,102	1,166	2,268	3,262	3,367	6,629
Kyenjojo	2,479	2,570	5,049	1,580	1,572	3,152	1,885	2,129	4,014	5,944	6,271	12,215
Ntoroko	372	390	762	239	210	449	273	269	542	884	869	1,753
TORO TOTAL	12,556	12,737	25,293	8,431	8,555	16,986	9,177	9,637	18,814	30,164	30,929	61,093
WEST_NILE												
Adjumani	1,412	1,474	2,886	968	948	1,916	866	859	1,725	3,246	3,281	6,527
Arua	2,334	2,322	4,656	1,840	1,798	3,638	1,553	1,701	3,254	5,727	5,821	11,548
Koboko	986	1,062	2,048	722	741	1,463	646	665	1,311	2,354	2,468	4,822
Maracha	284	299	583	202	173	375	184	176	360	670	648	1,318
Moyo	505	565	1,070	397	424	821	329	347	676	1,231	1,336	2,567
Nebbi	1,012	996	2,008	722	786	1,508	547	606	1,153	2,281	2,388	4,669

Pakwach	156	171	327	105	117	222	53	71	124	314	359	673
Yumbe	1,004	935	1,939	1,012	900	1,912	845	733	1,578	2,861	2,568	5,429
Zombo	355	357	712	279	276	555	233	225	458	867	858	1,725
WESNILE TOTAL	8,048	8,181	16,229	6,247	6,163	12,410	5,256	5,383	10,639	19,551	19,727	39,278
NATIONAL	119,634	121,362	240,996	86,631	87,979	174,610	95,258	98,109	193,367	301,523	307,450	608,973

Annex II: Pre-Primary Pupil Teacher Ratio (PTR), Pupil Classroom Ratio (PCR) and Pupil Stance Ratio (PSR).

REGION	ENROLLMENT			TEACHEARS			TOTAL		PTR	PCR	PSR
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	M	F	T	STANCES	CLASSROOMS			
Agago	1,636	1,621	3,257	16	99	115	89	91	28	36	37
Amuru	1,775	1,787	3,562	27	119	146	123	113	24	32	29
Gulu	3,545	3,491	7,036	21	316	337	231	231	21	30	30
Kitgum	2,057	2,048	4,105	30	165	195	143	117	21	35	29
Lamwo	984	1,024	2,008	11	78	89	87	69	23	29	23
Nwoya	1,096	1,115	2,211	5	87	92	77	39	24	57	29
Omoro	1,498	1,584	3,082	11	117	128	123	71	24	43	25
Pader	2,300	2,417	4,717	29	162	191	160	92	25	51	29
ACHOLI TOTAL	14,891	15,087	29,978	150	1,143	1,293	1,033	823	23	36	29
Buhweju	1,331	1,308	2,639	27	82	109	119	98	24	27	22
Bushenyi	2,192	2,155	4,347	13	202	215	276	190	20	23	16
Ibanda	2,198	2,210	4,408	13	131	144	216	139	31	32	20
Isingiro	5,855	5,939	11,794	86	356	442	558	473	27	25	21
Kiruhura	846	882	1,728	11	54	65	87	63	27	27	20
Mbarara	2,757	2,815	5,572	25	222	247	253	153	23	36	22
Mitooma	1,629	1,620	3,249	24	101	125	172	99	26	33	19
Ntungamo	2,860	2,821	5,681	34	180	214	270	206	27	28	21
Rubirizi	1,325	1,334	2,659	15	77	92	113	85	29	31	24
Sheema	4,651	4,546	9,197	17	277	294	405	280	31	33	23
ANKOLE TOTAL	25,644	25,630	51,274	265	1,682	1,947	2,469	1,786	26	29	21
Buikwe	3,956	3,927	7,883	17	295	312	240	199	25	40	33
Bukomansimbi	527	607	1,134		32	32	58	28	35	41	20
Butambala	989	994	1,983	20	71	91	91	60	22	33	22
Buvuma	274	233	507	2	18	20	15	17	25	30	34
Gomba	1,041	1,024	2,065	7	71	78	67	53	26	39	31
Kalangala	630	689	1,319	8	59	67	61	34	20	39	22

Kalungu	2,042	2,155	4,197	40	160	200	206	147	21	29	20
Kampala	33,612	34,067	67,679	85	3,626	3,711	3,412	2,763	18	24	20
Kayunga	2,669	2,754	5,423	19	210	229	216	215	24	25	25
Kiboga	859	966	1,825	11	87	98	78	98	19	19	23
Kyankwanzi	878	899	1,777	7	64	71	55	49	25	36	32
Kyotera	770	717	1,487	6	55	61	39	28	24	53	38
Luwero	5,682	5,797	11,479	43	486	529	635	437	22	26	18
Lwengo	557	540	1,097	4	39	43	56	44	26	25	20
Lyantonde	3,679	3,872	7,551	49	251	300	296	245	25	31	26
Masaka	3,718	3,906	7,624	27	331	358	413	283	21	27	18
Mityana	2,041	2,053	4,094	18	165	183	263	158	22	26	16
Mpigi	1,501	1,498	2,999	5	114	119	156	83	25	36	19
Mubende	6,935	7,299	14,234	157	446	603	564	547	24	26	25
Mukono	3,036	3,010	6,046	13	297	310	361	286	20	21	17
Nakaseke	1,648	1,733	3,381	12	128	140	184	152	24	22	18
Nakasongola	1,736	1,816	3,552	11	158	169	220	126	21	28	16
Rakai	1,260	1,283	2,543	21	98	119	60	52	21	49	42
Sembabule	1,753	1,861	3,614	30	142	172	170	131	21	28	21
Wakiso	28,843	29,368	58,211	196	3,211	3,407	3,126	2,724	17	21	19
BUGANDA TOTAL	110,636	113,068	223,704	808	10,614	11,422	11,042	8,959	20	25	20
Budaka	87	80	167	6	6	12	11	12	14	14	15
Busia	1,826	1,873	3,699	113	113	226	143	109	16	34	26
Butaleja	966	958	1,924	65	65	130	67	70	15	27	29
Kibuku	1,138	1,097	2,235	91	91	182	147	115	12	19	15
Pallisa	1,878	1,842	3,720	129	129	258	139	151	14	25	27
Tororo	3,134	3,209	6,343	212	212	424	206	188	15	34	31
BUKEDI TOTAL	9,029	9,059	18,088	616	616	1,232	713	645	15	28	25
Bulisa	366	374	740	8	30	38	16	23	19	32	46
Hoima	5,603	5,585	11,188	57	482	539	615	358	21	31	18
KAGADI	6,624	6,854	13,478	139	377	516	585	456	26	30	23

Kakumiro	4,933	4,792	9,725	93	297	390	448	413	25	24	22
Kibaale	1,907	2,055	3,962	28	126	154	172	142	26	28	23
Kiryandongo	2,674	2,658	5,332	9	177	186	183	135	29	39	29
Masindi	4,326	4,339	8,665	52	341	393	496	334	22	26	17
BUNYORO TOTAL	26,433	26,657	53,090	386	1,830	2,216	2,515	1,861	24	29	21
Bugiri	202	202	404	-	14	14	43	21	29	19	9
Buyende	908	952	1,860	17	45	62	83	52	30	36	22
Iganga	3,453	3,530	6,983	34	286	320	323	294	22	24	22
Jinja	2,623	2,729	5,352	13	250	263	351	239	20	22	15
Kaliro	241	204	445	12	20	32	31	28	14	16	14
Kamuli	1,541	1,630	3,171	22	90	112	100	107	28	30	32
Luuka	632	682	1,314	23	53	76	92	75	17	18	14
Mayuge	406	429	835	15	34	49	33	32	17	26	25
Namayingo	331	340	671	6	19	25	23	12	27	56	29
Namutumba	3,165	3,185	6,350	95	193	288	236	174	22	36	27
BUSOGA TOTAL	13,502	13,883	27,385	1,241	1,004	2,245	1,315	1,034	12	26	21
Bududa	1,296	1,479	2,775	24	91	115	122	93	24	30	23
Bukwo	175	171	346	13	11	24	13	23	14	15	27
Bulambuli	2,718	2,686	5,404	46	175	221	208	210	24	26	26
Kapchorwa	1,127	1,172	2,299	33	98	131	155	110	18	21	15
Kween	1,379	1,446	2,825	134	131	265	294	163	11	17	10
Manafwa	258	231	489	4	22	26	16	14	19	35	31
Mbale	2,396	2,248	4,644	29	190	219	235	172	21	27	20
Namisindwa	51	40	91	-	4	4	7	4	23	23	13
Sironko	932	929	1,861	9	67	76	88	66	24	28	21
ELGON TOTAL	10,332	10,402	20,734	292	789	1,081	1,138	855	19	24	18
Abim	211	247	458	8	17	25	9	19	18	24	51
Amudat	396	426	822	17	6	23	11	13	36	63	75
Kaabong	2,119	2,121	4,240	39	32	71	10	22	60	193	424
Kotido	1,007	1,068	2,075	21	31	52	23	21	40	99	90

Moroto	976	967	1,943	24	31	55	13	17	35	114	149
Nakapiripirit	1,187	1,308	2,495	16	48	64	29	27	39	92	86
Napak	1,650	1,799	3,449	8	65	73	28	33	47	105	123
KARAMOJA TOTAL	7,546	7,936	15,482	133	230	363	123	152	43	102	126
Kabale	3,028	3,171	6,199	14	258	272	310	279	23	22	20
Kanungu	2,218	2,259	4,477	47	148	195	291	175	23	26	15
Kisoro	1,371	1,402	2,773	12	103	115	152	113	24	25	18
Rubanda	906	931	1,837	24	74	98	143	99	19	19	13
Rukiga	386	354	740	6	21	27	37	17	27	44	20
Rukungiri	6,009	6,161	12,170	29	406	435	571	412	28	30	21
KIGEZI TOTAL	13,918	14,278	28,196	132	1,010	1,142	1,504	1,095	25	26	19
Alebtong	2,784	2,776	5,560	77	162	239	216	184	23	30	26
Amolatar	827	874	1,701	21	55	76	117	49	22	35	15
Apac	1,722	1,867	3,589	58	170	228	115	140	16	26	31
Dokolo	580	592	1,172	12	42	54	78	28	22	42	15
Kole	2,052	2,151	4,203	30	155	185	206	142	23	30	20
Lira	2,084	2,141	4,225	22	182	204	236	130	21	33	18
Otuke	143	190	333	9	13	22	14	8	15	42	24
Oyam	2,156	2,308	4,464	47	164	211	282	176	21	25	16
LANGO TOTAL	12,348	12,899	25,247	276	943	1,219	1,264	857	21	29	20
Amuria	915	1,062	1,977	21	85	106	103	93	19	21	19
Bukedea	353	401	754		24	24	25	21	31	36	30
Butebo	279	267	546	1	18	19	28	21	29	26	20
Kaberaido	578	671	1,249	16	48	64	19	26	20	48	66
Katakwi	336	340	676	2	29	31	50	30	22	23	14
Kumi	429	481	910	8	45	53	52	39	17	23	18
Ngora	1,359	1,407	2,766	10	92	102	116	120	27	23	24
Serere	1,515	1,492	3,007	23	134	157	179	169	19	18	17
Soroti	1,765	1,774	3,539	15	160	175	199	180	20	20	18
TESO TOTAL	7,529	7,895	15,424	96	635	731	771	699	21	22	20

Bundibugyo	1,539	1,522	3,061	26	77	103	101	92	30	33	30
Bunyangabu	704	674	1,378	3	51	54	55	54	26	26	25
Kabarole	4,081	3,992	8,073	15	325	340	312	256	24	32	26
Kamwenge	4,369	4,439	8,808	96	260	356	419	357	25	25	21
Kasese	9,381	9,795	19,176	224	646	870	754	719	22	27	25
Kyegegwa	3,262	3,367	6,629	45	192	237	312	251	28	26	21
Kyenjojo	5,944	6,271	12,215	95	399	494	609	410	25	30	20
Ntoroko	884	869	1,753	21	64	85	85	77	21	23	21
TORO TOTAL	30,164	30,929	61,093	525	2,014	2,539	2,647	2,216	24	28	23
Adjumani	3,246	3,281	6,527	13	158	171	161	111	38	59	41
Arua	5,727	5,821	11,548	79	496	575	454	390	20	30	25
Koboko	2,354	2,468	4,822	29	147	176	144	113	27	43	33
Maracha	670	648	1,318	12	70	82	63	71	16	19	21
Moyo	1,231	1,336	2,567	4	116	120	84	99	21	26	31
Nebbi	2,281	2,388	4,669	62	135	197	154	150	24	31	30
Pakwach	314	359	673	8	17	25	14	19	27	35	48
Yumbe	2,861	2,568	5,429	71	150	221	138	101	25	54	39
Zombo	867	858	1,725	16	62	78	72	73	22	24	24
WESNILE TOTAL	19,551	19,727	39,278	294	1,351	1,645	1,284	1,127	24	35	31
NATIONAL	301,523	307,450	608,973	3,780	23,861	27,641	27,818	22,109	22	28	22

Annex III: Pre-Primary teachers by Qualification, District and Sex

REGION	Certificate			Diploma in Nursery Teaching			DPE (Diploma in Primary Education)			Grade II Teacher			Grade III Teacher			Grade IV Teacher			Grade V Teacher including DSNE, DSE,DTE			Graduate Teacher			Licensed Teacher			Trained care giver		
	F	M	T	F	M	T	F	M	T	F	M	T	F	M	T	F	M	T	F	M	T	F	M	T	F	M	T	F	M	T
ACHOLI	75	13	88	756	50	806	2	6	8	107	15	122	2	4	6	37	29	66	1		1	7	2	9	40	5	45	4	3	7
Agago	8		8	71	10	81				10	3	13		1	1	1		1	1		1	1		1	3		3			
Amuru	7	4	11	77	2	79	1	4	5	8	2	10		1	1	5	5	10				2	1	3	8	1	9		2	2
Gulu	4	1	5	231	6	237		1	1	42	3	45				12	5	17				2	1	3		1	1	4	1	5
Kitgum	7	3	10	127	13	140				20	2	22	2	1	3	3	7	10				1		1	4	3	7			
Lamwo	13	2	15	39	1	40				1	1	2				3	6	9				1		1	5		5			
Nwoya	13	2	15	55	2	57				6		6				4		4							6		6			
Omoror	12		12	79	5	84	1		1	2		2		1	1	1	1	2							3		3			
Pader	11	1	12	77	11	88		1	1	18	4	22				8	5	13							11		11			
ANKOLE	90	18	108	1,095	73	1,168	16	5	21	103	17	120	13	5	18	112	62	174	1	1	2	2	7	9	85	24	109	2	2	4
Buhweju	4		4	48	5	53				3	3	6	3	3	6	3	5	8							5	2	7			
Bushenyi	4	1	5	129	3	132				23			5	1	6	17	3	20				2	2	4	6	1	7	1	1	2
Ibanda	5		5	99	6	105				13	1	14		1	1	1	2	3		1	1				3		3			
Isingiro	23	7	30	202	24	226	8	3	11	22	6	28	1		1	14	8	22	1		1		1	1	30	10	40	1	1	2
Kiruhura	6	1	7	33	6	39	1		1	8	2	10	1		1	4		4					1	1	1	1	2			
Mbarara	3	1	4	147	1	148	2		2	9	1	10				29	18	47							4	1	5			
Mitooma	3	1	4	71	13	84	2	1	3	3		3	2		2	11	8	19							4	1	5			
Ntungamo	11	1	12	132	8	140		1	1	5	2	7				17	14	31							6	7	13			
Rubirizi	3	5	8	36	2	38				9	1	10				1		1					1	1	13		13			
Sheema	28	1	29	198	5	203	3		3	8	1	9	1		1	15	4	19					2	2	13	1	14			
BUGANDA	633	64	697	5,548	126	5,674	70	32	102	1,278	28	1,306	68	15	83	608	173	781	32	6	38	64	21	85	754	112	866	116	37	15
Buikwe	12		12	175	5	180		1	1	13		13	2		2	9	2	11	1		1	4	1	5	23	2	25	1	2	3
Bukomansimbi				13		13				3		3				1		1							6		6			
Butambala	14		14	24	1	25		2	2	1		1	2		2	2	5	7							16	2	18	1	1	2
Buvuma				4	1	5										1		1							10		10			
Gomba	9	2	11	25	1	26	1	1	2	5		5		1	1	1		1							6	1	7	1		1
Kalangala	24	2	26	12	1	13	1	1	2	2		2				2		2					1	1	11	3	14			
Kalungu	14		14	69	7	76	1	3	4	11	1	12				20	13	33					3	3	31	6	37		3	3

Kampala	149	9	158	1,973	18	1,991	31	5	36	686	10	696	30	2	32	222	10	232	15		15	31	1	32	105	7	112	63	3	6
Kayunga	13		13	97	5	102	3	2	5	3		3	1	1	2	11	1	12							33	1	34	1	1	2
Kiboga	5		5	22		22		2	2	1		1				6	1	7				1		1	17		17		1	1
Kyankwanzi	10		10	25	2	27				1		1				2	1	3		1	1		1	1	14	1	15			
Kyotera	5		5	37	1	38		1	1	4		4	1		1	6	3	9							2		2		1	1
Luwero	46	7	53	243	2	245	1	1	2	21	3	24	3	2	5	36	5	41	1		1	1	2	3	59	6	65	3	4	7
Lwengo	1		1	23	3	26				2		2				1		1							10		10			
Lyantonde	20	5	25	140	8	148	5	1	6	5	2	7	3		3	16	8	24					2	2	25	9	34		2	2
Masaka	20		20	224	13	237		2	2	18		18	1		1	20	7	27				1	1	2	32	3	35	2	1	3
Mityana	13	1	14	93	3	96	1	1	2	11	1	12	1	1	2	13	4	17							11	2	13		2	2
Mpigi	3		3	60	1	61				8		8	1		1	3	1	4							24	3	27	1		1
Mubende	43	16	59	166	16	182	6	3	9	17	1	18	2	3	5	24	34	58	1	1	2	3	1	4	61	34	95	2	2	4
Mukono	15		15	183	1	184				50		50	4		4	7	3	10				2		2	7		7	3	2	5
Nakaseke	26	1	27	50	3	53	2		2	6		6	1	1	2	6	2	8	1		1	1	1	2	11		11	1		1
Nakasongola	20	1	21	56	1	57	1	1	2	2		2				5		5							41	4	45			
Rakai	7		7	52	2	54		1	1	6		6				8	11	19							11	3	14			
Sembabule	15	4	19	61	2	63				11	4	15				10	9	19				1		1	27	5	32			
Wakiso	149	16	165	1,721	29	1,750	17	4	21	391	6	397	16	4	20	176	53	229	13	4	17	19	7	26	161	20	181	37	12	4
BUKEDI	68	12	80	329	38	367	6	2	8	18	12	30	4	6	10	35	41	76	1	2	3	2	2	4	70	41	111		4	4
Budaka	1		1	3		3								4	4	1	3	4				1		1					1	1
Busia	5	1	6	56	3	59	5	1	6	5		5	1		1	3	6	9		2	2				17	7	24			
Butaleja	2	5	7	32	7	39		1	1	2	1	3				12	11	23					1	1	10	5	15		1	1
Kibuku	14	1	15	48	10	58				1	1	2	1	2	3	5	2	7	1		1				13	12	25		1	1
Pallisa	9	2	11	83	14	97	1		1	4	5	9	1		1	10	11	21							14	8	22			
Tororo	37	3	40	107	4	111				6	5	11	1		1	4	8	12				1	1	2	16	9	25		1	1
BUNYORO	118	22	140	1,072	79	1,151	10	9	19	97	22	119	5	9	14	61	47	108	1		1	3	9	12	202	79	281	3		3
Bulisa	2		2	10		10										3		3							10	4	14			
Hoima	37	4	41	332	18	350	4	4	8	38	6	44	1	2	3	13	8	21	1		1		2	2	48	13	61	1		1
KAGADI	21	14	35	219	28	247	3	1	4	14	10	24		4	4	9	16	25					3	3	35	27	62	1		1
Kakumiro	22	2	24	131	7	138	2	3	5	15	4	19	2	3	5	11	13	24					2	2	45	15	60			
Kibaale	10	2	12	65	9	74				4	2	6	1		1	11	6	17							16	5	21			
Kiryandongo	10		10	116	5	121				5		5				6	1	7							20	2	22			
Masindi	16		16	199	12	211	1	1	2	21		21	1		1	8	3	11				3	2	5	28	13	41	1		1
BUSOGA	84	19	103	521	63	584	6	6	12	67	9	76	14	4	18	56	44	100		3	3	5	3	8	106	25	131	7	5	1
Bugiri	1		1	9		9				1		1													1		1			

Buyende	4	2	6	27	6	33				4	1	5					3	3							1	3	4			
Iganga	14	2	16	167	6	173		1	1	18	2	20	3	1	4	20	4	24				1		1	32	4	36	1	1	2
Jinja	12	1	13	141	2	143		1	1	33		33	3		3	13	6	19				3	2	5	12		12	3		3
Kaliro	3	2	5	7	1	8				1		1	1	1	2	2		2		1	1				2		2			
Kamuli	21	2	23	24	2	26	3		3	5	3	8	2		2	5	5	10							12	1	13		1	1
Luuka	4	3	7	25	2	27		2	2				3	2	5	2	7	9							6	2	8	2		2
Mayuge	2	1	3	9	3	12							1		1	6	2	8		1	1	1		1	7	3	10			
Namayingo	6	4	10	7		7										2	1	3							4	1	5			
Namutumba	17	2	19	105	41	146	3	2	5	5	3	8	1		1	6	16	22		1	1		1	1	29	11	40	1	3	4
ELGON	71	17	88	361	76	437	9	14	23	38	17	55	5	8	13	69	74	143				5	3	8	152	61	213	1		1
Bududa	12	6	18	26	5	31				1		1				3	1	4				4	2	6	34	5	39			
Bukwo	2	2	4	1	4	5										3	1	4				1	1		4	4	8			
Bulambuli	23	4	27	84	18	102				9	7	16	1		1	6	3	9							46	13	59			
Kapchorwa	8	1	9	32	5	37	7	8	15	4	4	8	4		4	17	7	24							10	1	11			
Kween	7	3	10	54	26	80		4	4	3	3	6		7	7	28	53	81							31	35	66			
Manafwa				21	3	24																			1	1	2			
Mbale	13	1	14	118	9	127	2	2	4	21	3	24		1	1	11	8	19				1		1	12	2	14	1		1
Namisindwa				1		1																			3		3			
Sironko	6		6	24	6	30										1	1	2							11		11			
KARAMOJA	102	58	160	36	6	42				4	1	5				13	19	32	1	1	2		3	3	31	14	45	1		1
Abim		1	1	9	1	10				2	1	3				3	3	6					1	1	1	1	2			
Amudat	1	2	3	1		1											4	4					1	1	4	3	7			
Kaabong	18	16	34							1		1				2	3	5							3		3			
Kotido	7	11	18	5	3	8										5	4	9	1		1		1	1	1	2	3	1		1
Moroto	20	21	41	8	2	10											1	1												
Nakapiripirit	18	2	20	6		6				1		1				3	4	7		1	1				13	7	20			
Napak	38	5	43	7		7																			9	1	10			
KIGEZI	33	9	42	679	36	715	3	4	7	39	2	41	2	2	4	49	23	72				2	3	5	61	20	81	3	1	4
Kabale	10		10	170	4	174				8	1	9	1		1	14	5	19					1	1	16	1	17	1		1
Kanungu	6	6	12	72	7	79		2	2	9		9				11	9	20					1	1	15	14	29	2	1	3
Kisoro	1		1	85	6	91		1	1	3	1	4				3	1	4				1	1	2	2	1	3			
Rubanda	2		2	49	4	53	2		2	2		2		1	1	5	4	9							2	2	4			
Rukiga				14	5	19				2		2				1	1	2							2		2			
Rukungiri	14	3	17	289	10	299	1	1	2	15		15	1	1	2	15	3	18				1		1	24	2	26			
LANGO	90	50	140	602	102	704				43	17	60	6	1	7	24	26	50		1	1	2	3	5	61	46	107			

Alebtong	35	22	57	81	24	105				3	2	5	3	1	4	2	2	4							13	15	28			
Amolatar	1	2	3	44	10	54										1	2	3					1	1	5	5	10			
Apac	23	8	31	111	20	131				9	7	16				9	11	20		1	1	1	1	2	14	10	24			
Dokolo	2	2	4	28	6	34				3	1	4					1	1							4	1	5			
Kole	7	4	11	103	11	114				3	3	6				2	2	4							9	1	10			
Lira	8	2	10	131	15	146				6	1	7				2		2					1	1	4	1	5			
Otuke	2	2	4	6	2	8					1	1	1		1	2	3	5												
Oyam	12	8	20	98	14	112				19	2	21	2		2	6	5	11				1		1	12	13	25			
TESO	59	12	71	423	30	453	2	1	3	31	6	37	2	2	4	21	17	38				1	2	3	45	19	64	1		1
Amuria	19	6	25	39	2	41		1	1	7	1	8				5	9	14				1		1	6	2	8			
Bukedea	3		3	19		19				1		1													1		1			
Butebo	2		2	12	1	13				1		1													2		2			
Kaberaimaido	1	2	3	27	2	29				2	1	3		1	1	2		2				1	1		12	7	19			
Katakwi				21	1	22				1		1				4		4							1	1	2			
Kumi	1		1	29	1	30				1		1				6	5	11							1		1			
Ngora				76	4	80				4	1	5				1	1	2				1	1							
Serere	14	2	16	89	12	101				4	1	5	2	1	3	2	1	3							13	6	19			
Soroti	19	2	21	111	7	118	2		2	10	2	12				1	1	2							9	3	12	1		1
TORO	289	68	357	1,023	105	1,128	3	4	7	81	19	100	14	6	20	58	66	124	2		2	3	6	9	177	83	260	1	3	4
Bundibugyo	16	5	21	31	4	35				7	1	8				1	3	4					1	1	10	5	15			
Bunyangabu	8		8	28	1	29				1		1				1	2	3							3		3			
Kabarole	63	4	67	178	3	181				11	2	13	4		4	13	2	15	1		1	1		1	19	1	20			
Kamwenge	58	17	75	113	21	134	2	1	3	13	3	16	4	4	8	13	15	28	1		1				32	17	49		1	1
Kasese	34	22	56	380	50	430	1	3	4	32	7	39	3	1	4	20	32	52				1	4	5	40	34	74		1	1
Kyegegwa	26	5	31	90	10	100				5	1	6	2		2	2	4	6							28	7	35			
Kyenjojo	75	10	85	165	11	176				11	5	16	1	1	2	7	8	15				1		1	38	16	54	1		1
Ntoroko	9	5	14	38	5	43				1		1				1		1				1	1		7	3	10		1	1
WEST_NILE	75	28	103	894	90	984		5	5	68	10	78	4	5	9	51	67	118				2	4	6	93	36	129		2	2
Adjumani	13	3	16	105	2	107				9		9				1		1							12	4	16		1	1
Arua	18	8	26	339	26	365		5	5	21	1	22		2	2	25	25	50				1		1	20	4	24		1	1
Koboko	2	3	5	113	14	127				5		5				1	3	4				1	1		17	2	19			
Maracha	3	2	5	47	3	50				7	2	9				6	4	10							2		2			
Moyo	15		15	68	1	69				3		3				1	2	3							11		11			
Nebbi	13	6	19	86	22	108				8	4	12	3	2	5	1	12	13				1	1	2	14	9	23			
Pakwach	1		1	7	2	9										4	5	9				1	1		1		1			

Yumbe	2	4	6	95	17	112				13	3	16		1	1	11	15	26					1	1	9	15	24			
Zombo	8	2	10	34	3	37				2		2	1		1	1	1	2							7	2	9			
NATIONAL	1,787	390	2,177	13,339	874	14,213	127	88	215	1,974	175	2,149	139	67	206	1,194	688	1,882	39	14	53	98	68	166	1,877	565	2,442	139	57	19

Annex IV: Primary GER & NER by Sex and District

Region	District	GER			NER		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
ACHOLI	Agago	6%	6%	6%	10%	10%	10%
	Amuru	8%	8%	8%	11%	11%	11%
	Gulu	12%	13%	13%	19%	19%	19%
	Kitgum	9%	10%	9%	15%	15%	15%
	Lamwo	7%	7%	7%	11%	11%	11%
	Nwoya	6%	6%	6%	11%	11%	11%
	Omoror	8%	9%	9%	15%	17%	16%
	Pader	12%	13%	12%	19%	21%	20%
ACHOLI Total		9%	9%	9%	14%	14%	14%
ANKOLE	Buhweju	10%	10%	10%	18%	18%	18%
	Bushenyi	10%	11%	10%	18%	18%	18%
	Ibanda	9%	9%	9%	14%	15%	15%
	Isingiro	10%	11%	10%	18%	18%	18%
	Kiruhura	2%	3%	2%	5%	5%	5%
	Mbarara	6%	6%	6%	11%	12%	11%
	Mitooma	9%	9%	9%	16%	16%	16%
	Ntungamo	6%	5%	6%	9%	8%	8%
	Rubirizi	10%	10%	10%	17%	16%	17%
	Sheema	26%	25%	25%	44%	44%	44%
ANKOLE Total		8%	9%	9%	15%	15%	15%
BUGANDA	Buikwe	9%	9%	9%	16%	16%	16%
	Bukomansimbi	3%	4%	4%	6%	8%	7%
	Butambala	9%	10%	9%	14%	15%	14%
	Buvuma	2%	2%	2%	4%	4%	4%
	Gomba	6%	6%	6%	10%	11%	11%
	Kalangala	10%	13%	12%	21%	25%	23%
	Kalungu	10%	12%	11%	14%	16%	15%

	Kampala	25%	27%	26%	47%	50%	48%
	Kayunga	6%	7%	7%	12%	13%	12%
	Kiboga	5%	6%	6%	8%	10%	9%
	Kyankwanzi	3%	3%	3%	5%	6%	6%
	Kyotera	3%	3%	3%	4%	4%	4%
	Luwero	11%	12%	12%	18%	20%	19%
	Lwengo	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%
	Lyantonde	34%	37%	35%	52%	57%	54%
	Masaka	11%	13%	12%	20%	23%	21%
	Mityana	6%	6%	6%	10%	11%	10%
	Mpigi	5%	6%	5%	9%	10%	10%
	Mubende	8%	9%	8%	14%	16%	15%
	Mukono	5%	5%	5%	8%	9%	9%
	Nakaseke	7%	9%	8%	10%	13%	12%
	Nakasongola	8%	9%	9%	13%	16%	14%
	Rakai	4%	5%	5%	8%	8%	8%
	Sembabule	6%	7%	6%	10%	11%	11%
	Wakiso	12%	13%	13%	23%	24%	23%
BUGANDA Total		10%	11%	11%	18%	20%	19%
BUKEDI	Budaka	0%	0%	0%	1%	1%	1%
	Busia	5%	5%	5%	9%	9%	9%
	Butaleja	3%	3%	3%	6%	6%	6%
	Butebo	2%	1%	1%	2%	2%	2%
	Kibuku	4%	4%	4%	9%	8%	8%
	Pallisa	6%	6%	6%	12%	11%	11%
	Tororo	5%	6%	6%	9%	10%	10%
BUKEDI Total		4%	4%	4%	7%	7%	7%
BUNYORO	Bulisa	2%	3%	3%	5%	6%	5%
	Hoima	8%	8%	8%	15%	16%	15%
	KAGADI	15%	15%	15%	26%	28%	27%

	Kakumiro	11%	11%	11%	15%	15%	15%
	Kibaale	9%	10%	10%	18%	21%	19%
	Kiryandongo	8%	9%	8%	15%	16%	16%
	Masindi	13%	14%	13%	24%	25%	25%
BUNYORO Total		10%	11%	10%	18%	19%	18%
BUSOGA	Bugiri	0%	0%	0%	1%	1%	1%
	Buyende	2%	2%	2%	4%	4%	4%
	Iganga	6%	6%	6%	10%	10%	10%
	Jinja	6%	6%	6%	9%	9%	9%
	Kaliro	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%
	Kamuli	3%	3%	3%	5%	5%	5%
	Luuka	2%	3%	2%	3%	4%	4%
	Mayuge	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%
	Namayingo	1%	1%	1%	2%	2%	2%
	Namutumba	10%	10%	10%	15%	16%	16%
BUSOGA Total		3%	3%	3%	5%	5%	5%
ELGON	Bududa	5%	6%	6%	9%	11%	10%
	Bukwo	1%	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%
	Bulambuli	14%	14%	14%	23%	23%	23%
	Kapchorwa	11%	12%	11%	18%	20%	19%
	Kween	13%	15%	14%	25%	28%	27%
	Manafwa	2%	2%	2%	3%	3%	3%
	Mbale	5%	4%	5%	9%	8%	8%
	Namisindwa	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	Sironko	4%	4%	4%	6%	6%	6%
ELGON Total		5%	6%	5%	10%	10%	10%
KARAMOJA	Abim	2%	2%	2%	3%	3%	3%
	Amudat	3%	3%	3%	5%	5%	5%
	Kaabong	12%	11%	12%	16%	14%	15%
	Kotido	5%	5%	5%	7%	6%	7%

	Moroto	8%	8%	8%	13%	12%	12%
	Nakapiripirit	6%	7%	6%	8%	8%	8%
	Napak	10%	11%	10%	14%	13%	13%
KARAMOJA Total		7%	7%	7%	9%	9%	9%
KIGEZI	Kabale	14%	15%	14%	25%	27%	26%
	Kanungu	9%	9%	9%	15%	15%	15%
	Kisoro	5%	4%	5%	8%	8%	8%
	Rubanda	5%	5%	5%	8%	8%	8%
	Rukiga	4%	4%	4%	8%	7%	7%
	Rukungiri	20%	21%	20%	34%	35%	34%
KIGEZI Total		10%	10%	10%	18%	18%	18%
LANGO	Alebtong	11%	11%	11%	20%	20%	20%
	Amolatar	5%	6%	5%	9%	10%	10%
	Apac	2%	2%	2%	4%	4%	4%
	Dokolo	3%	3%	3%	5%	5%	5%
	Kole	8%	8%	8%	13%	14%	13%
	Lira	5%	5%	5%	9%	9%	9%
	Otuke	1%	2%	1%	2%	3%	2%
	Oyam	5%	5%	5%	9%	10%	9%
LANGO Total		5%	5%	5%	8%	9%	8%
TESO	Amuria	3%	3%	3%	4%	5%	4%
	Bukedea	1%	2%	1%	3%	3%	3%
	Kaberaido	2%	3%	2%	4%	5%	5%
	Katakwi	2%	2%	2%	3%	3%	3%
	Kumi	2%	2%	2%	3%	3%	3%
	Ngora	8%	9%	9%	15%	16%	15%
	Serere	4%	4%	4%	7%	7%	7%
	Soroti	5%	5%	5%	9%	10%	9%
TESO Total		3%	4%	4%	6%	6%	6%
TORO	Bundibugyo	6%	6%	6%	10%	9%	9%

	Bunyangabu	4%	4%	4%	6%	7%	6%
	Kabarole	13%	14%	13%	24%	25%	25%
	Kamwenge	8%	9%	9%	14%	15%	15%
	Kasese	12%	12%	12%	17%	19%	18%
	Kyegegwa	8%	8%	8%	15%	16%	15%
	Kyenjojo	11%	12%	11%	19%	21%	20%
	Ntoroko	11%	12%	11%	20%	21%	20%
TORO Total		10%	10%	10%	16%	17%	17%
WEST_NILE	Adjumani	12%	13%	12%	23%	25%	24%
	Arua	7%	7%	7%	12%	13%	12%
	Koboko	9%	10%	10%	15%	17%	16%
	Maracha	3%	3%	3%	6%	6%	6%
	Moyo	9%	10%	9%	16%	19%	18%
	Nebbi	8%	9%	9%	11%	13%	12%
	Pakwach	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%
	Yumbe	5%	4%	5%	8%	7%	7%
	Zombo	3%	3%	3%	5%	5%	5%
WEST_NILE Total		6%	7%	6%	11%	11%	11%
National		8%	8%	8%	13%	14%	13%

PRIMARY ANNEX

Annex I: Primary Enrollment by School Ownership and District

Region	District	No. of schools		Government			Private			Overall		
		Government	Private	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
ACHOLI	Agago	105	30	38,357	37,296	75,653	4,147	4,057	8,204	42,504	41,353	83,857
	Amuru	51	46	21,421	19,468	40,889	5,960	5,625	11,585	27,381	25,093	52,474
	Gulu	85	53	29,766	29,911	59,677	5,972	6,099	12,071	35,738	36,010	71,748
	Kitgum	97	33	27,822	27,410	55,232	3,020	3,111	6,131	30,842	30,521	61,363
	Lamwo	71	10	21,126	20,559	41,685	1,082	1,030	2,112	22,208	21,589	43,797
	Nwoya	41	25	11,666	11,189	22,855	2,915	2,856	5,771	14,581	14,045	28,626
	Omoro	68	34	23,354	22,718	46,072	3,030	3,002	6,032	26,384	25,720	52,104
	Pader	106	33	36,984	35,342	72,326	4,042	3,947	7,989	41,026	39,289	80,315
SUBTOTAL ACHOLI		624	264	210,496	203,893	414,389	30,168	29,727	59,895	240,664	233,620	474,284
ANKOLE	Buhweju	54	43	10,020	10,699	20,719	3,751	4,302	8,053	13,771	15,001	28,772
	Bushenyi	146	71	24,537	25,155	49,692	7,049	7,383	14,432	31,586	32,538	64,124
	Ibanda	124	66	25,899	26,870	52,769	7,155	7,483	14,638	33,054	34,353	67,407
	Isingiro	173	123	34,817	36,540	71,357	11,373	12,088	23,461	46,190	48,628	94,818
	Kiruhura	135	83	25,256	25,771	51,027	8,432	8,796	17,228	33,688	34,567	68,255
	Mbarara	217	99	41,656	43,761	85,417	11,835	12,220	24,055	53,491	55,981	109,472
	Mitooma	105	67	20,607	21,281	41,888	6,877	7,224	14,101	27,484	28,505	55,989
	Ntungamo	239	129	42,733	45,258	87,991	13,859	14,214	28,073	56,592	59,472	116,064
	Rubirizi	52	38	10,745	11,018	21,763	3,722	3,936	7,658	14,467	14,954	29,421
	Sheema	123	58	17,270	17,757	35,027	7,147	6,890	14,037	24,417	24,647	49,064
SUBTOTAL ANKOLE		1,368	777	253,540	264,110	517,650	81,200	84,536	165,736	334,740	348,646	683,386
BUGANDA	Buikwe	153	94	28,189	28,890	57,079	10,049	11,068	21,117	38,238	39,958	78,196
	Bukomansimbi	70	14	19,861	20,889	40,750	1,953	2,017	3,970	21,814	22,906	44,720
	Butambala	61	31	10,043	9,987	20,030	3,398	3,608	7,006	13,441	13,595	27,036
	Buvuma	20	35	5,391	5,492	10,883	2,296	2,431	4,727	7,687	7,923	15,610

	Gomba	89	25	14,858	14,941	29,799	2,923	3,388	6,311	17,781	18,329	36,110
	Kalangala	23	2	2,560	2,464	5,024	236	309	545	2,796	2,773	5,569
	Kalungu	91	43	27,116	28,232	55,348	4,951	5,870	10,821	32,067	34,102	66,169
	Kampala	79	602	31,522	35,398	66,920	75,745	80,618	156,363	107,267	116,016	223,283
	Kayunga	166	83	41,752	41,877	83,629	7,889	8,342	16,231	49,641	50,219	99,860
	Kiboga	85	41	12,545	12,515	25,060	3,498	3,635	7,133	16,043	16,150	32,193
	Kyankwanzi	109	44	17,314	17,617	34,931	3,848	4,182	8,030	21,162	21,799	42,961
	Kyotera	118	67	28,841	29,921	58,762	8,256	9,010	17,266	37,097	38,931	76,028
	Luwero	214	177	48,480	49,056	97,536	14,791	15,478	30,269	63,271	64,534	127,805
	Lwengo	130	35	28,172	29,738	57,910	4,314	4,734	9,048	32,486	34,472	66,958
	Lyantonde	50	52	9,142	9,704	18,846	3,658	3,816	7,474	12,800	13,520	26,320
	Masaka	83	89	16,364	16,737	33,101	12,128	12,372	24,500	28,492	29,109	57,601
	Mityana	148	110	21,724	21,400	43,124	10,854	11,693	22,547	32,578	33,093	65,671
	Mpigi	106	28	19,054	18,317	37,371	3,466	3,610	7,076	22,520	21,927	44,447
	Mubende	209	298	47,640	47,721	95,361	26,776	28,377	55,153	74,416	76,098	150,514
	Mukono	193	82	40,873	43,743	84,616	8,440	8,889	17,329	49,313	52,632	101,945
	Nakaseke	110	47	21,057	21,242	42,299	5,212	5,295	10,507	26,269	26,537	52,806
	Nakasongola	141	91	16,212	16,374	32,586	5,415	5,835	11,250	21,627	22,209	43,836
	Rakai	111	34	29,061	30,578	59,639	4,048	4,596	8,644	33,109	35,174	68,283
	Sembabule	187	82	29,522	31,225	60,747	8,892	9,584	18,476	38,414	40,809	79,223
	Wakiso	257	1,135	54,688	57,615	112,303	94,073	97,846	191,919	148,761	155,461	304,222
SUBTOTAL BUGANDA		3,003	3,341	621,981	641,673	1,263,654	327,109	346,603	673,712	949,090	988,276	1,937,366
BUKEDI	Budaka	59	27	30,602	31,102	61,704	2,471	2,426	4,897	33,073	33,528	66,601
	Busia	121	46	44,807	45,764	90,571	4,037	4,413	8,450	48,844	50,177	99,021
	Butaleja	102	20	46,578	47,854	94,432	2,174	2,156	4,330	48,752	50,010	98,762
	Kibuku	47	27	27,898	28,469	56,367	2,645	2,374	5,019	30,543	30,843	61,386
	Pallisa	74	61	35,805	35,374	71,179	6,306	6,235	12,541	42,111	41,609	83,720
	Tororo	178	53	77,817	79,210	157,027	6,508	6,342	12,850	84,325	85,552	169,877
SUBTOTAL BUKEDI		581	234	263,507	267,773	531,280	24,141	23,946	48,087	287,648	291,719	579,367

BUNYORO	Bulisa	30	16	11,159	10,501	21,660	1,319	1,259	2,578	12,478	11,760	24,238
	Hoima	154	115	37,945	36,617	74,562	11,246	11,858	23,104	49,191	48,475	97,666
	KAGADI	136	220	30,938	29,994	60,932	17,765	19,028	36,793	48,703	49,022	97,725
	Kakumiro	82	200	20,608	20,389	40,997	15,618	16,548	32,166	36,226	36,937	73,163
	Kibaale	48	108	8,036	7,583	15,619	8,259	9,079	17,338	16,295	16,662	32,957
	Kiryandongo	73	63	31,281	28,880	60,161	5,325	5,488	10,813	36,606	34,368	70,974
	Masindi	98	90	26,718	26,221	52,939	6,764	7,202	13,966	33,482	33,423	66,905
SUBTOTAL BUNYORO		621	812	166,685	160,185	326,870	66,296	70,462	136,758	232,981	230,647	463,628
BUSOGA	Bugiri	131	26	41,392	41,581	82,973	2,330	2,278	4,608	43,722	43,859	87,581
	Buyende	91	87	34,143	34,738	68,881	9,457	10,019	19,476	43,600	44,757	88,357
	Iganga	160	119	52,202	55,018	107,220	11,199	12,137	23,336	63,401	67,155	130,556
	Jinja	100	63	36,242	38,493	74,735	8,154	8,548	16,702	44,396	47,041	91,437
	Kaliro	86	13	26,101	27,324	53,425	1,538	1,783	3,321	27,639	29,107	56,746
	Kamuli	172	41	53,148	53,900	107,048	5,307	5,846	11,153	58,455	59,746	118,201
	Luuka	74	36	27,791	28,464	56,255	3,490	3,766	7,256	31,281	32,230	63,511
	Mayuge	135	26	49,083	48,971	98,054	3,069	3,391	6,460	52,152	52,362	104,514
	Namayingo	84	4	27,119	26,285	53,404	399	408	807	27,518	26,693	54,211
	Namutumba	109	56	29,466	30,251	59,717	5,337	5,591	10,928	34,803	35,842	70,645
SUBTOTAL BUSOGA		1,142	471	376,687	385,025	761,712	50,280	53,767	104,047	426,967	438,792	865,759
ELGON	Bududa	89	29	25,267	26,751	52,018	2,895	3,134	6,029	28,162	29,885	58,047
	Bukwo	50	40	17,740	18,376	36,116	4,800	5,139	9,939	22,540	23,515	46,055
	Bulambuli	50	48	16,382	17,103	33,485	4,142	4,334	8,476	20,524	21,437	41,961
	Kapchorwa	40	33	12,890	13,299	26,189	4,062	3,993	8,055	16,952	17,292	34,244
	Kween	37	46	11,381	11,687	23,068	4,753	5,051	9,804	16,134	16,738	32,872
	Manafwa	45	44	15,252	15,132	30,384	4,366	4,586	8,952	19,618	19,718	39,336
	Mbale	130	71	51,088	54,375	105,463	8,977	9,125	18,102	60,065	63,500	123,565
	Namisindwa	77	9	28,940	28,887	57,827	1,301	1,320	2,621	30,241	30,207	60,448
	Sironko	111	46	34,715	34,652	69,367	4,638	4,589	9,227	39,353	39,241	78,594

SUBTOTAL ELGON		629	366	213,655	220,262	433,917	39,934	41,271	81,205	253,589	261,533	515,122
KARAMOJA	Abim	32	12	12,894	12,311	25,205	2,209	2,265	4,474	15,103	14,576	29,679
	Amudat	11	2	3,043	2,605	5,648	616	533	1,149	3,659	3,138	6,797
	Kaabong	51	13	26,885	17,947	44,832	3,881	2,851	6,732	30,766	20,798	51,564
	Kotido	21	18	9,968	7,093	17,061	2,230	2,611	4,841	12,198	9,704	21,902
	Moroto	21	12	4,943	4,365	9,308	1,877	1,954	3,831	6,820	6,319	13,139
	Nakapiripirit	43	1	9,737	8,036	17,773	46	50	96	9,783	8,086	17,869
	Napak	28	23	8,623	6,768	15,391	3,329	3,299	6,628	11,952	10,067	22,019
SUBTOTAL KARAMOJA		207	81	76,093	59,125	135,218	14,188	13,563	27,751	90,281	72,688	162,969
KIGEZI	Kabale	131	45	27,213	27,922	55,135	4,885	4,956	9,841	32,098	32,878	64,976
	Kanungu	134	106	24,425	25,834	50,259	9,932	10,662	20,594	34,357	36,496	70,853
	Kisoro	122	44	30,504	33,620	64,124	3,722	3,795	7,517	34,226	37,415	71,641
	Rubanda	111	22	26,097	29,058	55,155	1,789	1,745	3,534	27,886	30,803	58,689
	Rukiga	65	11	11,638	12,566	24,204	1,029	932	1,961	12,667	13,498	26,165
	Rukungiri	175	127	27,164	28,215	55,379	12,485	12,786	25,271	39,649	41,001	80,650
SUBTOTAL KIGEZI		738	355	147,041	157,215	304,256	33,842	34,876	68,718	180,883	192,091	372,974
LANGO	Alebtong	75	46	35,250	33,702	68,952	4,481	4,374	8,855	39,731	38,076	77,807
	Amolatar	50	26	19,285	19,231	38,516	2,315	2,380	4,695	21,600	21,611	43,211
	Apac	120	33	58,210	58,806	117,016	4,368	4,459	8,827	62,578	63,265	125,843
	Dokolo	60	18	25,987	26,139	52,126	2,402	2,591	4,993	28,389	28,730	57,119
	Kole	61	46	34,883	35,334	70,217	2,683	2,728	5,411	37,566	38,062	75,628
	Lira	109	37	47,509	48,734	96,243	4,909	4,980	9,889	52,418	53,714	106,132
	Otuke	45	6	17,620	16,891	34,511	534	595	1,129	18,154	17,486	35,640
	Oyam	107	32	58,289	56,571	114,860	2,556	2,472	5,028	60,845	59,043	119,888
SUBTOTAL LANGO		627	244	297,033	295,408	592,441	24,248	24,579	48,827	321,281	319,987	641,268
TESO	Amuria	106	41	37,199	37,836	75,035	3,983	4,067	8,050	41,182	41,903	83,085
	Bukedea	97	16	33,154	34,013	67,167	1,445	1,443	2,888	34,599	35,456	70,055
	Butebo	33	20	15,712	15,683	31,395	1,636	1,709	3,345	17,348	17,392	34,740

	Kaberaimaido	91	20	34,144	34,994	69,138	1,761	1,824	3,585	35,905	36,818	72,723
	Katakwi	73	14	24,874	25,273	50,147	1,028	986	2,014	25,902	26,259	52,161
	Kumi	88	15	36,819	37,420	74,239	1,962	1,971	3,933	38,781	39,391	78,172
	Ngora	59	38	21,277	21,690	42,967	2,920	3,045	5,965	24,197	24,735	48,932
	Serere	97	87	42,032	43,228	85,260	6,234	6,787	13,021	48,266	50,015	98,281
	Soroti	97	54	35,844	37,158	73,002	5,550	5,994	11,544	41,394	43,152	84,546
SUBTOTAL TESO		741	305	281,055	287,295	568,350	26,519	27,826	54,345	307,574	315,121	622,695
TORO	Bundibugyo	105	52	24,216	23,868	48,084	6,039	6,015	12,054	30,255	29,883	60,138
	Bunyangabu	61	21	16,979	17,762	34,741	2,453	2,432	4,885	19,432	20,194	39,626
	Kabarole	78	45	23,768	24,032	47,800	5,019	5,515	10,534	28,787	29,547	58,334
	Kamwenge	142	107	33,875	34,518	68,393	11,928	11,470	23,398	45,803	45,988	91,791
	Kasese	244	183	69,450	72,830	142,280	18,470	19,961	38,431	87,920	92,791	180,711
	Kyegegwa	65	139	20,541	20,321	40,862	11,795	12,472	24,267	32,336	32,793	65,129
	Kyenjojo	125	178	34,135	33,627	67,762	13,096	13,760	26,856	47,231	47,387	94,618
	Ntoroko	36	22	5,928	6,056	11,984	1,554	1,662	3,216	7,482	7,718	15,200
SUBTOTAL TORO		856	747	228,892	233,014	461,906	70,354	73,287	143,641	299,246	306,301	605,547
WEST_NILE	Adjumani	66	34	22,037	21,321	43,358	12,809	10,195	23,004	34,846	31,516	66,362
	Arua	257	80	142,200	140,060	282,260	10,322	10,303	20,625	152,522	150,363	302,885
	Koboko	67	36	31,488	31,039	62,527	5,197	5,003	10,200	36,685	36,042	72,727
	Maracha	63	7	39,673	38,671	78,344	944	1,002	1,946	40,617	39,673	80,290
	Moyo	69	18	24,939	23,819	48,758	1,371	1,357	2,728	26,310	25,176	51,486
	Nebbi	119	20	48,223	43,632	91,855	1,366	1,327	2,693	49,589	44,959	94,548
	Pakwach	45	21	15,942	14,764	30,706	1,655	1,896	3,551	17,597	16,660	34,257
	Yumbe	123	35	48,215	43,689	91,904	26,677	24,095	50,772	74,892	67,784	142,676
	Zombo	90	21	34,874	30,973	65,847	2,637	2,509	5,146	37,511	33,482	70,993
SUBTOTAL WEST_NILE		899	272	407,591	387,968	795,559	62,978	57,687	120,665	470,569	445,655	916,224
NATIONAL		12,036	8,269	3,544,256	3,562,946	7,107,202	851,257	882,130	1,733,387	4,395,513	4,445,076	8,840,589

Annex II: Primary Enrollment by Grade and Sex

Region	P.1		P.2		P.3		P.4		P.5		P.6		P.7		Overall			
	District	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
ACHOLI	Agago	8,666	8,639	6,413	6,423	6,214	6,328	6,658	6,832	6,174	6,087	5,336	5,086	3,043	1,958	42,504	41,353	83,857
	Amuru	4,661	4,635	3,535	3,384	3,872	3,656	4,766	4,894	4,713	4,447	3,500	2,884	2,334	1,193	27,381	25,093	52,474
	Gulu	5,655	5,463	4,978	5,007	5,459	5,552	6,372	6,581	5,854	6,166	4,494	4,571	2,926	2,670	35,738	36,010	71,748
	Kitgum	5,952	5,797	4,288	4,387	4,846	4,837	5,379	5,570	4,490	4,544	3,406	3,523	2,481	1,863	30,842	30,521	61,363
	Lamwo	3,806	3,795	3,212	3,147	3,528	3,447	3,994	4,120	3,443	3,400	2,723	2,613	1,502	1,067	22,208	21,589	43,797
	Nwoya	2,481	2,440	1,945	1,809	2,274	2,242	2,875	2,960	2,201	2,327	1,729	1,508	1,076	759	14,581	14,045	28,626
	Omoro	4,523	4,456	3,729	3,689	3,958	4,026	4,603	4,722	4,312	4,380	3,159	2,907	2,100	1,540	26,384	25,720	52,104
	Pader	7,423	7,421	6,274	6,370	6,159	6,168	6,588	6,641	6,365	5,993	5,154	4,598	3,063	2,098	41,026	39,289	80,315
SUBTOTAL ACHOLI		43,167	42,646	34,374	34,216	36,310	36,256	41,235	42,320	37,552	37,344	29,501	27,690	18,525	13,148	240,664	233,620	474,284
ANKOLE	Buhweju	4,416	4,292	2,193	2,188	2,046	2,260	1,698	2,059	1,487	1,751	1,193	1,554	738	897	13,771	15,001	28,772
	Bushenyi	9,474	9,400	4,193	4,017	4,191	4,159	4,037	4,117	3,713	3,942	3,377	3,763	2,601	3,140	31,586	32,538	64,124
	Ibanda	10,070	9,831	4,794	4,801	4,721	4,547	4,217	4,506	3,763	4,075	3,124	3,734	2,365	2,859	33,054	34,353	67,407
	Isingiro	13,281	12,795	7,420	7,660	6,727	7,159	6,120	6,606	5,224	5,751	4,160	4,973	3,258	3,684	46,190	48,628	94,818
	Kiruhura	10,967	10,750	4,957	4,765	4,537	4,685	4,090	4,357	3,557	3,880	3,086	3,412	2,494	2,718	33,688	34,567	68,255
	Mbarara	15,145	14,589	7,382	7,358	7,492	7,668	7,088	7,492	6,337	7,156	5,808	6,669	4,239	5,049	53,491	55,981	109,472
	Mitooma	9,231	9,324	3,725	3,696	3,530	3,546	3,449	3,440	3,003	3,313	2,760	2,994	1,786	2,192	27,484	28,505	55,989
	Ntungamo	16,077	15,864	8,331	8,414	8,109	8,393	7,346	7,972	6,550	7,165	5,825	6,668	4,354	4,996	56,592	59,472	116,064
	Rubirizi	4,442	4,464	2,260	2,237	2,148	2,080	1,937	1,983	1,489	1,749	1,246	1,432	945	1,009	14,467	14,954	29,421
	Sheema	5,338	5,081	3,392	3,384	3,530	3,389	3,380	3,398	3,331	3,344	2,973	3,339	2,473	2,712	24,417	24,647	49,064
SUBTOTAL ANKOLE		98,441	96,390	48,647	48,520	47,031	47,886	43,362	45,930	38,454	42,126	33,552	38,538	25,253	29,256	334,740	348,646	683,386
BUGANDA	Buikwe	8,175	7,906	5,734	5,655	5,769	5,969	5,671	5,706	4,964	5,538	4,469	4,924	3,456	4,260	38,238	39,958	78,196
	Bukomansimbi	4,734	4,792	3,430	3,544	3,435	3,633	3,255	3,431	2,990	3,117	2,697	2,762	1,273	1,627	21,814	22,906	44,720
	Butambala	3,422	3,285	1,958	1,868	2,015	1,867	1,782	1,868	1,789	1,709	1,422	1,615	1,053	1,383	13,441	13,595	27,036
	Buvuma	2,056	2,171	1,330	1,450	1,278	1,246	1,124	1,094	874	901	596	663	429	398	7,687	7,923	15,610
	Gomba	4,000	3,869	2,651	2,636	2,804	2,698	2,526	2,502	2,322	2,448	1,980	2,274	1,498	1,902	17,781	18,329	36,110
	Kalangala	702	687	429	458	471	419	434	399	334	344	240	263	186	203	2,796	2,773	5,569

	Kalungu	7,971	8,114	4,976	5,029	4,818	4,933	4,500	4,664	3,904	4,302	3,505	3,906	2,393	3,154	32,067	34,102	66,169
	Kampala	16,770	17,168	16,847	17,470	17,191	18,182	16,305	17,366	14,693	16,334	13,623	15,826	11,838	13,670	107,267	116,016	223,283
	Kayunga	11,190	10,461	7,520	7,343	7,784	7,618	7,629	7,616	6,537	6,884	5,518	6,158	3,463	4,139	49,641	50,219	99,860
	Kiboga	3,782	3,676	2,378	2,265	2,581	2,358	2,259	2,305	2,026	2,149	1,736	1,890	1,281	1,507	16,043	16,150	32,193
	Kyankwanzi	5,722	5,422	3,408	3,492	3,311	3,354	2,909	3,117	2,501	2,612	1,989	2,296	1,322	1,506	21,162	21,799	42,961
	Kyotera	8,860	8,950	6,097	6,010	5,718	5,819	5,486	5,743	4,579	4,943	3,788	4,284	2,569	3,182	37,097	38,931	76,028
	Luwero	15,131	14,611	9,353	9,148	9,586	9,398	9,021	9,002	8,004	8,586	7,158	7,789	5,018	6,000	63,271	64,534	127,805
	Lwengo	8,501	8,715	5,061	4,972	4,740	4,913	4,564	4,636	4,028	4,507	3,280	3,829	2,312	2,900	32,486	34,472	66,958
	Lyantonde	3,233	3,177	2,095	2,136	2,009	2,130	1,855	1,885	1,567	1,837	1,298	1,521	743	834	12,800	13,520	26,320
	Masaka	6,155	5,909	4,171	4,169	4,371	4,238	4,160	4,301	3,739	3,892	3,275	3,658	2,621	2,942	28,492	29,109	57,601
	Mityana	7,513	7,227	4,790	4,518	4,783	4,582	4,629	4,603	4,135	4,272	3,627	4,107	3,101	3,784	32,578	33,093	65,671
	Mpigi	4,441	4,014	3,244	3,017	3,444	3,077	3,451	3,227	3,022	3,151	2,794	3,018	2,124	2,423	22,520	21,927	44,447
	Mubende	19,167	18,667	12,454	12,038	11,704	11,894	10,557	10,941	8,471	9,184	6,986	7,623	5,077	5,751	74,416	76,098	150,514
	Mukono	9,607	9,494	7,258	7,424	7,582	7,688	7,398	7,799	6,651	7,408	5,924	6,896	4,893	5,923	49,313	52,632	101,945
	Nakaseke	6,532	6,276	3,966	3,784	3,802	3,905	3,559	3,729	3,372	3,441	2,965	3,090	2,073	2,312	26,269	26,537	52,806
	Nakasongola	4,847	4,612	3,211	3,084	3,337	3,241	3,283	3,310	2,858	3,018	2,310	2,649	1,781	2,295	21,627	22,209	43,836
	Rakai	9,172	9,227	5,416	5,582	5,065	5,208	4,417	4,931	3,854	4,196	3,199	3,650	1,986	2,380	33,109	35,174	68,283
	Sembabule	11,651	11,751	6,153	6,203	5,737	5,912	4,949	5,356	4,283	4,823	3,384	4,007	2,257	2,757	38,414	40,809	79,223
	Wakiso	25,604	24,979	22,798	22,565	23,402	23,734	22,620	23,532	20,362	22,252	18,217	20,124	15,758	18,275	148,761	155,461	304,222
SUBTOTAL BUGANDA		208,938	205,160	146,728	145,860	146,737	148,016	138,343	143,063	121,859	131,848	105,980	118,822	80,505	95,507	949,090	988,276	1,937,366
BUKEDI	Budaka	6,488	6,514	5,162	5,036	5,316	5,148	5,252	5,833	4,944	5,110	3,598	3,748	2,313	2,139	33,073	33,528	66,601
	Busia	9,423	9,438	7,390	7,398	7,810	8,119	8,170	8,442	7,238	7,474	5,673	6,043	3,140	3,263	48,844	50,177	99,021
	Butaleja	12,251	12,553	8,019	8,047	7,502	7,902	7,564	7,815	6,112	6,380	4,628	4,842	2,676	2,471	48,752	50,010	98,762
	Kibuku	6,228	6,111	4,626	4,698	4,852	4,808	5,110	5,241	4,311	4,641	3,468	3,551	1,948	1,793	30,543	30,843	61,386
	Pallisa	9,255	8,576	6,411	6,219	6,454	6,539	6,891	7,180	6,022	6,027	4,490	4,583	2,588	2,485	42,111	41,609	83,720
	Tororo	15,550	15,357	12,253	12,420	12,783	12,576	13,938	14,204	12,759	13,266	11,204	12,078	5,838	5,651	84,325	85,552	169,877
SUBTOTAL BUKEDI		59,195	58,549	43,861	43,818	44,717	45,092	46,925	48,715	41,386	42,898	33,061	34,845	18,503	17,802	287,648	291,719	579,367
BUNYORO	Bulisa	2,498	2,474	1,937	1,947	2,172	2,170	2,229	2,160	1,733	1,517	1,246	1,010	663	482	12,478	11,760	24,238
	Hoima	8,902	8,639	7,934	7,312	8,476	8,156	8,212	8,097	6,811	6,688	5,482	5,934	3,374	3,649	49,191	48,475	97,666
	KAGADI	11,260	11,033	8,655	8,447	8,030	8,151	7,189	7,330	5,791	6,000	4,861	5,120	2,917	2,941	48,703	49,022	97,725

	Kakumiro	8,796	8,596	6,309	6,269	6,114	6,138	5,356	5,370	4,239	4,596	3,319	3,751	2,093	2,217	36,226	36,937	73,163
	Kibaale	3,938	3,611	2,981	2,944	2,856	2,809	2,390	2,429	1,758	2,087	1,422	1,739	950	1,043	16,295	16,662	32,957
	Kiryandongo	7,241	6,737	5,639	5,454	6,077	5,542	6,284	6,154	4,916	4,842	4,142	3,738	2,307	1,901	36,606	34,368	70,974
	Masindi	6,307	6,208	5,401	5,243	5,765	5,538	5,646	5,530	4,411	4,593	3,739	3,984	2,213	2,327	33,482	33,423	66,905
SUBTOTAL BUNYORO		48,942	47,298	38,856	37,616	39,490	38,504	37,306	37,070	29,659	30,323	24,211	25,276	14,517	14,560	232,981	230,647	463,628
BUSOGA	Bugiri	9,215	8,884	6,972	6,668	6,942	6,982	6,907	7,100	5,889	6,098	4,903	5,350	2,894	2,777	43,722	43,859	87,581
	Buyende	10,459	10,579	7,197	7,222	7,244	7,421	6,566	6,684	5,748	5,921	4,189	4,661	2,197	2,269	43,600	44,757	88,357
	Iganga	11,599	11,310	10,169	10,116	10,377	10,658	10,246	10,785	8,997	9,843	7,334	8,840	4,679	5,603	63,401	67,155	130,556
	Jinja	7,292	7,256	6,807	6,846	7,129	7,302	7,062	7,402	6,505	7,197	5,781	6,588	3,820	4,450	44,396	47,041	91,437
	Kaliro	6,015	5,889	4,206	4,439	4,365	4,644	4,497	4,735	3,847	4,124	3,030	3,450	1,679	1,826	27,639	29,107	56,746
	Kamuli	10,736	10,358	8,872	8,888	9,724	9,420	9,482	9,507	7,988	8,483	7,022	7,658	4,631	5,432	58,455	59,746	118,201
	Luuka	6,119	6,384	5,054	5,024	4,990	5,029	4,916	4,898	4,445	4,494	3,684	3,978	2,073	2,423	31,281	32,230	63,511
	Mayuge	11,364	11,007	8,033	8,018	8,605	8,178	8,182	8,240	6,841	7,288	5,683	5,997	3,444	3,634	52,152	52,362	104,514
	Namayingo	5,901	5,827	4,370	4,210	4,266	4,381	4,589	4,652	3,834	3,611	2,706	2,543	1,852	1,469	27,518	26,693	54,211
	Namutumba	7,750	7,682	5,363	5,519	5,591	5,673	5,387	5,517	4,643	4,824	3,931	4,240	2,138	2,387	34,803	35,842	70,645
SUBTOTAL BUSOGA		86,450	85,176	67,043	66,950	69,233	69,688	67,834	69,520	58,737	61,883	48,263	53,305	29,407	32,270	426,967	438,792	865,759
ELGON	Bududa	5,827	6,034	4,818	5,267	4,732	4,832	4,282	4,345	3,664	3,911	3,008	3,333	1,831	2,163	28,162	29,885	58,047
	Bukwo	3,873	4,022	3,621	3,836	3,408	3,466	3,268	3,427	3,031	2,988	2,909	3,086	2,430	2,690	22,540	23,515	46,055
	Bulambuli	3,821	3,783	3,202	3,504	3,349	3,493	3,263	3,348	3,018	3,145	2,616	2,930	1,255	1,234	20,524	21,437	41,961
	Kapchorwa	2,741	2,750	2,378	2,332	2,431	2,475	2,564	2,499	2,420	2,478	2,424	2,535	1,994	2,223	16,952	17,292	34,244
	Kween	2,972	3,022	2,384	2,363	2,268	2,223	2,275	2,344	2,155	2,288	2,216	2,412	1,864	2,086	16,134	16,738	32,872
	Manafwa	3,942	3,775	2,926	3,016	3,138	3,111	3,196	3,189	2,732	2,685	2,415	2,522	1,269	1,420	19,618	19,718	39,336
	Mbale	10,110	10,080	9,013	9,046	9,865	10,210	10,387	10,911	8,852	9,433	7,430	8,471	4,408	5,349	60,065	63,500	123,565
	Namisindwa	5,949	6,068	4,879	4,926	4,695	4,565	4,783	4,735	4,200	4,215	3,666	3,734	2,069	1,964	30,241	30,207	60,448
	Sironko	7,440	7,093	6,153	6,017	6,275	6,172	6,693	6,525	5,704	5,910	4,873	5,253	2,215	2,271	39,353	39,241	78,594
SUBTOTAL ELGON		46,675	46,627	39,374	40,307	40,161	40,547	40,711	41,323	35,776	37,053	31,557	34,276	19,335	21,400	253,589	261,533	515,122
KARAMOJA	Abim	3,566	3,481	2,429	2,304	2,406	2,179	2,362	2,410	1,850	1,858	1,435	1,423	1,055	921	15,103	14,576	29,679
	Amudat	836	769	653	561	589	517	505	432	427	387	424	347	225	125	3,659	3,138	6,797
	Kaabong	10,360	7,531	5,966	4,245	4,472	2,947	3,525	2,235	2,731	1,714	2,199	1,323	1,513	803	30,766	20,798	51,564
	Kotido	5,041	4,641	1,669	1,239	1,307	1,017	1,279	880	1,129	798	1,010	676	763	453	12,198	9,704	21,902

	Moroto	2,361	2,613	1,057	906	986	824	817	735	580	476	558	433	461	332	6,820	6,319	13,139
	Nakapiripirit	3,976	3,993	1,572	1,184	1,191	952	1,010	800	799	506	701	396	534	255	9,783	8,086	17,869
	Napak	4,411	3,983	1,948	1,716	1,624	1,350	1,386	1,083	1,084	878	882	686	617	371	11,952	10,067	22,019
SUBTOTAL KARAMOJA		30,551	27,011	15,294	12,155	12,575	9,786	10,884	8,575	8,600	6,617	7,209	5,284	5,168	3,260	90,281	72,688	162,969
KIGEZI	Kabale	8,595	8,073	5,142	4,960	4,977	4,869	4,407	4,513	3,597	4,015	3,260	3,954	2,120	2,494	32,098	32,878	64,976
	Kanungu	9,180	9,187	5,476	5,629	5,298	5,549	4,726	5,122	4,134	4,604	3,395	4,068	2,148	2,337	34,357	36,496	70,853
	Kisoro	10,280	10,389	5,841	5,987	5,504	6,126	4,479	5,265	3,351	3,995	2,876	3,396	1,895	2,257	34,226	37,415	71,641
	Rubanda	8,553	8,819	4,769	4,997	4,301	4,514	3,595	4,109	2,882	3,498	2,455	3,107	1,331	1,759	27,886	30,803	58,689
	Rukiga	3,506	3,419	1,944	1,969	1,904	1,961	1,764	1,824	1,382	1,705	1,415	1,640	752	980	12,667	13,498	26,165
	Rukungiri	7,854	7,093	6,281	6,008	6,700	6,383	5,897	6,157	5,218	5,965	4,532	5,413	3,167	3,982	39,649	41,001	80,650
SUBTOTAL KIGEZI		47,968	46,980	29,453	29,550	28,684	29,402	24,868	26,990	20,564	23,782	17,933	21,578	11,413	13,809	180,883	192,091	372,974
LANGO	Alebtong	7,484	7,220	5,825	5,663	5,992	5,931	6,638	6,653	5,655	5,736	5,010	4,644	3,127	2,229	39,731	38,076	77,807
	Amolatar	3,984	4,033	3,084	3,266	3,406	3,353	3,647	3,798	3,217	3,321	2,627	2,553	1,635	1,287	21,600	21,611	43,211
	Apac	9,953	10,255	9,361	9,993	10,218	10,101	11,504	11,891	9,905	9,951	7,629	7,613	4,008	3,461	62,578	63,265	125,843
	Dokolo	5,110	5,272	3,890	3,979	4,473	4,503	4,801	4,978	4,405	4,475	3,558	3,626	2,152	1,897	28,389	28,730	57,119
	Kole	6,778	6,666	5,597	5,824	5,906	6,276	6,778	6,837	5,572	6,170	4,453	4,299	2,482	1,990	37,566	38,062	75,628
	Lira	9,610	9,708	7,470	7,814	8,137	8,394	9,212	9,284	7,647	8,207	6,457	6,840	3,885	3,467	52,418	53,714	106,132
	Otuke	3,632	3,692	2,836	2,943	2,705	2,601	2,871	2,853	2,558	2,438	2,232	1,918	1,320	1,041	18,154	17,486	35,640
	Oyam	10,806	11,002	8,858	9,022	9,811	9,470	11,235	11,162	9,147	9,045	7,226	6,567	3,762	2,775	60,845	59,043	119,888
SUBTOTAL LANGO		57,357	57,848	46,921	48,504	50,648	50,629	56,686	57,456	48,106	49,343	39,192	38,060	22,371	18,147	321,281	319,987	641,268
TESO	Amuria	9,435	8,996	6,215	6,132	6,308	6,350	6,441	6,724	5,461	6,237	4,370	4,786	2,952	2,678	41,182	41,903	83,085
	Bukedea	7,712	7,262	5,461	5,452	5,888	5,870	6,041	6,228	4,629	5,073	3,185	3,820	1,683	1,751	34,599	35,456	70,055
	Butebo	3,770	3,481	2,599	2,566	2,772	2,841	2,852	3,034	2,406	2,546	1,944	2,026	1,005	898	17,348	17,392	34,740
	Kaberaido	8,423	8,469	5,143	5,055	5,607	5,685	6,048	6,356	4,643	5,149	3,698	3,953	2,343	2,151	35,905	36,818	72,723
	Katakwi	7,170	6,736	3,843	3,889	3,809	3,980	4,206	4,647	3,113	3,287	2,321	2,433	1,440	1,287	25,902	26,259	52,161
	Kumi	8,066	7,774	5,851	5,939	5,999	5,963	6,560	6,832	5,305	5,693	4,430	4,725	2,570	2,465	38,781	39,391	78,172
	Ngora	4,755	4,630	3,864	3,714	3,732	3,777	4,032	4,037	3,302	3,542	2,764	3,027	1,748	2,008	24,197	24,735	48,932
	Serere	10,313	9,850	7,098	7,222	7,122	7,302	7,867	8,220	6,895	7,595	5,498	6,191	3,473	3,635	48,266	50,015	98,281
	Soroti	7,969	7,791	5,607	5,847	6,543	6,421	7,334	7,568	6,095	7,063	5,044	5,497	2,802	2,965	41,394	43,152	84,546
SUBTOTAL TESO		67,613	64,989	45,681	45,816	47,780	48,189	51,381	53,646	41,849	46,185	33,254	36,458	20,016	19,838	307,574	315,121	622,695

TORO	Bundibugyo	6,776	6,979	5,394	5,282	4,743	4,851	4,375	4,316	3,706	3,734	2,944	2,791	2,317	1,930	30,255	29,883	60,138
	Bunyangabu	3,690	3,608	3,292	3,243	3,298	3,266	3,165	3,231	2,591	2,861	2,016	2,380	1,380	1,605	19,432	20,194	39,626
	Kabarole	5,293	4,762	4,860	4,499	4,841	4,759	4,623	4,922	3,764	4,223	3,102	3,585	2,304	2,797	28,787	29,547	58,334
	Kamwenge	13,292	12,512	7,957	7,705	7,109	7,264	6,083	6,390	4,848	5,304	3,904	4,202	2,610	2,611	45,803	45,988	91,791
	Kasese	21,061	21,572	14,208	14,711	14,195	14,798	13,332	14,215	11,152	11,933	8,167	9,031	5,805	6,531	87,920	92,791	180,711
	Kyegegwa	7,705	7,349	5,993	5,886	5,624	5,741	4,923	5,235	3,621	3,932	2,790	2,949	1,680	1,701	32,336	32,793	65,129
	Kyenjojo	10,430	9,907	8,309	8,243	8,115	7,944	7,201	7,262	5,900	6,184	4,563	5,023	2,713	2,824	47,231	47,387	94,618
	Ntoroko	1,692	1,712	1,313	1,269	1,151	1,207	1,054	1,188	960	914	736	829	576	599	7,482	7,718	15,200
SUBTOTAL TORO		69,939	68,401	51,326	50,838	49,076	49,830	44,756	46,759	36,542	39,085	28,222	30,790	19,385	20,598	299,246	306,301	605,547
WEST_NILE	Adjumani	6,252	6,101	5,522	5,155	5,990	5,640	5,878	5,843	4,796	4,432	3,927	2,932	2,481	1,413	34,846	31,516	66,362
	Arua	41,035	42,983	25,402	25,694	24,442	24,702	23,238	23,174	17,672	16,714	12,712	11,351	8,021	5,745	152,522	150,363	302,885
	Koboko	11,122	11,223	5,681	5,844	5,964	6,077	5,566	5,694	3,918	3,796	2,565	2,217	1,869	1,191	36,685	36,042	72,727
	Maracha	12,376	13,014	6,839	6,906	6,190	6,168	5,964	5,799	4,190	3,942	3,339	2,884	1,719	960	40,617	39,673	80,290
	Moyo	5,131	4,866	3,895	3,599	4,164	4,050	4,389	4,585	3,771	3,739	3,157	2,887	1,803	1,450	26,310	25,176	51,486
	Nebbi	13,424	13,197	8,360	8,273	8,673	8,513	7,506	6,697	5,345	4,468	3,917	2,603	2,364	1,208	49,589	44,959	94,548
	Pakwach	4,883	5,070	3,184	3,148	3,020	2,945	2,426	2,370	1,849	1,691	1,466	969	769	467	17,597	16,660	34,257
	Yumbe	20,327	19,981	12,583	11,468	11,653	11,007	10,846	9,653	8,424	7,437	7,144	5,911	3,915	2,327	74,892	67,784	142,676
	Zombo	11,254	11,056	6,277	5,773	6,476	6,006	5,588	5,034	3,858	3,027	2,611	1,782	1,447	804	37,511	33,482	70,993
SUBTOTAL WEST_NILE		125,804	127,491	77,743	75,860	76,572	75,108	71,401	68,849	53,823	49,246	40,838	33,536	24,388	15,565	470,569	445,655	916,224
NATIONAL		991,040	974,566	685,301	680,010	689,014	688,933	675,692	690,216	572,907	597,733	472,773	498,458	308,786	315,160	4,395,513	4,445,076	8,840,589

Annex III: Primary Enrolment by Nationality and District

<i>Region</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Burundians</i>	<i>Congolese</i>	<i>Kenyans</i>	<i>Others</i>	<i>Rest of Africa</i>	<i>Rwandese</i>	<i>Sudanese</i>	<i>Tanzanians</i>	<i>Ugandans</i>	<i>Total</i>
ACHOLI	Agago	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83,857	83,857
	Amuru	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	-	52,407	52,474
	Gulu	-	2	3	21	-	4	633	-	71,085	71,748
	Kitgum	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	-	61,296	61,363
	Lamwo	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	43,787	43,797
	Nwoya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,626	28,626
	Omoror	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	52,094	52,104
	Pader	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80,315	80,315
SUBTOTAL ACHOLI		-	2	3	21	-	4	787	-	473,467	474,284
ANKOLE	Buhweju	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,772	28,772
	Bushenyi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64,124	64,124
	Ibando	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67,407	67,407
	Isingiro	1,806	2,310	7	50	266	2,422	7	63	87,887	94,818
	Kiruhura	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	68,245	68,255
	Mbarara	62	150	15	32	46	181	64	32	108,890	109,472
	Mitooma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55,989	55,989
	Ntungamo	3	-	-	-	-	172	-	6	115,883	116,064
	Rubirizi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29,421	29,421
	Sheema	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	49,063	49,064
SUBTOTAL ANKOLE		1,871	2,460	22	82	312	2,786	71	101	675,681	683,386
BUGANDA	Buikwe	-	1	11	-	-	14	-	-	78,170	78,196
	Bukomansimbi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44,720	44,720
	Butambala	2	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	27,028	27,036
	Buvuma	1	-	43	-	-	5	-	5	15,556	15,610
	Gomba	-	-	15	-	-	71	-	3	36,021	36,110
	Kalangala	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,569	5,569

	Kalungu	-	-	-	1	-	14	-	12	66,142	66,169
	Kampala	227	1,534	469	1,304	552	1,260	3,055	238	214,644	223,283
	Kayunga	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	99,853	99,860
	Kiboga	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	32,168	32,193
	Kyankwanzi	-	-	-	-	-	65	-	-	42,896	42,961
	Kyotera	-	1	-	-	-	147	-	293	75,587	76,028
	Luwero	94	2	-	-	-	290	171	26	127,222	127,805
	Lwengo	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	8	66,932	66,958
	Lyantonde	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	8	26,310	26,320
	Masaka	-	-	14	-	-	171	-	157	57,259	57,601
	Mityana	1	-	1	5	-	69	-	4	65,591	65,671
	Mpigi	11	-	4	-	-	94	-	40	44,298	44,447
	Mubende	2	38	-	-	-	244	-	1	150,229	150,514
	Mukono	5	23	21	13	3	14	63	4	101,799	101,945
	Nakaseke	7	-	4	-	-	5	1	-	52,789	52,806
	Nakasongola	-	-	2	-	-	18	-	-	43,816	43,836
	Rakai	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	25	68,256	68,283
	Sembabule	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	79,221	79,223
	Wakiso	192	211	108	72	39	561	1,425	155	301,459	304,222
SUBTOTAL BUGANDA		542	1,810	692	1,395	594	3,104	4,715	979	1,923,535	1,937,366
BUKEDI	Budaka	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66,601	66,601
	Busia	-	-	88	-	-	-	-	1	98,932	99,021
	Butaleja	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	98,762	98,762
	Kibuku	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	61,385	61,386
	Pallisa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83,720	83,720
	Tororo	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	169,875	169,877
SUBTOTAL BUKEDI		-	-	91	-	-	-	-	1	579,275	579,367
BUNYORO	Bulisa	-	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	24,167	24,238
	Hoima	1	1,871	1	8	-	113	427	1	95,244	97,666

	KAGADI	-	3	-	-	-	753	-	-	96,969	97,725
	Kakumiro	7	-	6	-	-	317	-	-	72,833	73,163
	Kibaale	-	1	-	-	-	128	-	-	32,828	32,957
	Kiryandongo	-	61	67	30	-	45	7,902	4	62,865	70,974
	Masindi	-	56	6	-	-	15	202	1	66,625	66,905
SUBTOTAL BUNYORO		8	2,063	80	38	-	1,371	8,531	6	451,531	463,628
BUSOGA	Bugiri	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	6	87,571	87,581
	Buyende	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	88,356	88,357
	Iganga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	130,556	130,556
	Jinja	1	-	16	74	29	6	2	11	91,298	91,437
	Kaliro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56,746	56,746
	Kamuli	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	118,200	118,201
	Luuka	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63,511	63,511
	Mayuge	-	-	54	-	-	-	-	-	104,460	104,514
	Namayingo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54,211	54,211
	Namutumba	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	70,643	70,645
SUBTOTAL BUSOGA		1	-	77	74	29	6	3	17	865,552	865,759
ELGON	Bududa	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	58,046	58,047
	Bukwo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46,055	46,055
	Bulambuli	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	41,955	41,961
	Kapchorwa	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	34,242	34,244
	Kween	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	32,869	32,872
	Manafwa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39,336	39,336
	Mbale	-	-	14	5	-	-	-	-	123,546	123,565
	Namisindwa	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	60,447	60,448
	Sironko	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78,594	78,594
SUBTOTAL ELGON		-	-	27	5	-	-	-	-	515,090	515,122
KARAMOJA	Abim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29,679	29,679
	Amudat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,797	6,797

	Kaabong	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51,564	51,564
	Kotido	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,902	21,902
	Moroto	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	13,138	13,139
	Nakapiripirit	-	-	42	-	-	-	-	-	17,827	17,869
	Napak	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,019	22,019
<i>SUBTOTAL KARAMOJA</i>		-	-	42	-	-	-	-	1	162,926	162,969
KIGEZI	Kabale	-	-	-	6	-	108	-	-	64,862	64,976
	Kanungu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70,853	70,853
	Kisoro	-	112	-	-	-	169	-	-	71,360	71,641
	Rubanda	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	58,686	58,689
	Rukiga	-	-	-	-	-	84	-	-	26,081	26,165
	Rukungiri	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	80,645	80,650
<i>SUBTOTAL KIGEZI</i>		-	112	-	6	-	369	-	-	372,487	372,974
LANGO	Alebtong	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77,807	77,807
	Amolatar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43,211	43,211
	Apac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	125,843	125,843
	Dokolo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57,119	57,119
	Kole	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75,628	75,628
	Lira	-	-	1	7	-	-	41	-	106,083	106,132
	Otuke	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35,640	35,640
	Oyam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	119,888	119,888
<i>SUBTOTAL LANGO</i>		-	-	1	7	-	-	41	-	641,219	641,268
TESO	Amuria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83,085	83,085
	Bukedea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70,055	70,055
	Butebo	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	34,738	34,740
	Kaberaido	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	72,721	72,723
	Katakwi	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	52,160	52,161
	Kumi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78,172	78,172
	Ngora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48,932	48,932

	Serere	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	98,281	98,281
	Soroti	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	1	84,527	84,546
SUBTOTAL TESO		-	-	19	-	-	2	1	2	622,671	622,695
TORO	Bundibugyo	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	60,124	60,138
	Bunyangabu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39,626	39,626
	Kabarole	-	10	1	-	-	3	-	-	58,320	58,334
	Kamwenge	-	5,151	-	-	-	-	-	-	86,640	91,791
	Kasese	-	90	3	-	-	3	9	-	180,606	180,711
	Kyegegwa	209	2,897	1	-	-	687	-	1	61,334	65,129
	Kyenjojo	-	27	-	-	-	16	-	1	94,574	94,618
	Ntoroko	-	260	-	-	-	1	-	-	14,939	15,200
SUBTOTAL TORO		209	8,449	5	-	-	710	9	2	596,163	605,547
WEST_NILE	Adjumani	-	-	-	1,869	-	12	18,606	-	45,875	66,362
	Arua	-	137	15	27	4	9	10,741	4	291,948	302,885
	Koboko	-	1,556	1	3	-	-	4,070	-	67,097	72,727
	Maracha	-	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	80,206	80,290
	Moyo	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,158	-	43,328	51,486
	Nebbi	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	94,546	94,548
	Pakwach	-	90	-	-	-	-	3	1	34,163	34,257
	Yumbe	-	-	-	51	-	-	45,352	-	97,273	142,676
	Zombo	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	70,987	70,993
SUBTOTAL WEST_NILE		-	1,875	16	1,950	4	21	86,930	5	825,423	916,224
NATIONAL		2,631	16,771	1,075	3,578	939	8,373	101,088	1,114	8,705,020	8,840,589

Annex IV: Primary Pupils with adequate seating and writing space by grade and ownership

Region	District	P.1		P.2		P.3		P.4		P.5		P.6		P.7		Overall		Total
		Govt	Private	Govt	Private	Govt	Private	Govt	Private	Govt	Private	Govt	Private	Govt	Private	Govt	Private	
ACHOLI	Agago	14,926	2,379	11,014	1,822	10,813	1,729	12,461	1,029	11,542	719	10,080	342	4,817	184	75,653	8,204	83,857
	Amuru	6,801	2,495	5,017	1,902	5,603	1,925	7,759	1,901	7,524	1,636	5,196	1,188	2,989	538	40,889	11,585	52,474
	Gulu	8,709	2,409	7,764	2,221	9,083	1,928	11,118	1,835	10,550	1,470	7,834	1,231	4,619	977	59,677	12,071	71,748
	Kitgum	10,546	1,203	7,618	1,057	8,535	1,148	9,902	1,047	8,327	707	6,384	545	3,920	424	55,232	6,131	61,363
	Lamwo	7,229	372	6,038	321	6,599	376	7,719	395	6,522	321	5,122	214	2,456	113	41,685	2,112	43,797
	Nwoya	3,879	1,042	2,867	887	3,557	959	4,769	1,066	3,633	895	2,621	616	1,529	306	22,855	5,771	28,626
	Omoro	7,727	1,252	6,412	1,006	7,001	983	8,281	1,044	7,908	784	5,525	541	3,218	422	46,072	6,032	52,104
	Pader	13,110	1,734	11,109	1,535	10,951	1,376	11,981	1,248	11,282	1,076	9,023	729	4,870	291	72,326	7,989	80,315
ACHOLI Total		72,927	12,886	57,839	10,751	62,142	10,424	73,990	9,565	67,288	7,608	51,785	5,406	28,418	3,255	414,389	59,895	474,284
ANKOLE	Buhweju	6,675	2,033	2,909	1,472	2,891	1,415	2,645	1,112	2,308	930	2,063	684	1,228	407	20,719	8,053	28,772
	Bushenyi	15,068	3,806	5,968	2,242	6,241	2,109	6,265	1,889	5,956	1,699	5,661	1,479	4,533	1,208	49,692	14,432	64,124
	Ibanda	16,575	3,326	7,285	2,310	7,081	2,187	6,633	2,090	5,892	1,946	5,271	1,587	4,032	1,192	52,769	14,638	67,407
	Isingiro	20,789	5,287	11,070	4,010	10,038	3,848	9,343	3,383	8,041	2,934	6,710	2,423	5,366	1,576	71,357	23,461	94,818
	Kiruhura	15,988	5,729	7,201	2,521	6,892	2,330	6,335	2,112	5,573	1,864	5,024	1,474	4,014	1,198	51,027	17,228	68,255
	Mbarara	24,341	5,393	10,990	3,750	11,549	3,611	11,143	3,437	10,435	3,058	9,737	2,740	7,222	2,066	85,417	24,055	109,472
	Mitooma	14,311	4,244	5,206	2,215	5,127	1,949	5,135	1,754	4,701	1,615	4,382	1,372	3,026	952	41,888	14,101	55,989
	Ntungamo	25,351	6,590	12,406	4,339	12,123	4,379	11,366	3,952	10,259	3,456	9,468	3,025	7,018	2,332	87,991	28,073	116,064
	Rubirizi	6,700	2,206	3,190	1,307	3,068	1,160	2,842	1,078	2,477	761	2,040	638	1,446	508	21,763	7,658	29,421
	Sheema	7,815	2,604	4,678	2,098	4,885	2,034	4,845	1,933	4,750	1,925	4,339	1,973	3,715	1,470	35,027	14,037	49,064
ANKOLE Total		153,613	41,218	70,903	26,264	69,895	25,022	66,552	22,740	60,392	20,188	54,695	17,395	41,600	12,909	517,650	165,736	683,386
BUGANDA	Buikwe	12,506	3,575	8,020	3,369	8,258	3,480	8,068	3,309	7,556	2,946	6,844	2,549	5,827	1,889	57,079	21,117	78,196
	Bukomansimbi	8,833	693	6,359	615	6,429	639	6,070	616	5,542	565	4,958	501	2,559	341	40,750	3,970	44,720
	Butambala	5,352	1,355	2,668	1,158	2,742	1,140	2,659	991	2,576	922	2,244	793	1,789	647	20,030	7,006	27,036
	Buvuma	2,928	1,299	1,869	911	1,722	802	1,572	646	1,267	508	943	316	582	245	10,883	4,727	15,610
	Gomba	6,697	1,172	4,334	953	4,402	1,100	4,087	941	3,909	861	3,471	783	2,899	501	29,799	6,311	36,110
	Kalangala	1,280	109	786	101	791	99	749	84	624	54	453	50	341	48	5,024	545	5,569
	Kalungu	13,525	2,560	8,332	1,673	8,063	1,688	7,644	1,520	6,848	1,358	6,241	1,170	4,695	852	55,348	10,821	66,169

	Kampala	7,425	26,513	8,855	25,462	10,453	24,920	10,711	22,960	10,544	20,483	10,373	19,076	8,559	16,949	66,920	156,363	223,283
	Kayunga	18,664	2,987	12,127	2,736	12,684	2,718	12,773	2,472	11,283	2,138	9,831	1,845	6,267	1,335	83,629	16,231	99,860
	Kiboga	6,089	1,369	3,518	1,125	3,748	1,191	3,493	1,071	3,237	938	2,781	845	2,194	594	25,060	7,133	32,193
	Kyankwanzi	9,554	1,590	5,608	1,292	5,379	1,286	4,844	1,182	4,113	1,000	3,324	961	2,109	719	34,931	8,030	42,961
	Kyotera	13,665	4,145	9,169	2,938	8,840	2,697	8,664	2,565	7,495	2,027	6,341	1,731	4,588	1,163	58,762	17,266	76,028
	Luwero	23,056	6,686	13,436	5,065	13,984	5,000	13,707	4,316	12,830	3,760	11,800	3,147	8,723	2,295	97,536	30,269	127,805
	Lwengo	14,896	2,320	8,409	1,624	8,175	1,478	7,982	1,218	7,446	1,089	6,326	783	4,676	536	57,910	9,048	66,958
	Lyantonde	4,849	1,561	2,844	1,387	2,887	1,252	2,675	1,065	2,416	988	2,053	766	1,122	455	18,846	7,474	26,320
	Masaka	7,572	4,492	4,615	3,725	4,664	3,945	4,723	3,738	4,317	3,314	3,962	2,971	3,248	2,315	33,101	24,500	57,601
	Mityana	10,173	4,567	5,768	3,540	5,845	3,520	5,887	3,345	5,397	3,010	5,054	2,680	5,000	1,885	43,124	22,547	65,671
	Mpigi	7,397	1,058	5,155	1,106	5,366	1,155	5,582	1,096	5,218	955	4,863	949	3,790	757	37,371	7,076	44,447
	Mubende	23,500	14,334	14,946	9,546	14,603	8,995	13,655	7,843	11,385	6,270	9,773	4,836	7,499	3,329	95,361	55,153	150,514
	Mukono	16,297	2,804	11,899	2,783	12,426	2,844	12,647	2,550	11,651	2,408	10,731	2,089	8,965	1,851	84,616	17,329	101,945
	Nakaseke	10,732	2,076	6,130	1,620	6,018	1,689	5,718	1,570	5,287	1,526	4,875	1,180	3,539	846	42,299	10,507	52,806
	Nakasongola	7,325	2,134	4,397	1,898	4,812	1,766	4,978	1,615	4,337	1,539	3,698	1,261	3,039	1,037	32,586	11,250	43,836
	Rakai	16,293	2,106	9,579	1,419	8,981	1,292	8,119	1,229	7,025	1,025	5,951	898	3,691	675	59,639	8,644	68,283
	Sembabule	18,731	4,671	9,495	2,861	8,768	2,881	7,670	2,635	6,849	2,257	5,495	1,896	3,739	1,275	60,747	18,476	79,223
	Wakiso	17,091	33,492	14,172	31,191	16,456	30,680	17,499	28,653	16,973	25,641	15,698	22,643	14,414	19,619	112,303	191,919	304,222
BUGANDA Total		284,430	129,668	182,490	110,098	186,496	108,257	182,176	99,230	166,125	87,582	148,083	76,719	113,854	62,158	1,263,654	673,712	1,937,366
BUKEDI	Budaka	12,199	803	9,358	840	9,662	802	10,343	742	9,388	666	6,766	580	3,988	464	61,704	4,897	66,601
	Busia	17,353	1,508	13,478	1,310	14,498	1,431	15,288	1,324	13,518	1,194	10,736	980	5,700	703	90,571	8,450	99,021
	Butaleja	23,870	934	15,303	763	14,713	691	14,731	648	11,899	593	9,047	423	4,869	278	94,432	4,330	98,762
	Kibuku	11,451	888	8,550	774	8,910	750	9,546	805	8,273	679	6,423	596	3,214	527	56,367	5,019	61,386
	Pallisa	15,818	2,013	10,787	1,843	11,029	1,964	12,112	1,959	10,264	1,785	7,384	1,689	3,785	1,288	71,179	12,541	83,720
	Tororo	28,917	1,990	22,745	1,928	23,258	2,101	26,190	1,952	24,205	1,820	21,562	1,720	10,150	1,339	157,027	12,850	169,877
BUKEDI Total		109,608	8,136	80,221	7,458	82,070	7,739	88,210	7,430	77,547	6,737	61,918	5,988	31,706	4,599	531,280	48,087	579,367
BUNYORO	Bulisa	4,478	494	3,438	446	3,856	486	3,957	432	2,920	330	2,053	203	958	187	21,660	2,578	24,238
	Hoima	13,436	4,105	11,437	3,809	12,795	3,837	12,764	3,545	10,532	2,967	8,668	2,748	4,930	2,093	74,562	23,104	97,666
	KAGADI	14,187	8,106	10,617	6,485	10,072	6,109	9,014	5,505	7,452	4,339	6,221	3,760	3,369	2,489	60,932	36,793	97,725
	Kakumiro	9,790	7,602	6,862	5,716	6,677	5,575	5,960	4,766	5,039	3,796	4,140	2,930	2,529	1,781	40,997	32,166	73,163

	Kibaale	3,732	3,817	2,577	3,348	2,548	3,117	2,277	2,542	1,808	2,037	1,614	1,547	1,063	930	15,619	17,338	32,957
	Kiryandongo	12,025	1,953	9,242	1,851	9,839	1,780	10,775	1,663	8,369	1,389	6,648	1,232	3,263	945	60,161	10,813	70,974
	Masindi	9,890	2,625	8,212	2,432	8,989	2,314	9,068	2,108	7,250	1,754	6,182	1,541	3,348	1,192	52,939	13,966	66,905
BUNYORO Total		67,538	28,702	52,385	24,087	54,776	23,218	53,815	20,561	43,370	16,612	35,526	13,961	19,460	9,617	326,870	136,758	463,628
BUSOGA	Bugiri	17,215	884	12,964	676	13,201	723	13,254	753	11,407	580	9,732	521	5,200	471	82,973	4,608	87,581
	Buyende	16,443	4,595	11,146	3,273	11,616	3,049	10,442	2,808	9,022	2,647	6,824	2,026	3,388	1,078	68,881	19,476	88,357
	Iganga	19,159	3,750	16,765	3,520	17,326	3,709	17,474	3,557	15,480	3,360	13,103	3,071	7,913	2,369	107,220	23,336	130,556
	Jinja	11,776	2,772	11,100	2,553	11,879	2,552	11,979	2,485	11,318	2,384	10,196	2,173	6,487	1,783	74,735	16,702	91,437
	Kaliro	11,432	472	8,238	407	8,501	508	8,719	513	7,417	554	6,015	465	3,103	402	53,425	3,321	56,746
	Kamuli	19,310	1,784	16,123	1,637	17,367	1,777	17,245	1,744	14,909	1,562	13,232	1,448	8,862	1,201	107,048	11,153	118,201
	Luuka	11,160	1,343	8,964	1,114	8,885	1,134	8,752	1,062	7,872	1,067	6,754	908	3,868	628	56,255	7,256	63,511
	Mayuge	21,050	1,321	15,140	911	15,799	984	15,470	952	13,220	909	10,923	757	6,452	626	98,054	6,460	104,514
	Namayingo	11,615	113	8,478	102	8,501	146	9,122	119	7,315	130	5,152	97	3,221	100	53,404	807	54,211
	Namutumba	13,484	1,948	9,171	1,711	9,550	1,714	9,255	1,649	7,902	1,565	6,814	1,357	3,541	984	59,717	10,928	70,645
BUSOGA Total		152,644	18,982	118,089	15,904	122,625	16,296	121,712	15,642	105,862	14,758	88,745	12,823	52,035	9,642	761,712	104,047	865,759
ELGON	Bududa	10,355	1,506	8,865	1,220	8,392	1,172	7,734	893	6,951	624	5,974	367	3,747	247	52,018	6,029	58,047
	Bukwo	6,018	1,877	5,696	1,761	5,171	1,703	5,137	1,558	4,874	1,145	4,934	1,061	4,286	834	36,116	9,939	46,055
	Bulambuli	6,216	1,388	5,342	1,364	5,366	1,476	5,201	1,410	4,976	1,187	4,534	1,012	1,850	639	33,485	8,476	41,961
	Kapchorwa	4,420	1,071	3,579	1,131	3,663	1,243	3,870	1,193	3,733	1,165	3,859	1,100	3,065	1,152	26,189	8,055	34,244
	Kween	4,049	1,945	3,301	1,446	3,169	1,322	3,094	1,525	3,217	1,226	3,313	1,315	2,925	1,025	23,068	9,804	32,872
	Manafwa	5,960	1,757	4,451	1,491	4,754	1,495	4,977	1,408	4,249	1,168	3,961	976	2,032	657	30,384	8,952	39,336
	Mbale	17,313	2,877	15,167	2,892	16,930	3,145	18,496	2,802	15,727	2,558	13,739	2,162	8,091	1,666	105,463	18,102	123,565
	Namisindwa	11,485	532	9,332	473	8,870	390	9,154	364	8,102	313	7,103	297	3,781	252	57,827	2,621	60,448
	Sironko	13,005	1,528	10,594	1,576	10,893	1,554	11,783	1,435	10,325	1,289	9,045	1,081	3,722	764	69,367	9,227	78,594
ELGON Total		78,821	14,481	66,327	13,354	67,208	13,500	69,446	12,588	62,154	10,675	56,462	9,371	33,499	7,236	433,917	81,205	515,122
KARAMOJA	Abim	5,650	1,397	3,840	893	3,902	683	4,256	516	3,250	458	2,518	340	1,789	187	25,205	4,474	29,679
	Amudat	1,348	257	979	235	842	264	809	128	707	107	663	108	300	50	5,648	1,149	6,797
	Kaabong	14,412	3,479	8,743	1,468	6,655	764	5,253	507	4,140	305	3,397	125	2,232	84	44,832	6,732	51,564
	Kotido	5,951	3,731	2,341	567	2,076	248	2,047	112	1,851	76	1,634	52	1,161	55	17,061	4,841	21,902
	Moroto	3,152	1,822	1,344	619	1,348	462	1,171	381	819	237	796	195	678	115	9,308	3,831	13,139

	Nakapiripirit	7,918	51	2,730	26	2,124	19	1,810	-	1,305	-	1,097	-	789	-	17,773	96	17,869
	Napak	4,846	3,548	2,470	1,194	2,216	758	2,033	436	1,613	349	1,310	258	903	85	15,391	6,628	22,019
KARAMOJA Total		43,277	14,285	22,447	5,002	19,163	3,198	17,379	2,080	13,685	1,532	11,415	1,078	7,852	576	135,218	27,751	162,969
KIGEZI	Kabale	15,096	1,572	8,434	1,668	8,208	1,638	7,407	1,513	6,263	1,349	6,003	1,211	3,724	890	55,135	9,841	64,976
	Kanungu	13,861	4,506	7,475	3,630	7,454	3,393	6,978	2,870	6,164	2,574	5,298	2,165	3,029	1,456	50,259	20,594	70,853
	Kisoro	19,179	1,490	10,465	1,363	10,397	1,233	8,692	1,052	6,401	945	5,433	839	3,557	595	64,124	7,517	71,641
	Rubanda	16,610	762	9,166	600	8,230	585	7,230	474	5,975	405	5,195	367	2,749	341	55,155	3,534	58,689
	Rukiga	6,506	419	3,593	320	3,566	299	3,296	292	2,815	272	2,857	198	1,571	161	24,204	1,961	26,165
	Rukungiri	10,290	4,657	8,158	4,131	8,852	4,231	8,255	3,799	7,804	3,379	7,012	2,933	5,008	2,141	55,379	25,271	80,650
KIGEZI Total		81,542	13,406	47,291	11,712	46,707	11,379	41,858	10,000	35,422	8,924	31,798	7,713	19,638	5,584	304,256	68,718	372,974
LANGO	Alebtong	13,142	1,562	10,083	1,405	10,527	1,396	11,846	1,445	10,193	1,198	8,524	1,130	4,637	719	68,952	8,855	77,807
	Amolatar	7,290	727	5,686	664	6,032	727	6,719	726	5,797	741	4,561	619	2,431	491	38,516	4,695	43,211
	Apac	18,588	1,620	17,924	1,430	18,883	1,436	21,769	1,626	18,615	1,241	14,365	877	6,872	597	117,016	8,827	125,843
	Dokolo	9,527	855	7,188	681	8,242	734	8,961	818	8,120	760	6,504	680	3,584	465	52,126	4,993	57,119
	Kole	12,434	1,010	10,518	903	11,298	884	12,715	900	11,036	706	8,203	549	4,013	459	70,217	5,411	75,628
	Lira	17,751	1,567	13,809	1,475	14,960	1,571	16,873	1,623	14,369	1,485	12,112	1,185	6,369	983	96,243	9,889	106,132
	Otuke	7,119	205	5,609	170	5,152	154	5,555	169	4,824	172	4,006	144	2,246	115	34,511	1,129	35,640
	Oyam	21,002	806	17,161	719	18,403	878	21,554	843	17,392	800	13,240	553	6,108	429	114,860	5,028	119,888
LANGO Total		106,853	8,352	87,978	7,447	93,497	7,780	105,992	8,150	90,346	7,103	71,515	5,737	36,260	4,258	592,441	48,827	641,268
TESO	Amuria	16,964	1,467	11,294	1,053	11,364	1,294	11,833	1,332	10,585	1,113	8,113	1,043	4,882	748	75,035	8,050	83,085
	Bukedea	14,490	484	10,424	489	11,272	486	11,800	469	9,249	453	6,746	259	3,186	248	67,167	2,888	70,055
	Butebo	6,747	504	4,658	507	5,080	533	5,343	543	4,488	464	3,557	413	1,522	381	31,395	3,345	34,740
	Kaberaido	16,381	511	9,714	484	10,712	580	11,850	554	9,249	543	7,184	467	4,048	446	69,138	3,585	72,723
	Katakwi	13,314	592	7,304	428	7,433	356	8,600	253	6,205	195	4,637	117	2,654	73	50,147	2,014	52,161
	Kumi	15,114	726	11,152	638	11,310	652	12,753	639	10,483	515	8,714	441	4,713	322	74,239	3,933	78,172
	Ngora	8,247	1,138	6,545	1,033	6,557	952	7,153	916	6,083	761	5,169	622	3,213	543	42,967	5,965	48,932
	Serere	17,699	2,464	12,409	1,911	12,417	2,007	14,147	1,940	12,664	1,826	10,007	1,682	5,917	1,191	85,260	13,021	98,281
	Soroti	13,903	1,857	9,497	1,957	11,004	1,960	13,153	1,749	11,671	1,487	9,086	1,455	4,688	1,079	73,002	11,544	84,546
TESO Total		122,859	9,743	82,997	8,500	87,149	8,820	96,632	8,395	80,677	7,357	63,213	6,499	34,823	5,031	568,350	54,345	622,695
TORO	Bundibugyo	11,582	2,173	8,653	2,023	7,506	2,088	6,825	1,866	5,771	1,669	4,412	1,323	3,335	912	48,084	12,054	60,138

	Bunyangabu	6,417	881	5,657	878	5,748	816	5,641	755	4,744	708	3,834	562	2,700	285	34,741	4,885	39,626
	Kabarole	7,837	2,218	7,329	2,030	7,729	1,871	8,007	1,538	6,788	1,199	5,694	993	4,416	685	47,800	10,534	58,334
	Kamwenge	19,737	6,067	11,571	4,091	10,520	3,853	9,115	3,358	7,474	2,678	6,037	2,069	3,939	1,282	68,393	23,398	91,791
	Kasese	33,950	8,683	22,158	6,761	22,624	6,369	21,934	5,613	18,404	4,681	13,266	3,932	9,944	2,392	142,280	38,431	180,711
	Kyegegwa	9,541	5,513	7,083	4,796	6,871	4,494	6,535	3,623	4,815	2,738	3,827	1,912	2,190	1,191	40,862	24,267	65,129
	Kyenjojo	14,385	5,952	11,329	5,223	11,206	4,853	10,488	3,975	8,984	3,100	7,213	2,373	4,157	1,380	67,762	26,856	94,618
	Ntoroko	2,800	604	2,021	561	1,838	520	1,713	529	1,460	414	1,261	304	891	284	11,984	3,216	15,200
TORO Total		106,249	32,091	75,801	26,363	74,042	24,864	70,258	21,257	58,440	17,187	45,544	13,468	31,572	8,411	461,906	143,641	605,547
WEST_NILE	Adjumani	8,123	4,230	5,790	4,887	6,870	4,760	8,226	3,495	6,512	2,716	5,018	1,841	2,819	1,075	43,358	23,004	66,362
	Arua	79,158	4,860	47,469	3,627	45,592	3,552	43,402	3,010	32,024	2,362	22,253	1,810	12,362	1,404	282,260	20,625	302,885
	Koboko	19,567	2,778	9,901	1,624	10,386	1,655	9,885	1,375	6,580	1,134	3,999	783	2,209	851	62,527	10,200	72,727
	Maracha	24,754	636	13,348	397	12,011	347	11,464	299	7,984	148	6,127	96	2,656	23	78,344	1,946	80,290
	Moyo	9,370	627	7,027	467	7,661	553	8,584	390	7,219	291	5,816	228	3,081	172	48,758	2,728	51,486
	Nebbi	25,918	703	16,064	569	16,666	520	13,790	413	9,546	267	6,379	141	3,492	80	91,855	2,693	94,548
	Pakwach	9,155	798	5,643	689	5,317	648	4,288	508	3,107	433	2,141	294	1,055	181	30,706	3,551	34,257
	Yumbe	28,928	11,380	16,178	7,873	14,458	8,202	12,889	7,610	9,697	6,164	6,484	6,571	3,270	2,972	91,904	50,772	142,676
	Zombo	21,110	1,200	11,143	907	11,397	1,085	9,973	649	6,339	546	3,974	419	1,911	340	65,847	5,146	70,993
WEST_NILE Total		226,083	27,212	132,563	21,040	130,358	21,322	122,501	17,749	89,008	14,061	62,191	12,183	32,855	7,098	795,559	120,665	916,224
NATIONAL		1,606,444	359,162	1,077,331	287,980	1,096,128	281,819	1,110,521	255,387	950,316	220,324	782,890	188,341	483,572	140,374	7,107,202	1,733,387	8,840,589

Annex V: Primary Repeaters by Grade and Sex

Region	District	P.1		P.2		P.3		P.4		P.5		P.6		P.7		Overall		
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
ACHOLI	Agago	434	532	573	639	712	809	964	1,079	1,011	1,043	1,122	1,016	383	251	5,199	5,369	9,964
	Amuru	266	271	391	369	547	525	827	804	1,029	1,101	711	672	449	235	4,220	3,977	8,174
	Gulu	171	166	455	440	668	645	1,008	1,034	901	1,046	635	771	208	128	4,046	4,230	7,921
	Kitgum	248	224	477	476	636	659	1,110	1,071	765	822	618	595	251	195	4,105	4,042	7,962
	Lamwo	336	284	311	298	388	341	519	514	408	403	408	445	104	76	2,474	2,361	4,612
	Nwoya	137	124	253	262	388	396	484	581	446	485	307	261	124	92	2,139	2,201	4,141
	Omoro	165	165	306	297	465	436	683	611	693	721	472	454	212	171	2,996	2,855	5,827
	Pader	343	345	589	615	607	649	911	982	876	873	707	737	436	294	4,469	4,495	8,595
SUBTOTAL ACHOLI		2,100	2,111	3,355	3,396	4,411	4,460	6,506	6,676	6,129	6,494	4,980	4,951	2,167	1,442	29,648	29,530	57,196
ANKOLE	Buhweju	222	226	194	163	189	181	132	163	106	140	93	100	15	22	951	995	1,680
	Bushenyi	282	210	212	184	264	236	251	224	220	205	196	191	17	13	1,442	1,263	2,602
	Ibanda	633	679	400	430	354	294	279	292	219	242	194	225	38	31	2,117	2,193	3,601
	Isingiro	642	619	373	359	352	315	296	288	267	316	196	238	46	54	2,172	2,189	3,702
	Kiruhura	173	167	207	161	174	208	155	170	130	125	126	121	16	16	981	968	1,789
	Mbarara	508	441	360	348	398	336	343	339	266	285	297	306	8	14	2,180	2,069	3,852
	Mitooma	144	140	245	269	219	201	193	189	270	152	155	147	48	61	1,274	1,159	2,404
	Ntungamo	470	446	396	386	354	351	282	285	241	276	218	267	42	60	2,003	2,071	3,536
	Rubirizi	229	170	236	219	230	211	210	221	163	162	131	142	21	16	1,220	1,141	2,211
	Sheema	315	294	195	151	213	163	208	162	176	153	164	160	36	33	1,307	1,116	2,299
SUBTOTAL ANKOLE		3,618	3,392	2,818	2,670	2,747	2,496	2,349	2,333	2,058	2,056	1,770	1,897	287	320	15,647	15,164	27,676
BUGANDA	Buikwe	448	435	654	509	654	562	671	655	554	536	491	496	126	135	3,598	3,328	6,748
	Bukomansimbi	101	117	172	178	157	156	172	155	146	161	184	191	22	27	954	985	1,807
	Butambala	128	163	162	138	155	146	145	141	157	153	160	161	53	65	960	967	1,792
	Buvuma	23	23	111	95	98	110	98	71	80	72	50	55	27	12	487	438	951
	Gomba	117	121	204	182	194	183	187	158	178	158	186	171	75	77	1,141	1,050	2,165
	Kalangala	4	3	34	27	61	42	38	35	34	30	18	24	4	-	193	161	382

	Kalungu	228	174	326	328	353	275	257	280	259	258	205	247	49	63	1,677	1,625	3,126
	Kampala	268	207	467	413	607	557	645	547	500	482	482	485	84	83	3,053	2,774	5,838
	Kayunga	341	284	703	671	717	680	838	714	682	708	597	666	224	203	4,102	3,926	7,863
	Kiboga	154	153	153	116	166	132	165	139	116	102	114	140	30	38	898	820	1,642
	Kyankwanzi	209	170	246	226	274	231	214	204	194	217	174	188	51	54	1,362	1,290	2,515
	Kyotera	357	322	543	448	412	403	381	402	305	349	316	319	100	137	2,414	2,380	4,471
	Luwero	499	395	467	400	572	456	533	526	394	397	452	418	73	86	2,990	2,678	5,481
	Lwengo	309	270	337	285	265	257	249	230	222	223	227	196	33	28	1,642	1,489	2,975
	Lyantonde	17	16	32	31	30	38	53	37	27	32	16	18	2	3	177	175	337
	Masaka	90	68	167	172	212	158	216	175	172	165	194	184	12	18	1,063	940	2,036
	Mityana	287	239	284	215	255	249	281	270	213	223	244	221	53	48	1,617	1,465	2,947
	Mpigi	139	138	270	247	287	242	311	241	242	208	229	261	42	45	1,520	1,382	2,901
	Mubende	524	534	602	569	604	550	586	524	409	418	396	392	81	78	3,202	3,065	5,880
	Mukono	287	246	537	421	563	499	556	512	478	481	475	486	70	84	2,966	2,729	5,645
	Nakaseke	266	254	204	167	213	178	231	200	188	226	192	204	27	28	1,321	1,257	2,376
	Nakasongola	322	301	234	186	249	226	318	290	270	257	171	191	63	107	1,627	1,558	2,932
	Rakai	326	301	447	414	343	358	290	326	247	244	248	226	32	46	1,933	1,915	3,540
	Sembabule	506	485	406	345	313	288	241	257	198	189	176	156	18	24	1,858	1,744	3,210
	Wakiso	627	509	1,039	765	1,186	1,043	1,236	1,032	1,020	940	921	899	166	136	6,195	5,324	11,763
SUBTOTAL BUGANDA		6,577	5,928	8,801	7,548	8,940	8,019	8,912	8,121	7,285	7,229	6,918	6,995	1,517	1,625	48,950	45,465	91,323
BUKEDI	Budaka	327	327	491	478	741	569	628	634	636	644	547	568	100	116	3,470	3,336	6,613
	Busia	689	632	768	734	1,077	990	1,159	1,159	971	998	904	875	192	210	5,760	5,598	10,831
	Butaleja	1,681	1,604	1,110	1,061	1,086	1,008	1,136	1,093	921	940	765	785	286	240	6,985	6,731	12,289
	Kibuku	197	185	406	397	434	443	465	459	439	468	370	408	93	102	2,404	2,462	4,611
	Pallisa	358	308	698	608	681	668	894	920	875	800	712	675	304	240	4,522	4,219	8,686
	Tororo	648	588	1,071	972	1,152	1,046	1,392	1,354	1,426	1,437	1,463	1,316	340	289	7,492	7,002	14,336
SUBTOTAL BUKEDI		3,900	3,644	4,544	4,250	5,171	4,724	5,674	5,619	5,268	5,287	4,761	4,627	1,315	1,197	30,633	29,348	57,366
BUNYORO	Bulisa	111	77	106	133	146	131	203	199	145	180	122	155	19	23	852	898	1,593
	Hoima	359	369	789	659	957	808	970	926	1,120	799	665	701	199	195	5,059	4,457	9,759

	KAGADI	665	607	854	864	847	841	709	694	543	520	529	591	129	100	4,276	4,217	7,887
	Kakumiro	312	298	740	631	701	635	575	641	580	472	469	471	76	55	3,453	3,203	6,594
	Kibaale	332	245	334	331	359	304	310	282	205	232	218	189	49	37	1,807	1,620	3,282
	Kiryandongo	627	589	586	795	947	874	1,205	1,099	827	859	759	706	173	98	5,124	5,020	9,621
	Masindi	277	233	573	451	719	583	816	713	652	639	626	558	90	88	3,753	3,265	7,229
SUBTOTAL BUNYORO		2,683	2,418	3,982	3,864	4,676	4,176	4,788	4,554	4,072	3,701	3,388	3,371	735	596	24,324	22,680	45,965
BUSOGA	Bugiri	517	433	863	733	968	917	1,101	1,032	889	848	956	938	313	278	5,607	5,179	10,697
	Buyende	277	262	710	727	790	771	637	717	597	676	594	656	241	259	3,846	4,068	7,415
	Iganga	379	315	954	880	1,092	1,012	1,067	1,013	913	949	809	890	297	324	5,511	5,383	10,643
	Jinja	276	226	485	393	553	516	525	525	430	451	521	520	128	112	2,918	2,743	5,560
	Kaliro	683	577	449	418	457	477	592	535	503	529	438	451	184	179	3,306	3,166	5,929
	Kamuli	335	343	779	713	940	846	963	843	770	764	802	837	324	355	4,913	4,701	9,491
	Luuka	288	368	615	546	624	600	544	477	449	417	440	490	244	214	3,204	3,112	6,120
	Mayuge	297	305	612	522	617	617	604	696	571	500	451	466	190	203	3,342	3,309	6,387
	Namayingo	202	220	332	316	365	386	437	427	388	342	313	291	64	62	2,101	2,044	4,000
	Namutumba	537	463	623	599	610	576	642	585	550	523	662	597	151	164	3,775	3,507	7,013
SUBTOTAL BUSOGA		3,791	3,512	6,422	5,847	7,016	6,718	7,112	6,850	6,060	5,999	5,986	6,136	2,136	2,150	38,523	37,212	73,255
ELGON	Bududa	303	362	338	368	382	302	320	284	280	294	290	269	191	195	2,104	2,074	3,905
	Bukwo	41	49	271	282	231	205	215	214	175	187	234	260	192	222	1,359	1,419	2,677
	Bulambuli	345	328	313	324	375	323	380	366	309	338	488	487	149	166	2,359	2,332	4,373
	Kapchorwa	119	96	156	163	183	168	247	246	235	201	314	306	220	229	1,474	1,409	2,829
	Kween	26	32	171	142	162	160	172	142	188	177	212	229	360	274	1,291	1,156	2,556
	Manafwa	166	156	270	272	311	284	320	313	277	260	302	370	68	77	1,714	1,732	3,262
	Mbale	324	295	552	574	768	709	789	798	651	659	737	763	143	173	3,964	3,971	7,604
	Namisindwa	202	153	460	418	399	362	378	539	466	407	515	454	207	201	2,627	2,534	5,052
	Sironko	246	211	465	465	490	501	592	593	528	488	534	436	135	173	2,990	2,867	5,734
ELGON		1,772	1,682	2,996	3,008	3,301	3,014	3,413	3,495	3,109	3,011	3,626	3,574	1,665	1,710	19,882	19,494	37,992
KARAMOJA	Abim	109	63	209	146	143	177	137	164	103	115	76	104	69	45	846	814	1,583
	Amudat	34	21	27	17	35	13	32	20	28	16	18	24	9	7	183	118	332

	Kaabong	213	187	338	265	215	250	203	188	132	136	147	113	60	32	1,308	1,171	2,403
	Kotido	260	323	58	95	73	47	96	87	51	72	66	57	36	34	640	715	1,020
	Moroto	176	200	81	92	105	100	93	93	40	48	43	44	62	25	600	602	1,024
	Nakapiripirit	285	230	148	119	129	115	107	94	72	54	60	47	76	47	877	706	1,469
	Napak	365	333	227	243	239	189	178	205	116	172	90	99	48	28	1,263	1,269	2,161
SUBTOTAL KARAMOJA KIGEZI		1,442	1,357	1,088	977	939	891	846	851	542	613	500	488	360	218	5,717	5,395	9,992
	Kabale	433	360	663	520	515	462	445	442	283	307	288	394	51	52	2,678	2,537	4,923
	Kanungu	318	314	340	328	293	302	271	278	218	269	247	286	14	13	1,701	1,790	3,084
	Kisoro	542	581	591	638	561	609	460	461	302	327	259	322	68	89	2,783	3,027	5,024
	Rubanda	423	437	572	520	400	388	315	347	264	266	223	238	49	55	2,246	2,251	4,069
	Rukiga	223	229	214	193	169	165	156	158	126	122	141	126	27	28	1,056	1,021	1,889
	Rukungiri	107	85	256	237	303	252	246	216	262	271	214	248	49	20	1,437	1,329	2,767
SUBTOTAL KIGEZI LANGO		2,046	2,006	2,636	2,436	2,241	2,178	1,893	1,902	1,455	1,562	1,372	1,614	258	257	11,901	11,955	21,756
	Alebtong	365	382	471	442	606	522	811	719	738	764	651	591	338	252	3,980	3,672	7,595
	Amolatar	422	361	431	412	585	569	766	769	706	673	576	533	274	214	3,760	3,531	7,098
	Apac	397	376	1,173	1,130	1,339	1,354	1,732	1,837	1,351	1,448	1,097	1,136	408	399	7,497	7,680	14,597
	Dokolo	259	200	548	548	1,040	652	852	884	816	858	656	681	322	293	4,493	4,116	8,727
	Kole	654	572	710	659	925	844	1,166	1,264	1,076	1,246	858	895	315	254	5,704	5,734	10,754
	Lira	1,038	1,053	767	834	987	956	1,385	1,423	978	1,101	984	976	458	368	6,597	6,711	12,156
	Otuke	433	417	320	277	292	297	383	347	331	313	297	270	162	146	2,218	2,067	4,003
	Oyam	908	804	1,028	1,013	1,143	1,107	1,628	1,626	1,292	1,867	1,194	1,116	382	306	7,575	7,839	14,242
SUBTOTAL LANGO TESO		4,476	4,165	5,448	5,315	6,917	6,301	8,723	8,869	7,288	8,270	6,313	6,198	2,659	2,232	41,824	41,350	79,172
	Amuria	740	649	1,068	1,091	1,332	1,422	1,660	1,637	1,341	1,469	1,098	1,191	469	439	7,708	7,898	14,676
	Bukedea	493	477	933	864	1,274	1,278	1,566	1,428	1,121	1,102	897	980	240	228	6,524	6,357	12,555
	Butebo	100	126	207	230	311	361	281	290	283	294	278	246	73	70	1,533	1,617	2,966
	Kaberaido	789	698	660	660	898	827	1,207	1,216	871	842	657	716	179	172	5,261	5,131	9,733
	Katakwi	564	519	386	355	531	558	817	756	432	445	351	350	122	87	3,203	3,070	5,842
	Kumi	824	713	1,045	818	961	906	1,341	1,471	1,187	1,246	943	1,023	355	342	6,656	6,519	12,488
	Ngora	686	573	580	499	715	647	991	896	749	803	713	779	251	353	4,685	4,550	8,684

	Serere	504	417	740	702	875	877	1,086	1,037	995	1,025	920	953	440	451	5,560	5,462	10,616
	Soroti	557	571	644	599	968	814	1,370	1,375	1,242	1,297	878	1,038	190	203	5,849	5,897	11,141
SUBTOTAL TESO		5,257	4,743	6,263	5,818	7,865	7,690	10,319	10,106	8,221	8,523	6,735	7,276	2,319	2,345	46,979	46,501	88,701
TORO	Bundibugyo	515	522	378	395	340	345	287	266	229	187	161	126	62	48	1,972	1,889	3,429
	Bunyangabu	89	81	274	210	262	223	300	265	190	182	118	112	24	13	1,257	1,086	2,425
	Kabarole	222	182	374	310	389	520	413	371	285	317	197	228	24	25	1,904	1,953	3,586
	Kamwenge	639	639	689	699	680	633	545	581	446	471	374	422	58	61	3,431	3,506	6,223
	Kasese	995	924	1,113	1,025	1,125	990	953	1,018	901	932	735	726	223	253	6,045	5,868	11,095
	Kyegegwa	436	358	623	553	648	612	681	661	441	459	363	384	43	59	3,235	3,086	6,034
	Kyenjojo	347	283	702	655	601	569	596	557	402	389	347	339	41	39	3,036	2,831	5,725
	Ntoroko	36	47	120	106	111	169	85	108	63	68	37	36	11	13	463	547	890
SUBTOTAL TORO		3,279	3,036	4,273	3,953	4,156	4,061	3,860	3,827	2,957	3,005	2,332	2,373	486	511	21,343	20,766	39,407
WEST_NILE	Adjumani	820	848	723	667	997	1,078	1,419	1,573	960	1,007	756	700	172	104	5,847	5,977	10,874
	Arua	4,530	4,903	3,807	3,756	3,752	3,739	4,008	3,830	2,786	2,712	2,061	1,934	1,146	776	22,090	21,650	39,650
	Koboko	789	837	966	822	907	973	979	1,098	602	586	366	346	176	120	4,785	4,782	8,781
	Maracha	288	352	969	957	903	903	811	839	630	662	561	566	206	154	4,368	4,433	8,448
	Moyo	156	155	356	331	516	469	597	693	429	433	257	238	81	44	2,392	2,363	4,628
	Nebbi	1,025	1,056	1,143	1,184	1,115	1,131	1,023	1,011	750	693	536	504	186	109	5,778	5,688	10,531
	Pakwach	458	590	477	461	444	450	379	385	272	261	245	190	50	31	2,325	2,368	4,192
	Yumbe	1,173	1,082	1,565	1,516	1,390	1,305	1,386	1,309	992	964	1,016	839	247	148	7,769	7,163	14,365
	Zombo	445	439	804	969	1,032	895	877	826	548	559	403	331	128	84	4,237	4,103	8,029
SUBTOTAL WEST_NILE		9,684	10,262	10,810	10,663	11,056	10,943	11,479	11,564	7,969	7,877	6,201	5,648	2,392	1,570	59,591	58,527	109,498
NATIONAL		50,625	48,256	63,436	59,745	69,436	65,671	75,874	74,767	62,413	63,627	54,882	55,148	18,296	16,173	394,962	383,387	739,299

Annex VI: Primary orphans by grade and Sex

Region	District	P1		P2		P3		P4		P5		P6		P7		Overall		
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
ACHOLI	Agago	1,209	1,125	968	982	868	979	948	964	948	956	895	946	613	542	6,449	6,494	12,943
	Amuru	648	602	485	433	594	490	798	720	786	806	560	540	394	267	4,265	3,858	8,123
	Gulu	706	678	648	643	802	840	911	1,015	936	984	712	750	532	564	5,247	5,474	10,721
	Kitgum	804	758	613	642	656	785	874	881	747	781	677	660	561	511	4,932	5,018	9,950
	Lamwo	521	531	437	418	503	509	597	588	563	499	458	433	366	273	3,445	3,251	6,696
	Nwoya	309	339	269	270	370	367	430	449	363	452	306	269	227	182	2,274	2,328	4,602
	Omoro	583	534	536	523	617	556	726	646	662	666	550	536	415	361	4,089	3,822	7,911
	Pader	1,283	1,206	1,111	1,081	1,079	1,093	1,217	1,134	1,118	1,144	1,062	1,006	761	618	7,631	7,282	14,913
ACHOLI Total		6,063	5,773	5,067	4,992	5,489	5,619	6,501	6,397	6,123	6,288	5,220	5,140	3,869	3,318	38,332	37,527	75,859
ANKOLE	Buhweju	377	329	256	222	212	220	180	225	180	182	152	146	93	78	1,450	1,402	2,852
	Bushenyi	780	684	522	578	493	517	567	490	523	540	480	477	395	416	3,760	3,702	7,462
	Ibanda	1,099	955	677	680	570	579	555	523	586	507	504	421	348	347	4,339	4,012	8,351
	Isingiro	1,333	1,273	953	919	782	898	781	800	754	702	600	623	439	449	5,642	5,664	11,306
	Kiruhura	1,051	907	680	692	636	646	588	598	562	544	444	441	399	401	4,360	4,229	8,589
	Mbarara	1,384	1,238	1,030	932	1,017	1,011	1,037	959	919	995	865	878	701	769	6,953	6,782	13,735
	Mitooma	964	893	594	585	546	534	482	505	436	435	430	454	310	319	3,762	3,725	7,487
	Ntungamo	1,712	1,497	1,093	1,045	1,049	1,016	1,006	992	874	922	856	837	678	741	7,268	7,050	14,318
	Rubirizi	630	521	445	404	386	361	372	355	284	291	221	251	177	166	2,515	2,349	4,864
	Sheema	482	458	434	415	451	451	431	375	439	461	429	449	346	378	3,012	2,987	5,999
ANKOLE Total		9,812	8,755	6,684	6,472	6,142	6,233	5,999	5,822	5,557	5,579	4,981	4,977	3,886	4,064	43,061	41,902	84,963
BUGANDA	Buikwe	1,174	1,045	969	917	904	939	875	917	837	887	746	730	702	706	6,207	6,141	12,348
	Bukomansimbi	1,015	947	835	741	733	704	686	630	587	607	556	581	356	398	4,768	4,608	9,376
	Butambala	467	447	394	360	345	353	386	374	298	336	275	256	210	211	2,375	2,337	4,712
	Buvuma	215	196	148	144	121	126	110	102	100	85	70	84	65	57	829	794	1,623
	Gomba	824	749	544	525	552	466	505	471	474	412	406	397	297	323	3,602	3,343	6,945
	Kalangala	126	89	62	79	88	55	94	90	59	62	59	46	52	55	540	476	1,016

	Kalungu	1,650	1,492	1,126	991	1,004	965	899	931	804	793	658	680	569	525	6,710	6,377	13,087
	Kampala	1,272	1,143	1,209	1,322	1,323	1,426	1,389	1,535	1,345	1,494	1,332	1,538	1,200	1,472	9,070	9,930	19,000
	Kayunga	1,289	1,074	916	960	942	982	922	991	860	912	771	801	537	575	6,237	6,295	12,532
	Kiboga	483	425	365	351	370	378	318	309	337	334	299	289	210	224	2,382	2,310	4,692
	Kyankwanzi	538	529	443	448	483	408	414	402	412	380	317	312	261	255	2,868	2,734	5,602
	Kyotera	1,583	1,404	1,153	1,156	1,132	1,085	1,053	1,025	934	970	879	842	706	680	7,440	7,162	14,602
	Luwero	1,955	1,824	1,520	1,481	1,596	1,403	1,393	1,342	1,356	1,390	1,269	1,224	985	1,018	10,074	9,682	19,756
	Lwengo	1,665	1,600	1,042	1,069	927	887	922	871	855	871	743	736	576	617	6,730	6,651	13,381
	Lyantonde	275	265	167	176	193	185	142	156	169	169	146	131	98	91	1,190	1,173	2,363
	Masaka	932	828	675	703	676	640	653	628	560	574	560	548	426	460	4,482	4,381	8,863
	Mityana	1,159	1,074	813	776	840	781	784	764	716	675	651	656	568	591	5,531	5,317	10,848
	Mpigi	846	777	606	605	624	596	653	698	617	576	582	579	446	440	4,374	4,271	8,645
	Mubende	2,186	1,987	1,545	1,462	1,474	1,446	1,361	1,303	1,240	1,254	1,127	1,110	779	760	9,712	9,322	19,034
	Mukono	1,458	1,243	1,098	1,208	1,066	1,141	1,094	1,081	1,041	1,073	932	1,029	834	948	7,523	7,723	15,246
	Nakaseke	1,024	924	664	684	590	596	580	585	545	583	500	502	349	448	4,252	4,322	8,574
	Nakasongola	455	366	328	308	358	336	388	386	372	425	323	347	243	299	2,467	2,467	4,934
	Rakai	1,660	1,348	1,005	977	911	875	778	792	725	658	570	610	469	469	6,118	5,729	11,847
	Sembabule	1,829	1,618	1,278	1,236	1,007	1,066	910	916	841	820	647	660	482	493	6,994	6,809	13,803
	Wakiso	2,745	2,464	2,365	2,393	2,392	2,560	2,533	2,600	2,421	2,520	2,249	2,496	2,090	2,370	16,795	17,403	34,198
BUGANDA Total		28,825	25,858	21,270	21,072	20,651	20,399	19,842	19,899	18,505	18,860	16,667	17,184	13,510	14,485	139,270	137,757	277,027
BUKEDI	Budaka	508	476	406	389	379	390	425	441	422	378	384	378	245	264	2,769	2,716	5,485
	Busia	1,260	1,108	1,018	994	1,167	1,115	1,205	1,133	1,071	1,063	906	931	597	558	7,224	6,902	14,126
	Butaleja	951	810	647	668	675	665	669	710	633	607	478	517	404	384	4,457	4,361	8,818
	Kibuku	349	297	296	304	323	324	304	330	304	306	237	283	185	183	1,998	2,027	4,025
	Pallisa	464	418	355	383	401	408	419	403	374	394	390	360	277	296	2,680	2,662	5,342
	Tororo	1,358	1,204	1,087	1,200	1,114	1,080	1,289	1,283	1,271	1,230	1,187	1,188	797	744	8,103	7,929	16,032
BUKEDI Total		4,890	4,313	3,809	3,938	4,059	3,982	4,311	4,300	4,075	3,978	3,582	3,657	2,505	2,429	27,231	26,597	53,828
BUNYORO	Bulisa	253	228	235	242	241	239	233	195	224	216	167	136	117	84	1,470	1,340	2,810
	Hoima	744	647	667	632	758	684	781	744	714	713	616	665	409	398	4,689	4,483	9,172

	KAGADI	1,218	1,077	912	843	895	784	786	743	697	639	547	574	332	348	5,387	5,008	10,395
	Kakumiro	806	658	532	529	577	567	513	505	418	393	365	364	271	261	3,482	3,277	6,759
	Kibaale	332	274	250	245	242	224	210	186	162	166	176	151	91	106	1,463	1,352	2,815
	Kiryandongo	752	697	609	551	669	639	765	726	700	656	622	602	399	294	4,516	4,165	8,681
	Masindi	455	402	409	424	465	479	554	495	477	481	450	485	286	290	3,096	3,056	6,152
BUNYORO Total		4,560	3,983	3,614	3,466	3,847	3,616	3,842	3,594	3,392	3,264	2,943	2,977	1,905	1,781	24,103	22,681	46,784
BUSOGA	Bugiri	641	599	548	570	598	615	671	645	571	588	499	523	392	401	3,920	3,941	7,861
	Buyende	804	797	708	662	729	725	660	684	627	622	527	540	340	331	4,395	4,361	8,756
	Iganga	1,253	1,166	1,027	1,060	1,157	1,220	1,130	1,231	1,056	1,110	888	1,029	753	752	7,264	7,568	14,832
	Jinja	872	787	769	748	903	871	871	904	855	894	738	815	627	676	5,635	5,695	11,330
	Kaliro	454	391	337	344	373	352	379	376	299	330	319	332	206	204	2,367	2,329	4,696
	Kamuli	1,151	1,004	958	941	965	1,036	1,044	1,051	954	964	967	918	721	699	6,760	6,613	13,373
	Luuka	717	720	535	528	525	480	487	505	537	486	419	451	346	366	3,566	3,536	7,102
	Mayuge	1,205	1,121	988	943	914	910	977	931	850	782	709	738	520	497	6,163	5,922	12,085
	Namayingo	701	629	618	572	537	585	523	545	474	469	375	370	279	224	3,507	3,394	6,901
	Namutumba	752	685	580	648	563	564	570	592	546	472	530	490	333	339	3,874	3,790	7,664
BUSOGA Total		8,550	7,899	7,068	7,016	7,264	7,358	7,312	7,464	6,769	6,717	5,971	6,206	4,517	4,489	47,451	47,149	94,600
ELGON	Bududa	489	413	431	420	391	359	341	320	334	306	246	248	207	196	2,439	2,262	4,701
	Bukwo	241	244	232	225	222	205	232	221	234	237	283	254	227	239	1,671	1,625	3,296
	Bulambuli	404	333	348	291	321	296	331	279	323	311	300	264	182	174	2,209	1,948	4,157
	Kapchorwa	135	137	124	116	139	108	144	148	131	150	149	171	132	107	954	937	1,891
	Kween	138	115	73	81	95	92	106	96	123	103	111	107	132	128	778	722	1,500
	Manafwa	268	213	200	195	238	206	234	242	219	213	191	204	135	129	1,485	1,402	2,887
	Mbale	1,018	829	691	700	841	771	872	833	763	769	707	734	540	573	5,432	5,209	10,641
	Namisindwa	584	557	488	484	393	378	450	420	382	401	343	348	211	233	2,851	2,821	5,672
	Sironko	507	458	421	407	393	474	510	498	433	419	376	397	277	237	2,917	2,890	5,807
ELGON Total		3,784	3,299	3,008	2,919	3,033	2,889	3,220	3,057	2,942	2,909	2,706	2,727	2,043	2,016	20,736	19,816	40,552
KARAMOJA	Abim	323	297	220	219	272	236	228	229	193	208	164	189	165	178	1,565	1,556	3,121
	Amudat	91	93	76	118	71	121	69	62	69	80	68	75	51	34	495	583	1,078

	Kaabong	1,160	1,006	705	708	593	557	424	471	353	409	354	357	320	256	3,909	3,764	7,673
	Kotido	676	486	277	257	239	178	201	149	169	152	196	165	192	141	1,950	1,528	3,478
	Moroto	314	298	153	158	145	130	130	90	109	74	110	78	115	73	1,076	901	1,977
	Nakapiripirit	491	467	209	195	146	137	148	117	141	102	137	91	108	65	1,380	1,174	2,554
	Napak	493	407	240	204	224	163	184	139	142	124	138	104	151	103	1,572	1,244	2,816
KARAMOJA Total		3,548	3,054	1,880	1,859	1,690	1,522	1,384	1,257	1,176	1,149	1,167	1,059	1,102	850	11,947	10,750	22,697
KIGEZI	Kabale	660	610	555	516	597	520	486	461	439	447	369	450	297	288	3,403	3,292	6,695
	Kanungu	1,067	916	708	611	677	677	646	644	596	616	500	518	324	340	4,518	4,322	8,840
	Kisoro	773	679	547	517	533	531	496	523	402	379	353	378	265	274	3,369	3,281	6,650
	Rubanda	710	670	528	538	448	441	470	404	361	368	315	326	201	221	3,033	2,968	6,001
	Rukiga	379	344	280	287	239	275	245	253	208	192	196	195	148	118	1,695	1,664	3,359
	Rukungiri	1,078	934	887	880	983	889	889	904	859	869	816	768	568	633	6,080	5,877	11,957
KIGEZI Total		4,667	4,153	3,505	3,349	3,477	3,333	3,232	3,189	2,865	2,871	2,549	2,635	1,803	1,874	22,098	21,404	43,502
LANGO	Alebtong	819	822	687	674	698	723	844	821	841	745	657	643	456	394	5,002	4,822	9,824
	Amolatar	488	458	348	358	400	385	388	408	357	372	313	304	230	209	2,524	2,494	5,018
	Apac	1,302	1,224	1,181	1,137	1,201	1,220	1,401	1,289	1,132	1,166	1,045	1,071	669	628	7,931	7,735	15,666
	Dokolo	450	427	359	401	443	446	494	479	511	479	380	377	302	265	2,939	2,874	5,813
	Kole	604	612	474	528	500	535	608	605	530	565	447	480	343	291	3,506	3,616	7,122
	Lira	1,127	1,214	977	1,024	1,015	1,077	1,206	1,115	1,178	1,169	990	1,024	728	756	7,221	7,379	14,600
	Otuke	570	488	375	380	383	355	399	403	370	380	316	289	263	222	2,676	2,517	5,193
	Oyam	1,300	1,325	1,188	1,128	1,181	1,079	1,256	1,264	1,153	1,080	933	855	596	520	7,607	7,251	14,858
LANGO Total		6,660	6,570	5,589	5,630	5,821	5,820	6,596	6,384	6,072	5,956	5,081	5,043	3,587	3,285	39,406	38,688	78,094
TESO	Amuria	615	586	540	508	559	542	603	616	604	627	524	562	355	314	3,800	3,755	7,555
	Bukedea	316	291	338	292	379	403	473	466	416	434	293	343	193	175	2,408	2,404	4,812
	Butebo	261	248	182	174	172	151	182	179	169	182	163	149	94	80	1,223	1,163	2,386
	Kaberaido	418	406	341	317	398	417	575	484	395	450	373	370	286	275	2,786	2,719	5,505
	Katakwi	506	455	352	298	421	411	436	486	329	391	315	317	190	181	2,549	2,539	5,088
	Kumi	315	304	287	289	323	297	448	427	368	425	354	412	258	221	2,353	2,375	4,728
	Ngora	183	171	155	167	191	181	234	225	264	259	255	258	168	213	1,450	1,474	2,924

	Serere	672	587	531	521	524	509	605	605	589	636	494	466	367	382	3,782	3,706	7,488
	Soroti	393	386	375	359	480	415	501	548	511	553	433	461	333	290	3,026	3,012	6,038
TESO Total		3,679	3,434	3,101	2,925	3,447	3,326	4,057	4,036	3,645	3,957	3,204	3,338	2,244	2,131	23,377	23,147	46,524
TORO	Bundibugyo	1,001	1,061	803	817	681	655	619	630	561	534	437	359	360	356	4,462	4,412	8,874
	Bunyangabu	398	357	378	374	362	333	361	403	330	359	289	342	233	231	2,351	2,399	4,750
	Kabarole	739	694	537	568	618	588	588	680	545	601	529	527	453	456	4,009	4,114	8,123
	Kamwenge	1,150	1,067	883	851	847	795	734	708	689	701	481	545	375	333	5,159	5,000	10,159
	Kasese	1,764	1,579	1,244	1,231	1,224	1,284	1,118	1,105	1,036	1,016	904	880	655	685	7,945	7,780	15,725
	Kyegegwa	822	782	737	807	737	706	694	679	542	481	414	446	262	272	4,208	4,173	8,381
	Kyenjojo	1,448	1,204	1,131	993	1,053	985	948	984	911	872	708	668	470	424	6,669	6,130	12,799
	Ntoroko	200	170	138	126	138	125	119	110	110	88	76	99	80	94	861	812	1,673
TORO Total		7,522	6,914	5,851	5,767	5,660	5,471	5,181	5,299	4,724	4,652	3,838	3,866	2,888	2,851	35,664	34,820	70,484
WEST_NILE	Adjumani	872	911	905	822	1,074	1,025	1,100	1,147	1,024	896	794	669	545	360	6,314	5,830	12,144
	Arua	3,764	3,568	2,719	2,469	2,473	2,412	2,335	2,249	1,879	1,825	1,510	1,443	1,270	1,056	15,950	15,022	30,972
	Koboko	1,038	940	690	720	694	716	712	690	537	592	393	435	353	276	4,417	4,369	8,786
	Maracha	1,190	1,139	814	829	794	744	691	681	585	575	520	460	308	261	4,902	4,689	9,591
	Moyo	467	426	386	367	377	392	481	428	364	353	321	281	226	164	2,622	2,411	5,033
	Nebbi	1,319	1,114	936	838	965	880	913	827	676	633	554	418	365	242	5,728	4,952	10,680
	Pakwach	550	425	408	329	357	348	324	336	256	248	215	160	142	101	2,252	1,947	4,199
	Yumbe	2,417	2,271	1,694	1,592	1,432	1,469	1,462	1,516	1,229	1,183	1,152	1,082	781	604	10,167	9,717	19,884
	Zombo	685	590	541	480	534	514	509	470	407	334	310	234	234	161	3,220	2,783	6,003
WEST_NILE Total		12,302	11,384	9,093	8,446	8,700	8,500	8,527	8,344	6,957	6,639	5,769	5,182	4,224	3,225	55,572	51,720	107,292
Grand Total		104,862	95,389	79,539	77,851	79,280	78,068	80,004	79,042	72,802	72,819	63,678	63,991	48,083	46,798	528,248	513,958	1,042,206

Annex VII: Primary special needs learners by Impairment type and Sex

Region	District	Autism		Hearing Impaired		Mentally Impaired		Multiple Handicaps (e.g.deaf and blind)		Physically impaired e.g. motor accident		Visually Impaired		Overall		
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
ACHOLI	Agago	31	39	256	269	156	140	42	36	105	79	221	223	811	786	1,597
	Amuru	42	18	260	259	93	92	21	22	92	68	245	214	753	673	1,426
	Gulu	29	28	322	393	192	148	49	42	91	88	380	320	1,063	1,019	2,082
	Kitgum	33	25	133	121	132	95	7	5	68	57	133	118	506	421	927
	Lamwo	46	27	97	109	53	39	2	1	38	35	89	102	325	313	638
	Nwoya	50	29	178	159	82	49	3	2	52	33	153	161	518	433	951
	Omoror	42	42	201	185	198	112	12	4	62	53	142	105	657	501	1,158
	Pader	74	52	349	314	441	318	59	62	161	132	267	210	1,351	1,088	2,439
ACHOLI Total		347	260	1,796	1,809	1,347	993	195	174	669	545	1,630	1,453	5,984	5,234	11,218
ANKOLE	Buhweju	18	10	37	31	54	40	13	2	51	33	43	36	216	152	368
	Bushenyi	19	13	75	52	143	142	9	8	60	58	48	51	354	324	678
	Ibanda	9	6	83	66	77	78	5	6	87	58	48	45	309	259	568
	Isingiro	17	11	128	123	185	132	14	8	168	132	106	86	618	492	1,110
	Kiruhura	9	10	190	158	161	143	8	3	129	107	158	144	655	565	1,220
	Mbarara	17	14	190	133	218	168	21	12	120	131	263	293	829	751	1,580
	Mitooma	5	8	51	55	48	43	2	1	26	29	32	18	164	154	318
	Ntungamo	26	19	150	164	151	116	13	14	116	77	144	169	600	559	1,159
	Rubirizi	4	3	44	34	32	19	5	1	36	30	28	34	149	121	270
	Sheema	23	9	68	55	88	61	5	1	74	62	54	58	312	246	558
ANKOLE Total		147	103	1,016	871	1,157	942	95	56	867	717	924	934	4,206	3,623	7,829
BUGANDA	Buikwe	60	75	199	198	331	293	36	51	178	147	150	141	954	905	1,859
	Bukomansimbi	10	11	128	147	204	195	1	1	90	52	132	110	565	516	1,081
	Butambala	23	18	48	45	129	83	4	3	55	29	49	40	308	218	526
	Buvuma	4	5	44	37	26	30	2	-	40	19	33	18	149	109	258
	Gomba	45	50	59	67	89	87	4	2	50	32	63	58	310	296	606
	Kalangala	23	14	52	55	110	88	1	1	16	13	46	39	248	210	458

	Kalungu	27	29	247	266	113	104	14	13	78	58	96	103	575	573	1,148
	Kampala	97	71	442	582	432	436	65	55	271	235	835	981	2,142	2,360	4,502
	Kayunga	15	14	241	207	180	160	9	6	141	115	148	151	734	653	1,387
	Kiboga	19	14	78	93	87	64	20	16	59	29	79	78	342	294	636
	Kyankwanzi	10	6	62	71	63	52	10	13	59	52	61	62	265	256	521
	Kyotera	26	20	104	105	72	76	5	3	82	49	84	51	373	304	677
	Luwero	30	21	231	202	387	281	14	11	151	105	147	135	960	755	1,715
	Lwengo	23	14	138	126	232	202	23	33	103	77	91	89	610	541	1,151
	Lyantonde	10	4	36	27	28	29	2	1	48	38	24	24	148	123	271
	Masaka	29	14	158	153	107	86	10	9	113	61	133	112	550	435	985
	Mityana	13	8	80	76	278	264	1	1	90	55	72	51	534	455	989
	Mpigi	13	15	72	73	166	122	2	2	86	54	129	120	468	386	854
	Mubende	43	44	206	155	197	157	16	17	212	177	163	181	837	731	1,568
	Mukono	21	15	166	170	271	224	20	12	99	78	171	139	748	638	1,386
	Nakaseke	14	13	70	70	94	78	16	8	57	51	57	46	308	266	574
	Nakasongola	26	14	111	109	93	99	10	7	100	96	77	75	417	400	817
	Rakai	100	112	101	85	90	74	4	5	76	52	125	53	496	381	877
	Sembabule	14	7	193	169	153	133	1	3	128	93	91	102	580	507	1,087
	Wakiso	55	28	320	327	498	415	15	14	263	186	570	608	1,721	1,578	3,299
BUGANDA Total		750	636	3,586	3,615	4,430	3,832	305	287	2,645	1,953	3,626	3,567	15,342	13,890	29,232
BUKEDI	Budaka	13	9	184	176	85	71	11	12	134	107	87	106	514	481	995
	Busia	15	13	185	175	184	153	6	7	178	140	175	154	743	642	1,385
	Butaleja	35	28	242	235	499	521	46	35	176	137	120	101	1,118	1,057	2,175
	Kibuku	21	32	118	138	38	40	4	-	126	85	105	90	412	385	797
	Pallisa	41	27	290	269	254	220	12	7	349	290	225	237	1,171	1,050	2,221
	Tororo	51	42	325	279	277	203	20	20	267	200	240	226	1,180	970	2,150
BUKEDI Total		176	151	1,344	1,272	1,337	1,208	99	81	1,230	959	952	914	5,138	4,585	9,723
BUNYORO	Bulisa	18	12	93	82	46	27	8	15	50	30	103	95	318	261	579
	Hoima	54	34	461	442	261	197	40	45	206	126	542	550	1,564	1,394	2,958

	KAGADI	32	18	246	244	124	95	7	12	172	139	132	119	713	627	1,340
	Kakumiro	32	24	194	164	134	105	8	4	136	134	162	158	666	589	1,255
	Kibaale	7	15	68	75	125	115	3	8	61	40	91	68	355	321	676
	Kiryandongo	26	18	314	309	192	200	14	11	125	104	363	365	1,034	1,007	2,041
	Masindi	37	21	423	449	347	313	33	33	192	163	648	599	1,680	1,578	3,258
BUNYORO Total		206	142	1,799	1,765	1,229	1,052	113	128	942	736	2,041	1,954	6,330	5,777	12,107
BUSOGA	Bugiri	10	7	207	172	204	169	8	1	158	102	184	139	771	590	1,361
	Buyende	8	6	157	162	134	95	8	14	90	96	147	172	544	545	1,089
	Iganga	42	60	299	337	186	170	17	29	236	177	335	352	1,115	1,125	2,240
	Jinja	27	16	255	273	225	203	20	24	136	106	282	255	945	877	1,822
	Kaliro	14	11	93	112	56	53	-	1	83	67	100	161	346	405	751
	Kamuli	22	22	161	144	132	127	3	18	115	103	132	169	565	583	1,148
	Luuka	12	8	144	128	89	44	11	5	63	39	75	62	394	286	680
	Mayuge	33	29	148	138	101	92	5	1	126	67	89	111	502	438	940
	Namayingo	6	7	96	93	117	121	6	5	90	52	81	69	396	347	743
	Namutumba	35	24	203	145	95	85	7	5	153	96	127	113	620	468	1,088
BUSOGA Total		209	190	1,763	1,704	1,339	1,159	85	103	1,250	905	1,552	1,603	6,198	5,664	11,862
ELGON	Bududa	9	7	178	134	79	62	6	7	39	41	70	71	381	322	703
	Bukwo	69	47	176	197	276	222	40	38	229	190	259	207	1,049	901	1,950
	Bulambuli	62	66	215	244	356	352	17	19	140	98	216	184	1,006	963	1,969
	Kapchorwa	29	18	95	82	85	71	7	7	55	43	91	80	362	301	663
	Kween	3	6	22	23	50	47	10	5	63	49	45	40	193	170	363
	Manafwa	4	5	61	54	58	53	6	8	72	42	32	39	233	201	434
	Mbale	45	30	342	360	276	234	12	17	132	122	409	389	1,216	1,152	2,368
	Namisindwa	22	23	146	135	188	164	1	4	97	99	90	75	544	500	1,044
	Sironko	20	25	106	106	162	117	11	10	132	109	136	125	567	492	1,059
ELGON Total		263	227	1,341	1,335	1,530	1,322	110	115	959	793	1,348	1,210	5,551	5,002	10,553
KARAMOJA	Abim	10	13	107	70	72	73	9	4	81	53	157	90	436	303	739
	Amudat	-	1	33	48	20	22	1	-	16	13	25	55	95	139	234

	Kaabong	2	4	85	50	39	86	-	12	88	83	73	103	287	338	625
	Kotido	5	-	25	24	23	12	-	-	57	33	51	38	161	107	268
	Moroto	-	-	47	32	20	19	3	-	40	23	38	26	148	100	248
	Nakapiripirit	7	10	56	46	46	35	3	2	36	26	31	17	179	136	315
	Napak	2	1	40	30	23	8	-	-	49	35	21	15	135	89	224
KARAMOJA Total		26	29	393	300	243	255	16	18	367	266	396	344	1,441	1,212	2,653
KIGEZI	Kabale	15	12	62	90	95	88	7	7	55	41	59	56	293	294	587
	Kanungu	7	3	63	61	66	58	5	4	42	29	30	41	213	196	409
	Kisoro	8	7	47	32	47	26	1	2	60	35	49	40	212	142	354
	Rubanda	-	1	47	32	65	48	-	2	25	26	51	55	188	164	352
	Rukiga	5	3	22	24	53	40	-	-	28	18	15	21	123	106	229
	Rukungiri	51	26	101	107	381	337	29	25	96	77	88	71	746	643	1,389
KIGEZI Total		86	52	342	346	707	597	42	40	306	226	292	284	1,775	1,545	3,320
LANGO	Alebtong	16	15	220	206	87	78	17	16	95	111	177	166	612	592	1,204
	Amolatar	44	29	181	173	55	56	8	7	78	83	177	166	543	514	1,057
	Apac	61	43	503	557	264	201	101	82	193	191	500	583	1,622	1,657	3,279
	Dokolo	5	6	124	128	41	42	9	12	100	78	118	118	397	384	781
	Kole	36	20	408	422	234	215	28	19	117	111	376	447	1,199	1,234	2,433
	Lira	52	63	591	720	227	231	58	60	283	249	668	709	1,879	2,032	3,911
	Otuke	30	27	154	151	91	98	12	5	58	43	102	95	447	419	866
	Oyam	62	45	588	614	225	243	34	40	165	151	463	425	1,537	1,518	3,055
LANGO Total		306	248	2,769	2,971	1,224	1,164	267	241	1,089	1,017	2,581	2,709	8,236	8,350	16,586
TESO	Amuria	28	25	267	262	156	145	29	22	437	363	301	265	1,218	1,082	2,300
	Bukedea	115	99	485	524	285	227	102	90	921	790	510	434	2,418	2,164	4,582
	Butebo	15	11	74	83	573	471	1	-	93	80	53	58	809	703	1,512
	Kaberaido	46	39	252	298	141	121	42	33	306	261	263	275	1,050	1,027	2,077
	Katakwi	32	23	287	344	142	147	16	15	349	325	247	275	1,073	1,129	2,202
	Kumi	51	38	318	348	284	221	48	17	526	415	394	319	1,621	1,358	2,979
	Ngora	26	11	245	265	205	175	23	19	376	349	281	270	1,156	1,089	2,245

	Serere	54	53	399	427	596	545	122	90	413	374	374	443	1,958	1,932	3,890
	Soroti	111	90	348	329	377	362	27	34	352	337	394	429	1,609	1,581	3,190
TESO Total		478	389	2,675	2,880	2,759	2,414	410	320	3,773	3,294	2,817	2,768	12,912	12,065	24,977
TORO	Bundibugyo	15	14	235	181	126	96	11	9	91	67	104	83	582	450	1,032
	Bunyangabu	21	13	80	72	110	61	5	1	51	50	98	69	365	266	631
	Kabarole	28	13	143	137	129	80	11	6	114	71	162	154	587	461	1,048
	Kamwenge	30	23	191	138	172	131	9	9	190	122	140	118	732	541	1,273
	Kasese	79	53	372	340	466	375	23	32	296	262	349	319	1,585	1,381	2,966
	Kyegegwa	44	31	227	232	114	71	24	20	164	157	160	151	733	662	1,395
	Kyenjojo	50	35	214	187	317	213	24	17	205	148	171	148	981	748	1,729
	Ntoroko	9	7	25	21	21	25	5	3	33	21	21	23	114	100	214
TORO Total		276	189	1,487	1,308	1,455	1,052	112	97	1,144	898	1,205	1,065	5,679	4,609	10,288
WEST_NILE	Adjumani	27	20	551	479	218	173	34	43	212	172	466	444	1,508	1,331	2,839
	Arua	265	204	824	677	910	725	63	58	516	403	805	668	3,383	2,735	6,118
	Koboko	79	66	305	257	277	217	17	12	193	120	377	346	1,248	1,018	2,266
	Maracha	31	33	220	187	395	343	17	21	212	153	161	119	1,036	856	1,892
	Moyo	10	10	183	148	64	58	7	5	52	34	183	166	499	421	920
	Nebbi	57	50	484	519	189	157	24	12	228	212	491	496	1,473	1,446	2,919
	Pakwach	85	18	240	174	85	70	54	14	150	85	295	180	909	541	1,450
	Yumbe	43	35	389	434	217	164	52	38	205	156	425	375	1,331	1,202	2,533
	Zombo	59	86	214	198	145	125	14	4	127	88	263	238	822	739	1,561
WEST_NILE Total		656	522	3,410	3,073	2,500	2,032	282	207	1,895	1,423	3,466	3,032	12,209	10,289	22,498
Grand Total		3,926	3,138	23,721	23,249	21,257	18,022	2,131	1,867	17,136	13,732	22,830	21,837	91,001	81,845	172,846

Annex VII: Primary teachers by Qualifications and Sex

Region	District	DPE (Diploma in Primary Education)		Grade II Teacher		Grade III Teacher		Grade IV Teacher		Grade V Teacher including DSNE, DSE,DTE		Graduate Teacher		Licensed Teacher		Other Training		Not Indicated	
		F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M
ACHOLI	Agago	30	163	4	4	99	342	3	8	6	34	4	14	-	1	54	183	18	50
	Amuru	26	93	-	1	170	383	-	-	13	28	3	19	-	-	18	45	28	111
	Gulu	202	175	1	-	541	657	12	5	101	84	64	64	-	2	16	6	9	5
	Kitgum	65	116	2	-	248	628	3	7	43	62	10	25	-	-	5	6	6	14
	Lamwo	25	85	-	-	114	397	1	2	8	35	9	18	-	-	-	2	2	2
	Nwoya	16	37	-	-	110	249	3	7	7	25	4	7	-	-	23	35	22	26
	Omoro	76	115	-	-	247	512	2	1	23	47	20	28	-	-	6	11	15	20
	Pader	41	137	1	1	158	431	9	22	18	49	4	18	-	-	9	16	31	45
ACHOLI Total		481	921	8	6	1,687	3,599	33	52	219	364	118	193	-	3	131	304	131	273
ANKOLE	Buhweju	24	72	-	-	175	323	1	2	10	32	3	23	-	2	34	38	31	28
	Bushenyi	298	192	2	1	574	450	8	12	48	47	64	88	1	2	41	19	34	40
	Ibanda	98	186	-	-	433	616	3	1	122	197	10	27	-	-	2	-	29	37
	Isingiro	90	176	2	4	648	822	23	16	38	101	15	58	1	9	90	74	107	134
	Kiruhura	99	158	-	-	539	689	2	7	17	32	16	41	5	6	64	63	42	40
	Mbarara	278	288	3	4	1,064	1,040	22	28	102	92	58	106	2	2	34	19	18	21
	Mitooma	170	186	5	3	492	433	16	13	33	41	23	54	3	3	42	15	63	61
	Ntungamo	151	262	7	2	872	1,006	38	36	61	142	26	95	2	8	204	193	104	102
	Rubirizi	32	58	1	1	219	259	11	13	16	27	12	26	2	4	20	24	25	25
	Sheema	218	185	-	-	509	450	14	6	60	39	59	64	-	5	27	7	32	29
ANKOLE Total		1,458	1,763	20	15	5,525	6,088	138	134	507	750	286	582	16	41	558	452	485	517
BUGANDA	Buikwe	182	171	3	1	712	574	14	18	38	68	24	57	-	-	59	61	63	91
	Bukomansimbi	95	85	4	-	287	232	7	5	17	18	12	33	7	7	12	5	11	12
	Butambala	60	51	4	3	294	164	12	8	11	9	12	26	7	8	18	25	54	52
	Buvuma	9	21	1	1	66	109	2	4	1	7	1	14	5	4	34	30	58	72
	Gomba	54	77	1	1	292	283	6	3	16	14	19	32	12	10	13	14	51	54
	Kalangala	7	7	-	-	51	63	-	-	8	8	4	6	-	1	2	-	5	4

	Kalungu	126	95	2	-	466	335	3	4	30	35	25	42	4	1	125	105	30	28
	Kampala	630	410	11	10	3,051	2,695	49	49	304	307	318	282	21	26	95	92	324	370
	Kayunga	130	197	4	6	750	807	12	14	43	65	26	59	11	4	78	78	89	105
	Kiboga	59	65	2	2	372	470	10	6	21	36	19	20	7	5	35	33	47	51
	Kyankwanzi	38	86	1	-	354	508	1	-	19	41	4	23	-	-	47	72	49	80
	Kyotera	99	137	1	-	740	635	7	5	34	36	23	42	-	-	36	20	125	141
	Luwero	262	213	5	6	1,209	949	22	14	96	74	81	95	5	12	126	79	356	220
	Lwengo	90	108	-	2	472	446	10	4	30	39	29	44	5	2	20	19	51	45
	Lyantonde	22	33	-	-	210	277	1	7	7	23	5	5	-	-	24	27	47	48
	Masaka	181	141	3	1	734	597	3	3	35	31	32	50	1	4	40	34	51	43
	Mityana	161	118	3	3	655	612	17	14	66	64	32	46	8	5	69	35	137	104
	Mpigi	146	97	1	1	462	280	21	8	29	37	41	48	-	-	10	10	31	18
	Mubende	156	212	5	7	1,061	1,092	40	33	72	126	48	69	6	10	243	221	438	467
	Mukono	352	240	3	1	926	606	13	11	91	88	83	82	5	1	46	30	167	107
	Nakaseke	77	110	4	2	453	389	7	3	25	41	17	39	3	3	38	29	49	37
	Nakasongola	102	134	9	1	417	477	4	4	26	43	18	29	9	10	76	95	171	150
	Rakai	72	111	1	-	509	543	4	3	12	29	18	43	-	1	15	9	66	86
	Sembabule	129	162	8	6	680	858	6	8	42	76	27	57	4	6	60	59	79	95
	Wakiso	918	634	51	21	4,185	3,385	77	63	334	364	283	315	50	41	360	258	1,170	841
BUGANDA Total		4,157	3,715	127	75	19,408	17,386	348	291	1,407	1,679	1,201	1,558	170	161	1,681	1,440	3,719	3,321
BUKEDI	Budaka	61	99	-	1	392	412	11	5	16	22	12	10	-	-	10	16	28	48
	Busia	130	258	5	2	446	527	13	12	19	61	22	70	2	6	85	84	57	60
	Butaleja	73	162	-	2	430	556	5	8	16	28	18	31	-	-	10	13	37	56
	Kibuku	51	99	-	1	331	452	7	6	7	15	3	15	3	1	76	116	25	34
	Pallisa	96	126	3	2	409	631	2	-	17	37	16	36	1	3	41	92	51	88
	Tororo	267	292	1	3	647	923	12	16	34	48	53	77	-	-	22	17	59	78
BUKEDI Total		678	1,036	9	11	2,655	3,501	50	47	109	211	124	239	6	10	244	338	257	364
BUNYORO	Bulisa	11	33	-	-	130	218	2	3	9	23	-	-	1	6	7	8	20	31
	Hoima	283	222	-	-	727	716	4	3	50	75	25	27	2	4	105	139	94	119
	KAGADI	75	182	11	16	440	867	30	33	26	94	18	51	16	33	142	222	182	329

	Kakumiro	76	82	2	2	243	440	9	8	20	55	11	36	23	29	158	234	259	381
	Kibaale	29	61	6	3	184	272	5	5	15	25	10	15	21	26	64	84	146	168
	Kiryandongo	46	77	-	-	359	637	5	14	27	53	16	18	2	1	38	38	42	24
	Masindi	187	111	1	2	570	584	11	12	96	55	52	26	-	-	29	37	49	66
BUNYORO Total		707	768	20	23	2,653	3,734	66	78	243	380	132	173	65	99	543	762	792	1,118
BUSOGA	Bugiri	173	218	-	-	460	512	2	-	26	38	39	52	-	-	30	23	24	27
	Buyende	43	172	2	5	260	561	-	2	59	187	9	38	-	6	69	68	129	232
	Iganga	319	300	3	1	1,059	1,042	3	7	37	41	108	122	4	3	20	19	306	348
	Jinja	333	253	3	-	760	581	14	7	28	27	63	87	5	2	1	2	108	107
	Kaliro	74	133	-	-	317	493	1	-	16	18	9	27	1	-	7	24	25	35
	Kamuli	250	334	1	2	622	714	19	30	34	47	35	91	-	1	134	158	45	51
	Luuka	67	169	-	-	265	378	-	3	165	230	3	35	1	-	-	-	32	41
	Mayuge	140	162	1	1	533	668	6	4	50	75	28	81	-	3	12	23	32	43
	Namayingo	25	133	-	1	160	324	1	2	6	41	9	43	2	6	4	6	3	7
	Namutumba	70	138	-	2	448	579	6	11	18	48	25	66	10	12	38	63	90	134
BUSOGA Total		1,494	2,012	10	12	4,884	5,852	52	66	439	752	328	642	23	33	315	386	794	1,025
ELGON	Bududa	44	117	-	-	254	415	5	8	11	20	6	36	-	2	13	7	34	41
	Bukwo	50	94	2	1	139	261	1	7	5	23	6	21	4	15	38	67	82	132
	Bulambuli	35	93	1	-	219	403	11	18	12	21	7	18	3	2	13	20	44	111
	Kapchorwa	92	122	-	-	289	324	-	-	3	8	8	27	-	-	19	27	9	6
	Kween	39	71	-	3	209	308	7	5	16	32	5	15	2	4	35	38	41	66
	Manafwa	51	63	-	-	302	334	-	2	12	30	10	12	-	-	8	14	41	72
	Mbale	305	230	2	4	1,097	875	7	6	60	65	62	56	1	1	18	13	61	71
	Namisindwa	54	138	-	-	254	428	-	2	9	22	11	25	-	-	2	6	11	18
	Sironko	112	109	1	-	559	582	20	20	25	38	16	29	5	5	23	16	48	61
ELGON Total		782	1,037	6	8	3,322	3,930	51	68	153	259	131	239	15	29	169	208	371	578
KARAMOJA	Abim	26	55	1	-	102	263	2	2	6	25	1	16	1	1	4	9	10	32
	Amudat	3	4	-	-	32	51	1	-	-	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Kaabong	8	65	-	-	60	306	-	2	3	29	5	6	-	1	2	13	4	27

	Kotido	14	24	2	4	54	96	-	1	7	10	15	10	-	-	4	9	10	16
	Moroto	23	19	-	-	121	267	2	9	5	7	6	10	-	-	-	4	3	6
	Nakapiripirit	11	25	-	-	88	176	-	6	20	18	3	8	-	-	34	78	10	15
	Napak	19	20	-	-	60	123	-	-	16	15	7	6	-	3	-	5	16	32
KARAMOJA Total		104	212	3	4	517	1,282	5	20	57	105	41	57	1	5	44	118	53	128
KIGEZI	Kabale	267	337	2	1	485	689	2	5	23	78	27	63	-	-	10	17	36	41
	Kanungu	83	204	2	4	438	677	9	20	17	30	8	65	6	9	14	23	229	232
	Kisoro	71	255	2	-	329	682	1	7	23	73	24	63	5	5	18	13	15	25
	Rubanda	45	199	2	7	279	583	9	23	14	75	12	47	-	3	3	3	22	48
	Rukiga	69	133	-	-	240	257	-	-	15	39	3	30	-	-	6	3	10	16
	Rukungiri	164	245	12	7	946	986	30	37	58	100	16	82	5	8	28	37	94	100
KIGEZI Total		699	1,373	20	19	2,717	3,874	51	92	150	395	90	350	16	25	79	96	406	462
LANGO	Alebtong	23	129	-	-	252	695	5	9	7	28	7	32	-	1	11	28	33	97
	Amolatar	21	77	2	-	145	492	-	-	6	40	5	27	-	-	18	33	14	33
	Apac	53	195	3	1	337	752	11	22	28	90	12	68	-	1	41	157	20	42
	Dokolo	32	131	-	-	155	421	-	-	8	45	7	31	-	-	8	13	13	27
	Kole	29	124	4	3	400	796	3	1	17	66	10	47	2	-	7	12	21	28
	Lira	222	304	-	1	524	917	1	1	52	67	48	80	-	-	-	3	16	34
	Otuke	12	77	-	-	94	290	-	-	7	38	3	22	-	-	3	11	5	4
	Oyam	63	241	1	2	303	805	4	2	19	92	14	49	-	1	37	136	13	31
LANGO Total		455	1,278	10	7	2,210	5,168	24	35	144	466	106	356	2	3	125	393	135	296
TESO	Amuria	31	185	1	1	267	620	7	12	13	58	11	40	2	3	17	25	23	53
	Bukedea	76	95	1	3	433	569	9	3	39	61	13	35	1	1	1	3	41	39
	Butebo	36	64	-	-	142	226	4	7	4	20	7	8	2	10	17	10	26	49
	Kaberaido	44	140	-	-	179	473	3	7	12	35	12	18	-	-	5	6	12	25
	Katakwi	39	102	-	-	145	341	2	2	20	34	14	24	-	-	1	1	25	48
	Kumi	123	178	-	-	157	281	2	1	94	152	8	19	-	-	-	-	8	12
	Ngora	81	128	-	-	200	310	9	7	91	117	9	28	-	-	-	-	2	1
	Serere	68	134	1	2	419	858	10	18	28	64	14	40	6	13	8	27	33	51

	Soroti	166	139	1	6	430	608	7	8	52	65	40	47	1	3	13	17	30	40
TESO Total		664	1,165	4	12	2,372	4,286	53	65	353	606	128	259	12	30	62	89	200	318
TORO	Bundibugyo	50	139	-	-	283	734	-	6	12	53	9	80	-	-	4	21	30	104
	Bunyangabu	60	64	3	-	272	366	5	12	9	19	9	18	-	1	7	6	11	19
	Kabarole	158	102	2	-	609	459	2	2	32	27	26	21	1	-	1	9	39	28
	Kamwenge	64	146	5	8	499	862	5	6	25	61	8	44	3	13	75	116	91	156
	Kasese	234	419	9	6	1,360	1,778	30	27	59	114	36	110	12	18	79	100	191	233
	Kyegegwa	39	72	6	1	303	461	13	14	24	46	8	14	6	16	70	112	138	233
	Kyenjojo	83	131	8	6	569	791	5	6	26	52	12	23	8	13	58	85	178	272
	Ntoroko	4	43	4	2	91	170	5	4	19	37	5	13	1	4	2	4	19	24
TORO Total		692	1,116	37	23	3,986	5,621	65	77	206	409	113	323	31	65	296	453	697	1,069
WEST_NILE	Adjumani	50	76	-	2	309	514	-	-	28	46	10	18	4	8	13	40	9	29
	Arua	457	684	3	-	873	1,652	12	23	96	166	69	65	2	1	11	41	75	144
	Koboko	40	110	5	4	248	574	2	4	18	49	3	16	1	8	1	4	18	44
	Maracha	58	209	-	-	202	506	-	4	9	29	1	7	-	-	16	48	2	13
	Moyo	57	97	-	-	218	378	-	1	8	15	9	13	4	8	44	69	16	36
	Nebbi	66	149	1	1	219	745	3	5	22	53	13	30	2	6	7	25	11	28
	Pakwach	19	62	-	2	109	303	-	-	6	18	3	10	2	7	4	16	5	9
	Yumbe	71	285	-	3	435	1,095	5	3	18	60	5	42	-	-	2	20	16	68
	Zombo	31	100	3	7	183	621	-	3	17	45	6	14	1	4	5	20	19	52
WEST_NILE Total		849	1,772	12	19	2,796	6,388	22	43	222	481	119	215	16	42	103	283	171	423
National		13,220	18,168	286	234	54,732	70,709	958	1,068	4,209	6,857	2,917	5,186	373	546	4,350	5,322	8,211	9,892

Annex VIII: Primary Pupil Teacher Ratio (PTR), Pupil Classroom Ratio (PCR) and Pupil Stance Ratio (PSR) by District

Region	District	PTR			PCR			PSR		
		Govt	Private	Total	Govt	Private	Total	Govt	Private	Total
ACHOLI	Agago	12	4	10	78	61	76	55	54	55
	Amuru	48	71	52	78	41	65	58	45	54
	Gulu	98	37	76	56	26	47	48	25	41
	Kitgum	41	10	32	64	30	57	46	29	44
	Lamwo	43	8	35	63	27	59	49	32	47
	Nwoya	37	76	41	63	33	54	47	33	43
	Omoror	126	30	91	75	32	65	56	25	49
	Pader	82	33	72	80	49	75	64	57	63
ACHOLI Total		511	335	479	69	35	62	53	35	50
ANKOLE	Buhweju	2	1	1	50	27	40	40	27	35
	Bushenyi	109	42	80	41	26	36	30	21	27
	Ibanda	42	22	35	50	27	42	46	25	39
	Isingiro	63	37	54	51	28	42	51	29	43
	Kiruhura	38	16	28	49	24	39	47	23	37
	Mbarara	80	32	60	43	28	39	35	23	31
	Mitooma	19	14	18	39	27	35	44	21	34
	Ntungamo	85	46	70	41	30	38	46	27	39
	Rubirizi	10	6	9	50	28	41	52	28	42
	Sheema	77	44	63	29	26	28	31	22	28
ANKOLE Total		466	280	401	43	27	38	41	24	35
BUGANDA	Buikwe	2	1	1	52	32	44	37	33	36
	Bukomansimbi	33	4	21	75	36	68	67	29	61
	Butambala	30	41	32	43	31	39	42	33	39
	Buvuma	21	16	19	90	26	52	86	34	59
	Gomba	174	24	82	51	29	46	39	35	39
	Kalangala	7	2	6	31	39	32	22	34	22

	Kalungu	377	570	399	71	33	60	63	32	54
	Kampala	67	341	153	69	29	35	47	29	33
	Kayunga	61	2	11	67	28	54	63	36	56
	Kiboga	15	9	13	42	25	36	33	29	32
	Kyankwanzi	42	19	34	50	28	44	38	34	38
	Kyotera	63	45	57	61	34	52	50	28	42
	Luwero	75	39	61	56	25	43	49	26	41
	Lwengo	26	6	18	59	35	54	50	34	47
	Lyantonde	18	22	19	57	22	39	52	22	37
	Masaka	89	68	78	45	32	38	46	26	35
	Mityana	51	20	33	46	29	39	46	28	38
	Mpigi	32	7	21	27	33	27	34	35	34
	Mubende	100	191	121	65	28	44	60	32	46
	Mukono	47	7	24	60	26	49	51	27	44
	Nakaseke	22	11	19	56	28	47	54	33	48
	Nakasongola	38	24	33	38	22	32	28	28	28
	Rakai	53	13	38	72	36	64	59	35	54
	Sembabule	52	51	52	62	30	49	49	34	44
	Wakiso	73	235	129	53	25	31	36	25	28
BUGANDA Total		438	64	145	56	28	41	47	28	38
BUKEDI	Budaka	8	2	7	96	25	79	69	31	63
	Busia	102	33	87	74	28	65	66	33	61
	Butaleja	68	9	53	114	32	102	103	43	97
	Kibuku	45	25	42	110	20	80	84	35	76
	Pallisa	76	41	67	98	25	69	71	34	61
	Tororo	155	20	103	94	32	82	66	30	61
BUKEDI Total		269	84	227	95	27	78	74	33	67
BUNYORO	Bulisa	4	0	2	91	36	78	45	33	43
	Hoima	200	178	195	63	23	45	43	29	38
	KAGADI	41	33	38	68	27	43	45	32	39

	Kakumiro	38	19	26	69	25	39	51	34	42
	Kibaale	26	12	16	52	24	33	33	29	31
	Kiryandongo	172	14	62	86	29	66	60	33	53
	Masindi	62	26	48	67	26	50	46	28	40
BUNYORO Total		286	183	246	69	26	46	46	31	41
BUSOGA	Bugiri	6	1	5	77	24	69	49	25	47
	Buyende	51	73	54	98	34	70	105	42	79
	Iganga	107	28	71	76	28	58	73	31	58
	Jinja	30	13	24	61	30	51	43	28	39
	Kaliro	33	4	24	98	35	88	76	31	70
	Kamuli	104	76	100	70	33	63	56	37	54
	Luuka	27	16	25	85	25	67	90	34	76
	Mayuge	97	17	75	86	31	77	72	48	69
	Namayingo	33	3	29	87	34	85	72	28	70
	Namutumba	81	288	91	89	32	70	78	37	67
BUSOGA Total		656	175	492	79	30	66	65	34	59
ELGON	Bududa	7	2	5	79	33	69	81	43	74
	Bukwo	46	42	45	84	37	66	74	30	56
	Bulambuli	63	20	44	85	24	56	76	32	60
	Kapchorwa	48	17	33	77	42	64	77	38	62
	Kween	42	25	35	80	27	51	97	32	61
	Manafwa	73	19	44	71	29	53	86	36	65
	Mbale	197	43	130	81	30	65	91	37	75
	Namisindwa	28	3	21	104	39	97	128	40	117
	Sironko	79	89	80	74	29	62	100	32	80
ELGON Total		359	176	309	81	30	64	90	35	72
KARAMOJA	Abim	11	10	11	92	60	85	63	93	67
	Amudat	12	12	12	70	144	76	40	57	42
	Kaabong	498	962	532	114	187	120	84	94	85
	Kotido	36	86	41	79	103	84	62	82	66

	Moroto	47	48	48	40	70	45	28	34	30
	Nakapiripirit	47	1	37	65	14	64	49	7	47
	Napak	32	1105	45	58	116	68	41	110	50
KARAMOJA Total		566	334	506	78	97	81	56	72	58
KIGEZI	Kabale	7	3	6	45	24	40	43	25	39
	Kanungu	32	41	34	46	26	38	41	24	34
	Kisoro	59	8	35	54	22	47	53	25	48
	Rubanda	44	10	36	57	30	54	62	32	59
	Rukiga	20	12	19	46	24	43	44	23	41
	Rukungiri	78	222	98	41	26	35	32	22	28
KIGEZI Total		174	57	126	48	25	41	44	24	38
LANGO	Alebtong	8	4	7	98	36	82	72	37	65
	Amolatar	39	13	32	84	27	68	76	23	61
	Apac	178	34	138	93	38	84	77	34	71
	Dokolo	33	19	31	78	43	73	73	36	67
	Kole	98	31	85	101	21	79	75	19	62
	Lira	79	29	68	83	30	71	63	25	55
	Otuke	20	2	16	81	24	75	57	34	56
	Oyam	224	93	212	102	26	91	70	22	64
LANGO Total		388	170	354	91	30	79	70	27	63
TESO	Amuria	9	3	8	89	30	75	74	39	68
	Bukedea	67	8	51	88	21	78	76	35	72
	Butebo	25	22	24	98	27	79	66	43	62
	Kaberaido	160	18	115	90	27	80	60	35	58
	Katakwi	62	12	54	84	25	77	58	30	56
	Kumi	104	46	98	110	34	99	80	26	72
	Ngora	49	36	47	93	22	66	69	32	61
	Serere	126	42	100	108	22	71	107	33	82
	Soroti	68	16	47	70	26	57	67	31	57

TESO Total		493	104	372	91	25	74	72	33	66
TORO	Bundibugyo	5	2	4	63	32	52	67	33	55
	Bunyangabu	36	9	26	68	33	60	61	33	55
	Kabarole	70	54	66	59	31	51	51	30	45
	Kamwenge	62	56	60	64	31	50	48	32	42
	Kasese	112	42	83	64	30	51	73	29	56
	Kyegegwa	13	14	14	74	27	45	48	31	40
	Kyenjojo	113	27	60	72	25	47	53	32	45
	Ntoroko	11	3	7	52	27	43	48	31	43
TORO Total		1644	845	1343	65	29	50	58	31	48
WEST_NILE	Adjumani	4	8	5	66	82	71	48	53	50
	Arua	411	44	262	125	41	110	107	41	97
	Koboko	18	12	17	108	43	89	79	46	72
	Maracha	100	5	70	140	61	135	106	57	104
	Moyo	47	47	47	81	34	75	60	32	57
	Nebbi	109	20	97	105	24	96	85	25	79
	Pakwach	25	24	25	107	24	78	80	34	70
	Yumbe	227	299	248	102	155	116	84	114	93
	Zombo	43	9	33	98	41	89	88	38	81
WEST_NILE Total		855	603	810	107	66	99	87	58	81
National		55	22	43	70	29	55	59	30	50

Annex IX: Primary GER, NER, GIR and NIR by Sex and District

Region	District	GER			NER			GIR			NIR		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Acholi	Agago	159%	153%	156%	122%	122%	122%	177%	179%	178%	57%	59%	58%
	Amuru	116%	107%	112%	81%	79%	80%	118%	118%	118%	29%	31%	30%
	Gulu	119%	121%	120%	96%	99%	97%	117%	118%	117%	53%	54%	54%
	Kitgum	135%	133%	134%	106%	107%	107%	146%	147%	147%	48%	54%	51%
	Lamwo	144%	136%	140%	113%	110%	112%	139%	137%	138%	53%	54%	54%
	Nwoya	74%	75%	75%	56%	58%	57%	72%	80%	76%	21%	24%	23%
	Omoro	133%	131%	132%	107%	108%	108%	137%	143%	140%	54%	60%	57%
	Pader	197%	185%	191%	163%	157%	160%	213%	207%	210%	83%	82%	82%
Acholi Total		135%	131%	133%	105%	106%	105%	140%	143%	142%	50%	53%	51%
Ankole	Buhweju	98%	101%	99%	78%	82%	80%	181%	167%	174%	55%	52%	53%
	Bushenyi	135%	140%	137%	114%	118%	116%	246%	250%	248%	108%	115%	112%
	Ibanda	124%	129%	127%	102%	106%	104%	222%	217%	219%	99%	99%	99%
	Isingiro	81%	83%	82%	63%	65%	64%	134%	126%	130%	47%	44%	45%
	Kiruhura	96%	100%	98%	77%	80%	78%	189%	186%	187%	65%	67%	66%
	Mbarara	118%	120%	119%	98%	100%	99%	204%	190%	197%	87%	87%	87%
	Mitooma	148%	144%	146%	126%	123%	125%	301%	288%	294%	134%	136%	135%
	Ntungamo	110%	111%	111%	88%	89%	89%	188%	178%	183%	67%	68%	68%
	Rubirizi	100%	101%	101%	82%	83%	82%	183%	179%	181%	63%	63%	63%
	Sheema	119%	117%	118%	97%	97%	97%	161%	148%	154%	69%	66%	68%
Ankole Total		109%	111%	110%	89%	91%	90%	192%	184%	188%	75%	75%	75%
Buganda	Buikwe	83%	86%	85%	69%	71%	70%	104%	101%	102%	42%	42%	42%
	Bukomansimbi	119%	135%	126%	107%	122%	114%	163%	181%	171%	89%	100%	94%
	Butambala	107%	119%	112%	92%	102%	97%	169%	179%	174%	75%	88%	81%
	Buvuma	87%	91%	89%	73%	78%	75%	121%	133%	127%	48%	55%	52%
	Gomba	94%	104%	99%	80%	88%	84%	134%	136%	135%	56%	61%	59%
	Kalangala	83%	93%	88%	67%	78%	73%	106%	114%	110%	32%	39%	35%

	Kalungu	147%	163%	155%	128%	142%	135%	229%	245%	237%	109%	124%	116%
	Kampala	102%	106%	104%	89%	93%	91%	90%	94%	92%	52%	57%	55%
	Kayunga	111%	115%	113%	94%	98%	96%	150%	147%	148%	70%	71%	71%
	Kiboga	95%	102%	98%	78%	83%	80%	135%	136%	135%	51%	53%	52%
	Kyankwanzi	85%	90%	87%	70%	75%	72%	133%	130%	131%	51%	53%	52%
	Kyotera	113%	126%	119%	98%	109%	103%	166%	182%	174%	73%	84%	78%
	Luwero	120%	128%	124%	103%	111%	107%	178%	183%	180%	81%	87%	84%
	Lwengo	100%	108%	104%	87%	94%	90%	155%	167%	161%	65%	74%	70%
	Lyantonde	124%	132%	128%	104%	112%	108%	187%	183%	185%	67%	73%	70%
	Masaka	90%	94%	92%	80%	84%	82%	118%	115%	117%	57%	59%	58%
	Mityana	89%	96%	92%	75%	81%	78%	125%	129%	127%	58%	63%	60%
	Mpigi	78%	81%	79%	67%	69%	68%	93%	88%	90%	39%	40%	39%
	Mubende	92%	99%	95%	75%	82%	78%	141%	144%	142%	53%	57%	55%
	Mukono	78%	85%	82%	66%	72%	69%	90%	94%	92%	40%	44%	42%
	Nakaseke	110%	130%	119%	94%	111%	102%	170%	188%	178%	75%	82%	78%
	Nakasongola	100%	106%	103%	81%	86%	83%	132%	129%	130%	61%	64%	62%
	Rakai	115%	123%	119%	98%	104%	101%	187%	193%	190%	80%	87%	84%
	Sembabule	127%	137%	132%	109%	118%	114%	228%	239%	233%	90%	97%	94%
	Wakiso	77%	78%	77%	67%	68%	67%	74%	72%	73%	37%	38%	38%
Buganda Total		96%	102%	99%	82%	87%	85%	124%	126%	125%	56%	60%	58%
Bukedi	Budaka	132%	132%	132%	114%	115%	114%	153%	158%	156%	79%	88%	84%
	Busia	128%	130%	129%	107%	108%	108%	146%	147%	146%	70%	74%	72%
	Butaleja	161%	165%	163%	142%	146%	144%	213%	220%	216%	113%	118%	115%
	Butebo	97%	95%	96%	86%	85%	85%	131%	117%	124%	71%	66%	69%
	Kibuku	123%	121%	122%	107%	107%	107%	149%	141%	145%	76%	77%	76%
	Pallisa	140%	136%	138%	121%	118%	119%	183%	170%	177%	94%	92%	93%
	Tororo	143%	140%	142%	117%	117%	117%	163%	161%	162%	88%	91%	89%
Bukedi Total		128%	127%	127%	109%	109%	109%	154%	153%	153%	80%	83%	81%
Bunyoro	Bulisa	88%	96%	92%	73%	82%	77%	101%	121%	110%	43%	48%	45%
	Hoima	76%	77%	76%	62%	64%	63%	82%	81%	81%	30%	32%	31%

	KAGADI	122%	120%	121%	100%	100%	100%	154%	148%	151%	58%	59%	58%
	Kakumiro	97%	98%	97%	79%	80%	79%	133%	133%	133%	46%	49%	48%
	Kibaale	95%	97%	96%	79%	80%	80%	123%	116%	119%	44%	42%	43%
	Kiryandongo	117%	112%	115%	84%	85%	85%	129%	130%	130%	46%	46%	46%
	Masindi	107%	109%	108%	84%	88%	86%	118%	118%	118%	52%	57%	55%
Bunyoro Total		99%	99%	99%	79%	81%	80%	118%	118%	118%	44%	47%	45%
Busoga	Bugiri	91%	89%	90%	78%	76%	77%	110%	106%	108%	57%	57%	57%
	Buyende	104%	108%	106%	92%	95%	94%	144%	147%	145%	73%	77%	75%
	Iganga	108%	112%	110%	95%	99%	97%	119%	120%	119%	57%	61%	59%
	Jinja	93%	96%	95%	83%	85%	84%	92%	93%	93%	50%	53%	52%
	Kaliro	93%	98%	96%	81%	85%	83%	109%	110%	110%	52%	59%	55%
	Kamuli	100%	101%	101%	88%	88%	88%	112%	108%	110%	60%	60%	60%
	Luuka	111%	109%	110%	99%	98%	99%	130%	127%	129%	64%	61%	62%
	Mayuge	91%	91%	91%	80%	80%	80%	118%	114%	116%	55%	55%	55%
	Namayingo	108%	106%	107%	88%	89%	88%	133%	135%	134%	58%	56%	57%
	Namutumba	110%	115%	112%	94%	99%	96%	137%	142%	140%	63%	67%	65%
Busoga Total		100%	102%	101%	87%	89%	88%	119%	118%	118%	59%	60%	59%
Elgon	Bududa	100%	108%	104%	89%	96%	92%	122%	125%	123%	57%	60%	58%
	Bukwo	194%	211%	202%	173%	189%	181%	215%	218%	217%	112%	119%	116%
	Bulambuli	92%	94%	93%	79%	82%	80%	95%	92%	93%	49%	49%	49%
	Kapchorwa	142%	145%	143%	121%	124%	123%	145%	146%	145%	74%	75%	75%
	Kween	142%	156%	149%	122%	134%	128%	164%	176%	170%	89%	93%	91%
	Manafwa	129%	127%	128%	110%	107%	109%	159%	147%	153%	74%	71%	73%
	Mbale	114%	114%	114%	95%	95%	95%	117%	111%	114%	56%	54%	55%
	Namisindwa	113%	111%	112%	98%	97%	97%	127%	130%	129%	65%	68%	67%
	Sironko	148%	152%	150%	125%	129%	127%	171%	173%	172%	84%	88%	86%
Elgon Total		123%	126%	124%	105%	108%	106%	136%	135%	135%	67%	68%	68%
Karamoja	Abim	102%	94%	98%	84%	77%	80%	138%	131%	135%	44%	41%	43%
	Amudat	23%	20%	21%	19%	18%	18%	27%	26%	27%	8%	8%	8%
	Kaabong	168%	102%	133%	142%	90%	115%	310%	203%	254%	119%	72%	94%

	Kotido	60%	40%	49%	43%	29%	35%	123%	97%	109%	43%	28%	35%
	Moroto	62%	51%	56%	48%	42%	45%	102%	101%	102%	38%	34%	36%
	Nakapiripirit	51%	39%	45%	41%	33%	37%	101%	97%	99%	36%	33%	35%
	Napak	78%	59%	68%	61%	47%	54%	136%	114%	125%	40%	36%	38%
Karamoja Total		78%	58%	68%	63%	48%	55%	136%	111%	123%	48%	37%	42%
Kigezi	Kabale	143%	147%	145%	118%	122%	120%	235%	225%	230%	119%	114%	117%
	Kanungu	130%	133%	132%	107%	110%	109%	206%	199%	202%	87%	89%	88%
	Kisoro	120%	116%	118%	103%	100%	101%	203%	185%	194%	95%	89%	91%
	Rubanda	141%	146%	144%	122%	125%	124%	264%	258%	261%	124%	124%	124%
	Rukiga	130%	132%	131%	109%	110%	110%	204%	201%	202%	89%	92%	90%
	Rukungiri	126%	125%	125%	103%	102%	103%	155%	137%	146%	69%	65%	67%
Kigezi Total		130%	131%	131%	109%	110%	110%	206%	194%	200%	95%	93%	94%
Lango	Alebtong	145%	138%	142%	114%	111%	113%	166%	160%	163%	46%	51%	48%
	Amolatar	118%	119%	119%	99%	102%	100%	124%	125%	125%	38%	44%	41%
	Apac	68%	65%	67%	59%	57%	57%	70%	68%	69%	21%	21%	21%
	Dokolo	126%	128%	127%	102%	106%	104%	140%	151%	145%	38%	46%	42%
	Kole	133%	133%	133%	113%	115%	114%	141%	140%	141%	38%	40%	39%
	Lira	120%	116%	118%	101%	100%	100%	127%	123%	125%	39%	42%	41%
	Otuke	142%	139%	140%	117%	118%	118%	157%	165%	161%	48%	51%	50%
	Oyam	132%	127%	129%	116%	114%	115%	135%	143%	139%	48%	56%	52%
Lango Total		111%	107%	109%	93%	92%	92%	118%	118%	118%	36%	39%	37%
Teso	Amuria	121%	123%	122%	93%	95%	94%	160%	155%	158%	52%	55%	53%
	Bukedea	134%	135%	134%	106%	107%	106%	177%	161%	169%	77%	69%	73%
	Kaberaido	128%	136%	132%	103%	111%	107%	176%	187%	181%	86%	98%	92%
	Katakwi	128%	132%	130%	99%	104%	102%	205%	192%	199%	75%	76%	75%
	Kumi	130%	134%	132%	106%	110%	108%	154%	156%	155%	76%	85%	80%
	Ngora	141%	142%	142%	112%	112%	112%	145%	146%	146%	73%	74%	73%
	Serere	130%	135%	133%	109%	114%	112%	162%	158%	160%	69%	68%	68%
	Soroti	118%	122%	120%	93%	96%	94%	127%	130%	128%	59%	62%	60%

Teso Total		135%	139%	137%	109%	113%	111%	171%	168%	170%	75%	77%	76%
Toro	Bundibugyo	124%	118%	121%	102%	99%	101%	153%	157%	155%	63%	67%	65%
	Bunyangabu	100%	106%	103%	85%	89%	87%	110%	114%	112%	48%	52%	50%
	Kabarole	95%	99%	97%	80%	84%	82%	101%	94%	97%	50%	51%	51%
	Kamwenge	96%	96%	96%	77%	77%	77%	157%	144%	150%	56%	53%	54%
	Kasese	116%	120%	118%	100%	103%	102%	160%	164%	162%	71%	74%	72%
	Kyegegwa	90%	92%	91%	70%	73%	71%	121%	119%	120%	39%	42%	40%
	Kyenjojo	99%	99%	99%	81%	82%	82%	125%	119%	122%	46%	47%	47%
	Ntoroko	106%	113%	109%	82%	89%	85%	140%	142%	141%	55%	57%	56%
Toro Total		104%	106%	105%	86%	88%	87%	138%	136%	137%	56%	57%	56%
WestNile	Adjumani	137%	125%	131%	86%	83%	84%	132%	132%	132%	25%	25%	25%
	Arua	175%	170%	173%	149%	147%	148%	264%	268%	266%	84%	86%	85%
	Koboko	142%	143%	142%	114%	118%	116%	242%	258%	250%	65%	77%	71%
	Maracha	190%	188%	189%	168%	169%	168%	350%	359%	355%	112%	113%	113%
	Moyo	163%	159%	161%	113%	111%	112%	194%	190%	192%	55%	56%	55%
	Nebbi	180%	162%	171%	147%	137%	142%	294%	287%	290%	95%	91%	93%
	Pakwach	96%	90%	93%	79%	74%	76%	149%	150%	149%	55%	51%	53%
	Yumbe	101%	80%	90%	77%	62%	69%	161%	141%	150%	48%	41%	44%
	Zombo	128%	116%	122%	103%	98%	101%	232%	232%	232%	72%	74%	73%
WestNile Total		145%	133%	139%	116%	109%	112%	223%	219%	221%	68%	67%	68%
National		111%	111%	111%	93%	94%	93%	146%	144%	145%	60%	62%	61%

SECONDARY ANNEXES

Annex I : Secondary Enrolment by School Ownership and Sex

Region	District	No. of Schools that responded		Total	Government			Private			Overall		
		Government	Private		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
ACHOLI	Agago	7	9	16	2,590	1,186	3,776	1,050	685	1,735	3,640	1,871	5,511
	Amuru	4	6	10	1,544	1,007	2,551	534	181	715	2,078	1,188	3,266
	Gulu	7	18	25	3,055	2,127	5,182	2,504	2,006	4,510	5,559	4,133	9,692
	Kitgum	8	13	21	1,835	1,456	3,291	5,297	3,645	8,942	7,132	5,101	12,233
	Lamwo	5	6	11	1,409	827	2,236	564	451	1,015	1,973	1,278	3,251
	Nwoya	3	4	7	919	432	1,351	261	128	389	1,180	560	1,740
	Omoro	7	10	17	1,536	885	2,421	572	638	1,210	2,108	1,523	3,631
	Pader	6	6	12	1,566	876	2,442	864	770	1,634	2,430	1,646	4,076
ACHOLI Total		47	72	119	14,454	8,796	23,250	11,646	8,504	20,150	26,100	17,300	43,400
ANKOLE	Buhweju	2	14	16	491	488	979	693	859	1,552	1,184	1,347	2,531
	Bushenyi	9	31	40	2,660	4,401	7,061	5,169	5,173	10,342	7,829	9,574	17,403
	Ibanda	11	25	36	3,287	3,079	6,366	2,920	3,400	6,320	6,207	6,479	12,686
	Isingiro	13	21	34	2,193	1,871	4,064	1,602	1,819	3,421	3,795	3,690	7,485
	Kiruhura	8	12	20	2,130	1,545	3,675	1,402	1,776	3,178	3,532	3,321	6,853
	Mbarara	19	30	49	7,349	6,055	13,404	4,740	5,200	9,940	12,089	11,255	23,344
	Mitooma	10	21	31	3,034	3,515	6,549	2,896	3,311	6,207	5,930	6,826	12,756
	Ntungamo	16	27	43	4,350	4,583	8,933	4,902	5,510	10,412	9,252	10,093	19,345
	Rubirizi	4	10	14	1,004	929	1,933	2,415	2,274	4,689	3,419	3,203	6,622
	Sheema	11	16	27	4,440	4,421	8,861	2,780	3,117	5,897	7,220	7,538	14,758
ANKOLE Total		103	207	310	30,938	30,887	61,825	29,519	32,439	61,958	60,457	63,326	123,783
BUGANDA	Buikwe	3	27	30	1,316	1,296	2,612	5,675	6,343	12,018	6,991	7,639	14,630
	Bukomansimbi	7	7	14	1,912	2,016	3,928	1,533	1,932	3,465	3,445	3,948	7,393
	Butambala	8	14	22	3,423	3,844	7,267	2,014	2,540	4,554	5,437	6,384	11,821
	Buvuma	1	2	3	277	265	542	178	194	372	455	459	914
	Gomba	5	9	14	1,237	1,287	2,524	900	1,160	2,060	2,137	2,447	4,584

	Kalangala	3		3	308	274	582			-	308	274	582
	Kalungu	8	25	33	2,220	2,458	4,678	4,210	5,907	10,117	6,430	8,365	14,795
	Kampala	20	129	149	18,264	16,824	35,088	20,159	22,587	42,746	38,423	39,411	77,834
	Kayunga	6	30	36	1,971	1,727	3,698	5,933	5,994	11,927	7,904	7,721	15,625
	Kiboga	5	12	17	1,084	1,017	2,101	1,944	1,890	3,834	3,028	2,907	5,935
	Kyankwanzi	7	12	19	854	894	1,748	1,323	1,300	2,623	2,177	2,194	4,371
	Kyotera	11	19	30	3,787	4,436	8,223	3,743	4,776	8,519	7,530	9,212	16,742
	Luwero	14	38	52	4,458	4,572	9,030	6,842	7,724	14,566	11,300	12,296	23,596
	Lwengo	6	17	23	2,255	2,504	4,759	3,025	3,045	6,070	5,280	5,549	10,829
	Lyantonde	4	6	10	1,305	1,292	2,597	479	508	987	1,784	1,800	3,584
	Masaka	9	22	31	5,317	4,124	9,441	4,200	5,194	9,394	9,517	9,318	18,835
	Mityana	7	25	32	1,692	1,696	3,388	4,320	5,398	9,718	6,012	7,094	13,106
	Mpigi	6	27	33	1,623	1,889	3,512	3,930	4,492	8,422	5,553	6,381	11,934
	Mubende	20	30	50	5,555	4,815	10,370	5,811	5,924	11,735	11,366	10,739	22,105
	Mukono	21	23	44	7,556	7,620	15,176	6,141	6,535	12,676	13,697	14,155	27,852
	Nakaseke	7	19	26	1,277	1,289	2,566	1,958	2,303	4,261	3,235	3,592	6,827
	Nakasongola	8	15	23	2,162	1,924	4,086	1,599	1,593	3,192	3,761	3,517	7,278
	Rakai	11	9	20	2,191	2,287	4,478	1,836	1,841	3,677	4,027	4,128	8,155
	Sembabule	10	19	29	2,061	2,289	4,350	1,938	1,996	3,934	3,999	4,285	8,284
	Wakiso	25	161	186	10,268	12,228	22,496	26,680	29,127	55,807	36,948	41,355	78,303
BUGANDA Total		232	697	929	84,373	84,867	169,240	116,371	130,303	246,674	200,744	215,170	415,914
BUKEDI	Budaka	6	9	15	2,172	1,909	4,081	3,841	3,208	7,049	6,013	5,117	11,130
	Busia	11	16	27	4,989	3,984	8,973	3,617	3,397	7,014	8,606	7,381	15,987
	Butaleja	12	8	20	3,575	2,664	6,239	1,974	1,507	3,481	5,549	4,171	9,720
	Kibuku	4	10	14	2,084	1,241	3,325	4,024	2,828	6,852	6,108	4,069	10,177
	Pallisa	8	16	24	3,932	2,818	6,750	3,849	2,924	6,773	7,781	5,742	13,523
	Tororo	20	31	51	8,421	6,702	15,123	7,014	5,738	12,752	15,435	12,440	27,875
BUKEDI Total		61	90	151	25,173	19,318	44,491	24,319	19,602	43,921	49,492	38,920	88,412
BUNYORO	Bulisa	3	4	7	762	376	1,138	670	434	1,104	1,432	810	2,242
	Hoima	12	19	31	3,277	3,058	6,335	5,403	5,470	10,873	8,680	8,528	17,208

	KAGADI	8	28	36	2,599	2,099	4,698	4,630	4,234	8,864	7,229	6,333	13,562
	Kakumiro	7	23	30	1,878	1,259	3,137	2,138	2,146	4,284	4,016	3,405	7,421
	Kibaale	4	11	15	593	528	1,121	1,511	1,506	3,017	2,104	2,034	4,138
	Kiryandongo	4	28	32	878	556	1,434	4,441	3,305	7,746	5,319	3,861	9,180
	Masindi	11	15	26	3,394	3,345	6,739	2,200	1,927	4,127	5,594	5,272	10,866
BUNYORO Total		49	128	177	13,381	11,221	24,602	20,993	19,022	40,015	34,374	30,243	64,617
BUSOGA	Bugiri	7	16	23	2,648	1,598	4,246	4,593	3,394	7,987	7,241	4,992	12,233
	Buyende	4	17	21	1,299	773	2,072	4,051	2,923	6,974	5,350	3,696	9,046
	Iganga	13	37	50	6,965	7,498	14,463	12,009	12,106	24,115	18,974	19,604	38,578
	Jinja	17	13	30	9,615	6,116	15,731	4,268	4,505	8,773	13,883	10,621	24,504
	Kaliro	6	8	14	4,346	3,403	7,749	2,283	2,085	4,368	6,629	5,488	12,117
	Kamuli	11	22	33	4,561	4,291	8,852	6,766	6,367	13,133	11,327	10,658	21,985
	Luuka	5	15	20	2,520	2,344	4,864	3,432	3,299	6,731	5,952	5,643	11,595
	Mayuge	9	23	32	3,603	2,532	6,135	5,689	4,942	10,631	9,292	7,474	16,766
	Namayingo	3	5	8	1,435	823	2,258	1,723	1,105	2,828	3,158	1,928	5,086
	Namutumba	6	14	20	1,820	1,433	3,253	6,196	5,764	11,960	8,016	7,197	15,213
BUSOGA Total		81	170	251	38,812	30,811	69,623	51,010	46,490	97,500	89,822	77,301	167,123
ELGON	Bududa	7	6	13	2,929	2,441	5,370	877	904	1,781	3,806	3,345	7,151
	Bukwo	7	7	14	3,043	2,716	5,759	1,020	1,439	2,459	4,063	4,155	8,218
	Bulambuli	7	9	16	1,920	1,755	3,675	2,343	2,175	4,518	4,263	3,930	8,193
	Kapchorwa	6	9	15	2,587	2,596	5,183	1,548	1,520	3,068	4,135	4,116	8,251
	Kween	6	11	17	1,694	1,984	3,678	1,625	1,365	2,990	3,319	3,349	6,668
	Manafwa	7	14	21	1,541	1,578	3,119	3,962	3,620	7,582	5,503	5,198	10,701
	Mbale	16	25	41	8,922	7,965	16,887	11,026	10,902	21,928	19,948	18,867	38,815
	Namisindwa	5	5	10	2,471	2,119	4,590	1,678	1,756	3,434	4,149	3,875	8,024
	Sironko	10	15	25	2,962	2,622	5,584	3,498	3,045	6,543	6,460	5,667	12,127
ELGON Total		71	101	172	28,069	25,776	53,845	27,577	26,726	54,303	55,646	52,502	108,148
KARAMOJA	Abim	3	1	4	1,415	1,026	2,441	449	363	812	1,864	1,389	3,253
	Amudat	2	1	3	241	183	424	30	20	50	271	203	474
	Kaabong	2	1	3	794	393	1,187	511	270	781	1,305	663	1,968

	Kotido	4	1	5	2,333	1,324	3,657	117	88	205	2,450	1,412	3,862
	Moroto	2	3	5	723	337	1,060	426	84	510	1,149	421	1,570
	Nakapiripirit	4		4	652	358	1,010			-	652	358	1,010
	Napak	2	1	3	56	722	778	242	101	343	298	823	1,121
KARAMOJA Total		19	8	27	6,214	4,343	10,557	1,775	926	2,701	7,989	5,269	13,258
KIGEZI	Kabale	21	21	42	5,323	5,151	10,474	2,912	2,802	5,714	8,235	7,953	16,188
	Kanungu	18	25	43	4,304	3,916	8,220	2,314	3,102	5,416	6,618	7,018	13,636
	Kisoro	12	19	31	2,121	2,424	4,545	3,152	2,905	6,057	5,273	5,329	10,602
	Rubanda	5	9	14	1,151	1,009	2,160	1,397	1,037	2,434	2,548	2,046	4,594
	Rukiga	7	6	13	1,288	1,833	3,121	534	622	1,156	1,822	2,455	4,277
	Rukungiri	24	24	48	6,788	6,949	13,737	3,444	3,298	6,742	10,232	10,247	20,479
KIGEZI Total		87	104	191	20,975	21,282	42,257	13,753	13,766	27,519	34,728	35,048	69,776
LANGO	Alebtong	7	5	12	1,127	1,130	2,257	496	414	910	1,623	1,544	3,167
	Amolatar	6	5	11	922	676	1,598	412	256	668	1,334	932	2,266
	Apac	12	4	16	2,550	2,203	4,753	128	388	516	2,678	2,591	5,269
	Dokolo	7	2	9	1,497	1,343	2,840	293	189	482	1,790	1,532	3,322
	Kole	7	12	19	2,266	1,641	3,907	1,085	1,107	2,192	3,351	2,748	6,099
	Lira	9	22	31	4,916	2,770	7,686	5,007	4,548	9,555	9,923	7,318	17,241
	Otuke	6	2	8	1,742	1,169	2,911	100	142	242	1,842	1,311	3,153
	Oyam	7	3	10	1,206	1,389	2,595	88	452	540	1,294	1,841	3,135
LANGO Total		61	55	116	16,226	12,321	28,547	7,609	7,496	15,105	23,835	19,817	43,652
TESO	Amuria	11	14	25	2,239	1,254	3,493	2,518	1,865	4,383	4,757	3,119	7,876
	Bukedea	5	8	13	1,824	1,490	3,314	1,733	1,540	3,273	3,557	3,030	6,587
	Butebo	3	7	10	1,394	1,015	2,409	3,158	2,627	5,785	4,552	3,642	8,194
	Kabaramaido	8	9	17	2,003	1,162	3,165	1,611	1,553	3,164	3,614	2,715	6,329
	Katakwi	8	6	14	1,804	1,260	3,064	778	630	1,408	2,582	1,890	4,472
	Kumi	6	8	14	3,080	2,122	5,202	2,162	2,154	4,316	5,242	4,276	9,518
	Ngora	5	7	12	1,791	1,608	3,399	1,237	1,065	2,302	3,028	2,673	5,701
	Serere	10	14	24	3,051	2,631	5,682	2,042	1,726	3,768	5,093	4,357	9,450
	Soroti	6	25	31	4,843	2,875	7,718	6,245	5,435	11,680	11,088	8,310	19,398

TESO Total		62	98	160	22,029	15,417	37,446	21,484	18,595	40,079	43,513	34,012	77,525
TORO	Bundibugyo	7	6	13	2,561	1,480	4,041	1,041	812	1,853	3,602	2,292	5,894
	Bunyangabu	5	10	15	2,092	1,895	3,987	1,115	1,283	2,398	3,207	3,178	6,385
	Kabarole	13	17	30	4,755	4,606	9,361	3,504	3,657	7,161	8,259	8,263	16,522
	Kamwenge	12	19	31	2,977	2,417	5,394	2,850	2,595	5,445	5,827	5,012	10,839
	Kasese	18	47	65	4,980	4,882	9,862	7,504	7,045	14,549	12,484	11,927	24,411
	Kyegegwa	6	16	22	1,543	1,090	2,633	1,678	1,412	3,090	3,221	2,502	5,723
	Kyenjojo	7	26	33	2,155	1,649	3,804	3,371	3,159	6,530	5,526	4,808	10,334
	Ntoroko	3	1	4	954	588	1,542	80	61	141	1,034	649	1,683
TORO Total		71	142	213	22,017	18,607	40,624	21,143	20,024	41,167	43,160	38,631	81,791
WEST_NILE	Adjumani	6	9	15	1,695	1,513	3,208	2,024	1,026	3,050	3,719	2,539	6,258
	Arua	27	31	58	6,996	5,163	12,159	5,039	3,190	8,229	12,035	8,353	20,388
	Koboko	6	11	17	1,411	603	2,014	2,814	1,831	4,645	4,225	2,434	6,659
	Maracha	5	7	12	1,554	967	2,521	910	613	1,523	2,464	1,580	4,044
	Moyo	5	7	12	2,316	1,433	3,749	2,090	1,346	3,436	4,406	2,779	7,185
	Nebbi	7	12	19	2,332	1,121	3,453	2,086	1,021	3,107	4,418	2,142	6,560
	Pakwach	3	5	8	495	347	842	1,608	1,005	2,613	2,103	1,352	3,455
	Yumbe	9	16	25	3,008	1,553	4,561	7,236	2,975	10,211	10,244	4,528	14,772
	Zombo	7	6	13	1,833	885	2,718	811	334	1,145	2,644	1,219	3,863
WEST_NILE Total		75	104	179	21,640	13,585	35,225	24,618	13,341	37,959	46,258	26,926	73,184
National		1,019	1,976	2,995	344,301	297,231	641,532	371,817	357,234	729,051	716,118	654,465	1,370,583

Annex II Secondary Enrollment by Grade and Sex

Region	District	S1		S2		S3		S4		S5		S6		Overall		Total
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
ACHOLI	Agago	1,137	600	830	441	761	430	670	343	135	31	107	26	3,640	1,871	5,511
	Amuru	643	391	459	259	467	281	403	235	42	11	64	11	2,078	1,188	3,266
	Gulu	1,267	986	1,213	974	1,188	921	1,123	908	338	170	430	174	5,559	4,133	9,692
	Kitgum	1,668	1,311	1,584	1,225	1,471	1,193	1,774	1,063	309	165	326	144	7,132	5,101	12,233
	Lamwo	544	407	505	316	464	291	376	250	42	11	42	3	1,973	1,278	3,251
	Nwoya	299	145	289	157	277	159	218	83	31	7	66	9	1,180	560	1,740
	Omoro	577	367	467	357	530	424	457	325	27	26	50	24	2,108	1,523	3,631
	Pader	671	472	587	395	604	379	488	369	44	21	36	10	2,430	1,646	4,076
ACHOLI Total		6,806	4,679	5,934	4,124	5,762	4,078	5,509	3,576	968	442	1,121	401	26,100	17,300	43,400
ANKOLE	Buhweju	308	408	289	332	236	300	250	271	51	17	50	19	1,184	1,347	2,531
	Bushenyi	1,584	2,008	1,546	2,071	1,522	1,937	1,470	1,937	695	923	1,012	698	7,829	9,574	17,403
	Ibanda	1,421	1,636	1,304	1,395	1,299	1,475	1,266	1,305	442	342	475	326	6,207	6,479	12,686
	Isingiro	907	1,067	931	957	864	798	766	749	139	55	188	64	3,795	3,690	7,485
	Kiruhura	857	892	765	754	710	731	757	703	232	100	211	141	3,532	3,321	6,853
	Mbarara	2,788	2,786	2,593	2,487	2,458	2,292	2,149	2,224	1,047	655	1,054	811	12,089	11,255	23,344
	Mitooma	1,412	1,729	1,416	1,664	1,259	1,527	1,179	1,376	350	281	314	249	5,930	6,826	12,756
	Ntungamo	2,413	2,775	2,184	2,544	1,892	2,212	1,687	1,801	521	406	555	355	9,252	10,093	19,345
	Rubirizi	1,011	980	811	823	709	700	507	541	233	96	148	63	3,419	3,203	6,622
	Sheema	1,694	1,932	1,651	1,777	1,507	1,679	1,284	1,413	545	370	539	367	7,220	7,538	14,758
ANKOLE Total		14,395	16,213	13,490	14,804	12,456	13,651	11,315	12,320	4,255	3,245	4,546	3,093	60,457	63,326	123,783
BUGANDA	Buikwe	1,740	1,929	1,585	1,846	1,490	1,603	1,325	1,456	460	402	391	403	6,991	7,639	14,630
	Bukomansimbi	933	1,089	912	1,103	765	929	605	677	123	83	107	67	3,445	3,948	7,393
	Butambala	1,229	1,462	1,211	1,473	1,050	1,350	986	1,175	493	485	468	439	5,437	6,384	11,821
	Buvuma	145	135	107	132	114	102	63	57	26	33	-	-	455	459	914

	Gomba	536	617	522	583	423	533	465	503	114	106	77	105	2,137	2,447	4,584
	Kalangala	81	65	60	69	58	50	61	56	29	22	19	12	308	274	582
	Kalungu	1,675	2,188	1,471	2,020	1,316	1,847	1,126	1,458	457	448	385	404	6,430	8,365	14,795
	Kampala	7,589	8,198	7,556	7,899	7,544	7,728	6,566	7,078	4,590	4,257	4,578	4,251	38,423	39,411	77,834
	Kayunga	2,141	2,214	1,942	1,865	1,780	1,837	1,363	1,294	339	278	339	233	7,904	7,721	15,625
	Kiboga	727	782	743	744	656	619	632	605	146	80	124	77	3,028	2,907	5,935
	Kyankwanzi	564	587	549	572	476	512	449	436	73	51	66	36	2,177	2,194	4,371
	Kyotera	1,975	2,512	1,897	2,363	1,832	2,191	1,307	1,578	298	283	221	285	7,530	9,212	16,742
	Luwero	2,647	3,029	2,680	2,827	2,443	2,847	2,211	2,530	574	470	745	593	11,300	12,296	23,596
	Lwengo	1,347	1,609	1,306	1,358	1,146	1,243	980	951	263	216	238	172	5,280	5,549	10,829
	Lyantonde	438	525	442	432	378	403	308	289	112	79	106	72	1,784	1,800	3,584
	Masaka	2,270	2,129	2,114	2,195	1,988	2,101	1,568	1,718	855	606	722	569	9,517	9,318	18,835
	Mityana	1,537	1,943	1,365	1,749	1,226	1,488	1,137	1,270	444	365	303	279	6,012	7,094	13,106
	Mpigi	1,407	1,659	1,300	1,471	1,102	1,373	975	1,106	401	398	368	374	5,553	6,381	11,934
	Mubende	3,098	3,108	2,601	2,495	2,277	2,357	2,204	2,012	641	401	545	366	11,366	10,739	22,105
	Mukono	3,285	3,361	2,860	3,260	2,698	2,932	2,536	2,611	1,235	1,092	1,083	899	13,697	14,155	27,852
	Nakaseke	761	898	753	846	739	772	671	766	121	138	190	172	3,235	3,592	6,827
	Nakasongola	980	968	859	893	893	809	759	720	124	64	146	63	3,761	3,517	7,278
	Rakai	1,146	1,228	1,004	1,091	920	970	705	696	141	92	111	51	4,027	4,128	8,155
	Sembabule	1,163	1,213	975	1,133	918	993	703	765	128	88	112	93	3,999	4,285	8,284
	Wakiso	8,211	9,362	7,695	8,760	7,262	8,312	6,471	7,738	3,533	3,586	3,776	3,597	36,948	41,355	78,303
BUGANDA Total		47,625	52,810	44,509	49,179	41,494	45,901	36,176	39,545	15,720	14,123	15,220	13,612	200,744	215,170	415,914
BUKEDI	Budaka	1,403	1,215	1,404	1,331	1,476	1,218	1,263	1,115	232	130	235	108	6,013	5,117	11,130
	Busia	2,240	2,150	2,077	1,782	1,904	1,742	1,656	1,356	386	164	343	187	8,606	7,381	15,987
	Butaleja	1,436	1,163	1,221	990	1,307	958	1,210	915	174	77	201	68	5,549	4,171	9,720
	Kibuku	1,394	1,029	1,553	1,083	1,289	883	1,218	879	325	86	329	109	6,108	4,069	10,177
	Pallisa	2,209	1,613	1,914	1,392	1,773	1,461	1,526	1,153	160	64	199	59	7,781	5,742	13,523
	Tororo	3,750	3,451	3,420	2,833	3,610	2,878	3,180	2,448	713	421	762	409	15,435	12,440	27,875
BUKEDI Total		12,432	10,621	11,589	9,411	11,359	9,140	10,053	7,866	1,990	942	2,069	940	49,492	38,920	88,412
BUNYORO	Bulisa	414	281	309	177	319	134	306	199	35	9	49	10	1,432	810	2,242

	Hoima	2,152	2,190	1,982	2,115	1,992	1,956	1,649	1,633	432	301	473	333	8,680	8,528	17,208
	KAGADI	2,087	1,880	1,769	1,580	1,582	1,475	1,374	1,197	217	116	200	85	7,229	6,333	13,562
	Kakumiro	1,091	1,045	873	810	859	727	813	642	207	103	173	78	4,016	3,405	7,421
	Kibaale	614	611	539	550	437	439	384	379	69	28	61	27	2,104	2,034	4,138
	Kiryandongo	1,442	1,174	1,262	936	1,196	789	1,052	807	173	72	194	83	5,319	3,861	9,180
	Masindi	1,358	1,378	1,345	1,281	1,144	1,099	1,093	1,060	287	239	367	215	5,594	5,272	10,866
BUNYORO Total		9,158	8,559	8,079	7,449	7,529	6,619	6,671	5,917	1,420	868	1,517	831	34,374	30,243	64,617
BUSOGA	Bugiri	1,873	1,395	1,761	1,251	1,685	1,245	1,407	933	231	79	284	89	7,241	4,992	12,233
	Buyende	1,386	1,015	1,426	1,072	1,343	897	955	615	124	56	116	41	5,350	3,696	9,046
	Iganga	4,288	4,549	4,434	4,732	4,271	4,840	3,936	4,036	1,045	748	1,000	699	18,974	19,604	38,578
	Jinja	2,827	2,469	2,905	2,466	2,902	2,255	2,647	2,180	1,231	638	1,371	613	13,883	10,621	24,504
	Kaliro	1,496	1,336	1,720	1,526	1,581	1,390	1,213	916	309	163	310	157	6,629	5,488	12,117
	Kamuli	2,747	2,769	2,823	2,903	2,597	2,508	2,312	2,117	441	199	407	162	11,327	10,658	21,985
	Luuka	1,598	1,668	1,434	1,436	1,469	1,417	1,093	953	188	98	170	71	5,952	5,643	11,595
	Mayuge	2,387	2,092	2,453	2,063	2,176	1,830	1,732	1,317	278	107	266	65	9,292	7,474	16,766
	Namayingo	999	576	667	520	673	414	622	356	112	31	85	31	3,158	1,928	5,086
	Namutumba	2,027	1,936	2,001	1,800	1,842	1,850	1,357	1,151	453	275	336	185	8,016	7,197	15,213
BUSOGA Total		21,628	19,805	21,624	19,769	20,539	18,646	17,274	14,574	4,412	2,394	4,345	2,113	89,822	77,301	167,123
ELGON	Bududa	1,041	995	835	731	825	784	839	657	144	103	122	75	3,806	3,345	7,151
	Bukwo	936	1,192	819	942	882	922	872	814	248	124	306	161	4,063	4,155	8,218
	Bulambuli	1,129	1,130	1,118	1,066	1,002	984	715	593	154	87	145	70	4,263	3,930	8,193
	Kapchorwa	980	985	877	863	919	916	935	1,025	171	151	253	176	4,135	4,116	8,251
	Kween	831	902	757	761	803	753	789	793	62	84	77	56	3,319	3,349	6,668
	Manafwa	1,405	1,332	1,270	1,291	1,277	1,259	1,154	1,073	192	126	205	117	5,503	5,198	10,701
	Mbale	4,730	4,813	4,064	4,188	4,261	4,168	4,445	4,096	1,133	773	1,315	829	19,948	18,867	38,815
	Namisindwa	1,100	1,123	1,017	955	920	899	687	671	217	133	208	94	4,149	3,875	8,024
	Sironko	1,657	1,643	1,412	1,310	1,486	1,293	1,257	1,072	309	166	339	183	6,460	5,667	12,127
ELGON Total		13,809	14,115	12,169	12,107	12,375	11,978	11,693	10,794	2,630	1,747	2,970	1,761	55,646	52,502	108,148
KARAMOJA	Abim	403	296	411	364	431	300	384	327	140	59	95	43	1,864	1,389	3,253
	Amudat	81	48	73	56	52	53	56	43	-	-	9	3	271	203	474

	Kaabong	488	235	223	157	217	90	222	115	85	39	70	27	1,305	663	1,968
	Kotido	678	368	628	373	481	301	307	227	196	78	160	65	2,450	1,412	3,862
	Moroto	371	125	232	84	197	94	218	96	62	12	69	10	1,149	421	1,570
	Nakapiripirit	209	100	181	84	152	98	102	76	4	-	4	-	652	358	1,010
	Napak	80	268	88	201	73	189	57	120	-	29	-	16	298	823	1,121
KARAMOJA Total		2,310	1,440	1,836	1,319	1,603	1,125	1,346	1,004	487	217	407	164	7,989	5,269	13,258
KIGEZI	Kabale	1,832	1,868	1,703	1,691	1,562	1,702	1,556	1,644	734	569	848	479	8,235	7,953	16,188
	Kanungu	1,573	1,847	1,626	1,706	1,486	1,682	1,271	1,335	308	220	354	228	6,618	7,018	13,636
	Kisoro	1,309	1,419	1,206	1,170	1,072	1,178	1,150	1,155	263	209	273	198	5,273	5,329	10,602
	Rubanda	702	611	541	482	535	434	593	471	71	21	106	27	2,548	2,046	4,594
	Rukiga	427	670	409	600	424	572	406	477	65	63	91	73	1,822	2,455	4,277
	Rukungiri	2,347	2,638	2,288	2,613	2,281	2,159	2,135	2,119	593	374	588	344	10,232	10,247	20,479
KIGEZI Total		8,190	9,053	7,773	8,262	7,360	7,727	7,111	7,201	2,034	1,456	2,260	1,349	34,728	35,048	69,776
LANGO	Alebtong	393	410	326	361	384	370	436	362	32	17	52	24	1,623	1,544	3,167
	Amolatar	368	245	308	243	297	250	311	184	16	3	34	7	1,334	932	2,266
	Apac	595	669	586	586	614	638	691	628	96	27	96	43	2,678	2,591	5,269
	Dokolo	365	423	405	387	451	388	462	315	57	11	50	8	1,790	1,532	3,322
	Kole	838	697	723	628	709	658	772	587	128	73	181	105	3,351	2,748	6,099
	Lira	2,305	1,738	2,170	1,741	2,214	1,768	2,242	1,714	477	160	515	197	9,923	7,318	17,241
	Otuke	491	351	461	357	489	358	293	220	44	12	64	13	1,842	1,311	3,153
	Oyam	379	577	286	422	291	399	258	333	31	58	49	52	1,294	1,841	3,135
LANGO Total		5,734	5,110	5,265	4,725	5,449	4,829	5,465	4,343	881	361	1,041	449	23,835	19,817	43,652
TESO	Amuria	1,267	989	1,062	743	1,135	692	1,014	645	112	25	167	25	4,757	3,119	7,876
	Bukedea	1,047	934	778	745	821	683	726	564	89	48	96	56	3,557	3,030	6,587
	Butebo	1,134	1,062	1,113	975	1,225	843	948	718	66	28	66	16	4,552	3,642	8,194
	Kaberamaido	929	797	831	636	829	651	866	595	71	19	88	17	3,614	2,715	6,329
	Katakwi	636	503	614	438	626	501	591	411	55	23	60	14	2,582	1,890	4,472
	Kumi	1,256	1,217	1,297	1,098	1,268	939	1,131	933	110	39	180	50	5,242	4,276	9,518
	Ngora	663	632	645	564	595	589	678	590	197	161	250	137	3,028	2,673	5,701
	Serere	1,305	1,217	1,186	997	1,164	1,037	1,142	970	143	62	153	74	5,093	4,357	9,450

	Soroti	2,534	2,227	2,110	1,834	2,331	1,761	2,439	1,897	822	282	852	309	11,088	8,310	19,398
TESO Total		10,771	9,578	9,636	8,030	9,994	7,696	9,535	7,323	1,665	687	1,912	698	43,513	34,012	77,525
TORO	Bundibugyo	1,139	804	996	659	807	488	536	306	64	21	60	14	3,602	2,292	5,894
	Bunyangabu	725	789	866	885	734	786	582	587	155	79	145	52	3,207	3,178	6,385
	Kabarole	1,844	2,102	2,006	2,091	1,767	1,931	1,701	1,578	458	273	483	288	8,259	8,263	16,522
	Kamwenge	1,484	1,366	1,339	1,187	1,278	1,191	1,169	1,005	266	124	291	139	5,827	5,012	10,839
	Kasese	3,095	3,197	2,859	2,892	2,709	2,667	2,883	2,505	428	307	510	359	12,484	11,927	24,411
	Kyegegwa	900	818	805	643	639	488	666	464	100	37	111	52	3,221	2,502	5,723
	Kyenjojo	1,733	1,637	1,371	1,285	1,151	997	961	770	159	59	151	60	5,526	4,808	10,334
	Ntoroko	292	191	297	195	205	139	166	110	36	4	38	10	1,034	649	1,683
TORO Total		11,212	10,904	10,539	9,837	9,290	8,687	8,664	7,325	1,666	904	1,789	974	43,160	38,631	81,791
WEST_NILE	Adjumani	1,089	712	835	668	858	611	766	449	99	61	72	38	3,719	2,539	6,258
	Arua	2,991	2,164	2,494	1,882	2,613	1,968	2,617	1,853	629	225	691	261	12,035	8,353	20,388
	Koboko	1,178	632	893	584	938	600	943	579	110	14	163	25	4,225	2,434	6,659
	Maracha	597	373	467	345	533	398	616	399	105	29	146	36	2,464	1,580	4,044
	Moyo	1,246	894	1,051	710	1,030	627	776	474	188	39	115	35	4,406	2,779	7,185
	Nebbi	1,197	644	1,063	543	973	492	878	409	160	21	147	33	4,418	2,142	6,560
	Pakwach	646	380	522	362	499	364	436	246	-	-	-	-	2,103	1,352	3,455
	Yumbe	3,198	1,490	2,759	1,258	2,533	1,089	1,096	570	492	90	166	31	10,244	4,528	14,772
	Zombo	722	419	611	289	635	274	550	226	61	6	65	5	2,644	1,219	3,863
WEST_NILE Total		12,864	7,708	10,695	6,641	10,612	6,423	8,678	5,205	1,844	485	1,565	464	46,258	26,926	73,184
Grand Total		176,934	170,595	163,138	155,657	155,822	146,500	139,490	126,993	39,972	27,871	40,762	26,849	716,118	654,465	1,370,583

Annex III: Secondary enrollment by Nationality and District

Region	District	Burundians		Congolese		Kenyans		Others		Rest of Africa		Rwandese		Sudanese		Tanzanians		Ugandans		Overs	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
ACHOLI	Agago	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,640	1,871	3,640	1,871
	Amuru	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	27	-	-	2,013	1,161	2,078	1,188
	Gulu	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	3	-	-	141	77	-	-	5,418	4,048	5,559	4,133
	Kitgum	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	15	1	-	7,110	5,085	7,132	5,101
	Lamwo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1,971	1,278	1,973	1,278
	Nwoya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,180	560	1,180	560
	Omoro	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	15	-	-	2,106	1,507	2,108	1,523
	Pader	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,430	1,646	2,430	1,646
ACHOLI Total		-	1	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	3	-	-	231	134	1	-	25,868	17,156	26,100	17,300
ANKOLE	Buhweju	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,184	1,347	1,184	1,347
	Bushenyi	2	2	4	3	-	1	3	-	-	-	12	17	2	-	1	1	7,805	9,550	7,829	9,574
	Ibanda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,207	6,479	6,207	6,479
	Isingiro	1	-	14	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	7	-	-	-	-	3,764	3,676	3,795	3,690
	Kiruhura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	3,531	3,320	3,532	3,321
	Mbarara	2	7	16	11	-	3	-	-	-	1	23	44	7	1	2	4	12,039	11,184	12,089	11,255
	Mitooma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,930	6,826	5,930	6,826
	Ntungamo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	3	-	-	1	-	9,241	10,089	9,252	10,093
	Rubirizi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,419	3,203	3,419	3,203
	Sheema	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	7,216	7,537	7,220	7,538
ANKOLE Total		5	9	34	21	-	4	3	-	-	1	67	72	9	1	3	7	60,336	63,211	60,457	63,326
BUGANDA	Buikwe	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	6,990	7,636	6,991	7,639
	Bukomansimbi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,444	3,948	3,445	3,948
	Butambala	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,437	6,384	5,437	6,384
	Buvuma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	453	457	455	459
	Gomba	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2,137	2,446	2,137	2,447
	Kalangala	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	308	274	308	274
	Kalungu	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	8	4	-	-	5	10	6,417	8,349	6,430	8,365
	Kampala	96	87	134	155	400	405	103	105	644	470	199	216	602	449	134	127	36,111	37,397	38,423	39,411
	Kayunga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	5	1	1	7,901	7,715	7,904	7,721
	Kiboga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3,028	2,906	3,028	2,907
	Kyankwanzi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,177	2,194	2,177	2,194
	Kyotera	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	6	2	-	-	50	59	7,472	9,150	7,530	9,212
	Luwero	-	-	-	1	3	3	-	-	-	-	5	11	58	33	-	4	11,234	12,244	11,300	12,296
	Lwengo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,280	5,549	5,280	5,549
	Lyantonde	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1,782	1,798	1,784	1,800
	Masaka	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	3	-	-	17	2	4	-	29	12	9,461	9,300	9,517	9,318
	Mityana	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	18	-	-	-	-	5,989	7,076	6,012	7,094
	Mpigi	21	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	43	10	8	5	4	5,456	6,309	5,553	6,381
	Mubende	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	5	22	-	1	-	-	11,360	10,713	11,366	10,739
	Mukono	3	-	-	-	5	6	-	1	-	-	14	15	26	16	5	11	13,644	14,106	13,697	14,155
	Nakaseke	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	6	1	3,226	3,588	3,235	3,592
	Nakasongola	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,761	3,517	3,761	3,517
	Rakai	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	-	-	4	2	4,013	4,116	4,027	4,128
	Sembabule	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,999	4,285	3,999	4,285
	Wakiso	20	31	12	10	39	21	7	4	11	4	121	128	315	264	45	23	36,378	40,870	36,948	41,355
BUGANDA Total		141	136	147	168	454	444	115	113	656	474	472	476	1,016	778	285	254	197,458	212,327	200,744	215,170
BUKEDI	Budaka	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,013	5,116	6,013	5,117

	Busia	-	-	-	-	56	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,550	7,323	8,606	7,381
	Butaleja	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,549	4,167	5,549	4,171
	Kibuku	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,108	4,069	6,108	4,069
	Pallisa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,781	5,742	7,781	5,742
	Tororo	-	-	-	-	2	10	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	15,433	12,426	15,435	12,440
BUKEDI Total		-	-	-	-	58	73	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	49,434	38,843	49,492	38,920
BUNYORO	Bulisa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,432	810	1,432	810
	Hoima	2	4	11	10	-	-	-	-	2	1	8	6	4	2	1	1	8,652	8,504	8,680	8,528
	KAGADI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,229	6,333	7,229	6,333
	Kakumiro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,016	3,405	4,016	3,405
	Kibaale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,104	2,034	2,104	2,034
	Kiryandongo	2	-	7	2	11	7	-	-	-	-	-	3	922	469	-	3	4,377	3,377	5,319	3,861
	Masindi	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	15	1	-	5,550	5,256	5,594	5,272
BUNYORO Total		4	4	18	12	11	8	-	-	2	1	8	9	969	486	2	4	33,360	29,719	34,374	30,243
BUSOGA	Bugiri	-	-	-	-	9	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7,227	4,985	7,241	4,992
	Buyende	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,350	3,696	5,350	3,696
	Iganga	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,973	19,603	18,974	19,604
	Jinja	2	-	1	-	17	13	14	26	8	9	6	2	2	-	2	4	13,831	10,567	13,883	10,621
	Kaliro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	1	2	1	2	6,625	5,480	6,629	5,488
	Kamuli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,327	10,658	11,327	10,658
	Luuka	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,952	5,643	5,952	5,643
	Mayuge	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,292	7,471	9,292	7,474
	Namayingo	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,157	1,928	3,158	1,928
	Namutumba	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	7	-	-	-	-	8,012	7,190	8,016	7,197
BUSOGA Total		3	-	1	-	28	22	14	26	8	9	11	13	3	2	8	8	89,746	77,221	89,822	77,301
ELGON	Bududa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,806	3,345	3,806	3,345
	Bukwo	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,060	4,154	4,063	4,155
	Bulambuli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,263	3,930	4,263	3,930
	Kapchorwa	-	-	-	-	2	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,133	4,108	4,135	4,116
	Kween	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,319	3,349	3,319	3,349
	Manafwa	-	-	-	-	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,497	5,197	5,503	5,198
	Mbale	-	-	-	-	27	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	19,920	18,825	19,948	18,867
	Namisindwa	-	-	-	-	31	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,118	3,835	4,149	3,875
	Sironko	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	6,456	5,664	6,460	5,667
ELGON Total		-	-	-	-	70	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	55,572	52,407	55,646	52,502
KARAMOJA	Abim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,864	1,389	1,864	1,389
	Amudat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	271	203	271	203
	Kaabong	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	17	-	-	1,299	646	1,305	663
	Kotido	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,450	1,412	2,450	1,412
	Moroto	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	9	-	1,132	421	1,149	421
	Nakapiripirit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	652	358	652	358
	Napak	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	298	823	298	823
KARAMOJA Total		-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	11	17	9	-	7,966	5,252	7,989	5,269
KIGEZI	Kabale	1	-	-	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	52	32	-	-	1	5	8,179	7,912	8,235	7,953
	Kanungu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,618	7,018	6,618	7,018
	Kisoro	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	13	13	-	-	-	-	5,259	5,312	5,273	5,329
	Rubanda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,548	2,046	2,548	2,046
	Rukiga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	-	-	18	6	1,801	2,445	1,822	2,455
	Rukungiri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,232	10,247	10,232	10,247
KIGEZI Total		1	-	-	1	3	7	-	-	-	-	68	49	-	-	19	11	34,637	34,980	34,728	35,048
LANGO	Alebtong	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,623	1,544	1,623	1,544
	Amolatar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,334	932	1,334	932
	Apac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,678	2,591	2,678	2,591
	Dokolo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,790	1,532	1,790	1,532

	Kole	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,351	2,748	3,351	2,748
	Lira	-	-	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	1	-	-	9,909	7,316	9,923	7,318
	Otuke	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,842	1,311	1,842	1,311
	Oyam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,294	1,841	1,294	1,841
LANGO Total		-	-	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	1	-	-	23,821	19,815	23,835	19,817
TESO	Amuria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,757	3,119	4,757	3,119
	Bukedea	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,555	3,030	3,557	3,030
	Butebo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,552	3,642	4,552	3,642
	Kaberamaido	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,613	2,715	3,614	2,715
	Katakwi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,582	1,890	2,582	1,890
	Kumi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,242	4,276	5,242	4,276
	Ngora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,028	2,673	3,028	2,673
	Sererere	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,093	4,357	5,093	4,357
	Soroti	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	11,086	8,309	11,088	8,310
TESO Total		-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	43,508	34,011	43,513	34,012
TORO	Bundibugyo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3,602	2,291	3,602	2,292
	Bunyangabu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,207	3,178	3,207	3,178
	Kabarole	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	8,257	8,262	8,259	8,263
	Kamwenge	1	3	6	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	5,820	4,997	5,827	5,012
	Kasese	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,484	11,925	12,484	11,927
	Kyegegwa	1	3	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	8	6	-	-	-	-	3,210	2,489	3,221	2,502
	Kyenjojo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,526	4,808	5,526	4,808
	Ntoroko	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,034	649	1,034	649
TORO Total		2	6	8	13	-	1	-	-	-	-	10	10	-	2	-	-	43,140	38,599	43,160	38,631
WEST_NILE	Adjumani	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	37	1,160	1,309	-	-	2,500	1,193	3,719	2,539
	Arua	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1,094	693	-	-	10,937	7,658	12,035	8,353
	Koboko	-	-	25	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	492	266	-	-	3,708	2,155	4,225	2,434
	Maracha	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,464	1,580	2,464	1,580
	Moyo	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,319	847	-	-	3,087	1,931	4,406	2,779
	Nebbi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,418	2,142	4,418	2,142
	Pakwach	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,103	1,352	2,103	1,352
	Yumbe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,329	1,077	-	-	6,915	3,451	10,244	4,528
	Zombo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,644	1,219	2,644	1,219
WEST_NILE Total		1	1	26	15	1	-	1	-	-	-	59	37	7,394	4,192	-	-	38,776	22,681	46,258	26,926
Grand Total		157	157	241	231	630	660	133	140	666	488	696	667	9,642	5,613	331	287	703,622	646,222	716,118	654,465

Annex IV: Secondary students with adequate seating and writing space by grade

Region	District	Government						Private						Overall		
		S1	S2	S3	S4	S5	S6	S1	S2	S3	S4	S5	S6	Government	Private	Total
ACHOLI	Agago	906	710	752	557	115	113	510	393	350	362	-	-	3,153	1,615	4,768
	Amuru	266	231	225	236	29	33	240	171	135	129	14	24	1,020	713	1,733
	Gulu	1,136	1,135	1,124	735	252	357	739	714	757	853	252	237	4,739	3,552	8,291
	Kitgum	838	678	638	707	75	91	1,935	2,026	1,979	1,829	233	326	3,027	8,328	11,355
	Lamwo	506	452	395	296	37	30	174	107	110	143	-	-	1,716	534	2,250
	Nwoya	330	303	337	260	38	71	114	127	79	34	-	-	1,339	354	1,693
	Omoro	494	457	513	486	31	49	311	281	318	247	22	10	2,030	1,189	3,219
	Pader	707	577	570	475	32	29	397	355	371	378	27	14	2,390	1,542	3,932
ACHOLI Total		5,183	4,543	4,554	3,752	609	773	4,420	4,174	4,099	3,975	548	611	19,414	17,827	37,241
ANKOLE	Buhweju	210	163	179	246	56	62	349	320	280	265	12	7	916	1,233	2,149
	Bushenyi	1,404	1,465	1,411	1,331	613	612	2,037	1,954	1,924	2,012	932	1,016	6,836	9,875	16,711
	Ibanda	1,494	1,289	1,515	1,305	335	337	1,454	1,378	1,240	1,185	449	454	6,275	6,160	12,435
	Isingiro	906	936	870	820	128	154	902	803	688	605	65	96	3,814	3,159	6,973
	Kiruhura	721	710	696	708	218	246	848	661	605	620	62	69	3,299	2,865	6,164
	Mbarara	2,336	2,513	2,465	2,165	1,151	1,318	2,219	2,066	1,747	1,727	441	488	11,948	8,688	20,636
	Mitooma	1,024	1,069	975	999	364	342	1,655	1,436	1,403	1,276	54	50	4,773	5,874	10,647
	Ntungamo	2,061	1,944	1,694	1,540	545	561	2,766	2,397	2,092	1,739	309	294	8,345	9,597	17,942
	Rubirizi	483	398	353	345	55	58	1,374	1,129	982	535	259	149	1,692	4,428	6,120
	Sheema	2,031	1,802	1,707	1,349	711	717	1,397	1,443	1,283	1,229	137	159	8,317	5,648	13,965
ANKOLE Total		12,670	12,289	11,865	10,808	4,176	4,407	15,001	13,587	12,244	11,193	2,720	2,782	56,215	57,527	113,742
BUGANDA	Buikwe	570	599	622	480	130	142	2,713	2,540	2,125	2,046	623	529	2,543	10,576	13,119
	Bukomansimbi	822	766	666	498	96	76	873	867	742	542	44	45	2,924	3,113	6,037
	Butambala	1,400	1,411	1,314	1,214	741	696	1,105	1,054	1,001	904	229	210	6,776	4,503	11,279
	Buvuma	67	52	48	45	38	-	101	89	89	75	-	-	250	354	604
	Gomba	465	495	408	416	111	89	585	503	407	389	37	42	1,984	1,963	3,947
	Kalangala	146	119	104	117	49	31							566	-	566

	Kalungu	1,054	955	899	635	230	191	2,507	2,307	2,053	1,783	604	575	3,964	9,829	13,793
	Kampala	5,593	5,566	5,413	4,133	3,129	2,901	7,788	7,750	7,654	7,838	4,028	4,553	26,735	39,611	66,346
	Kayunga	1,084	841	668	540	193	199	2,744	2,547	2,469	1,912	376	310	3,525	10,358	13,883
	Kiboga	450	380	305	305	46	37	842	928	699	672	143	119	1,523	3,403	4,926
	Kyankwanzi	243	385	356	383	79	77	775	578	518	443	45	22	1,523	2,381	3,904
	Kyotera	1,806	1,936	1,791	1,359	460	383	2,186	1,932	1,807	1,285	102	97	7,735	7,409	15,144
	Luwero	1,798	1,850	1,818	1,605	528	699	3,388	3,205	3,013	2,760	463	541	8,298	13,370	21,668
	Lwengo	907	925	818	687	193	162	1,431	1,344	1,268	1,003	166	144	3,692	5,356	9,048
	Lyantonde	577	531	508	396	166	148	244	224	195	181	25	30	2,326	899	3,225
	Masaka	1,752	1,752	1,597	1,491	1,008	972	2,069	2,026	1,870	1,420	373	285	8,572	8,043	16,615
	Mityana	639	669	594	466	164	136	2,577	2,205	2,003	1,456	628	408	2,668	9,277	11,945
	Mpigi	846	698	714	531	274	259	2,057	1,922	1,647	1,451	504	469	3,322	8,050	11,372
	Mubende	2,510	2,055	1,650	1,416	229	283	2,916	2,487	2,262	2,105	603	486	8,143	10,859	19,002
	Mukono	3,588	3,239	2,877	2,355	1,228	1,004	2,701	2,558	2,331	2,208	921	848	14,291	11,567	25,858
	Nakaseke	600	509	569	469	108	105	824	873	799	750	149	246	2,360	3,641	6,001
	Nakasongola	918	779	742	786	99	105	799	724	705	510	80	97	3,429	2,915	6,344
	Rakai	1,128	984	859	586	184	115	1,024	936	859	650	46	18	3,856	3,533	7,389
	Sembabule	1,044	961	828	770	121	122	1,126	960	928	621	73	70	3,846	3,778	7,624
	Wakiso	4,994	4,927	4,649	3,876	1,630	1,676	11,303	10,494	9,993	9,329	5,091	5,364	21,752	51,574	73,326
BUGANDA Total		35,001	33,384	30,817	25,559	11,234	10,608	54,678	51,053	47,437	42,333	15,353	15,508	146,603	226,362	372,965
BUKEDI	Budaka	795	782	743	699	124	103	1,618	1,706	1,758	1,525	220	221	3,246	7,048	10,294
	Busia	2,182	1,867	1,829	1,252	298	240	1,755	1,528	1,466	1,415	217	263	7,668	6,644	14,312
	Butaleja	1,423	1,196	1,288	1,093	125	124	815	697	707	803	124	134	5,249	3,280	8,529
	Kibuku	719	694	514	408	61	42	1,411	1,678	1,411	1,341	343	396	2,438	6,580	9,018
	Pallisa	1,554	1,290	1,210	1,077	72	88	1,736	1,580	1,598	1,387	146	164	5,291	6,611	11,902
	Tororo	3,349	2,944	3,146	2,868	833	885	3,226	2,768	2,945	2,478	275	267	14,025	11,959	25,984
BUKEDI Total		10,022	8,773	8,730	7,397	1,513	1,482	10,561	9,957	9,885	8,949	1,325	1,445	37,917	42,122	80,039
BUNYORO	Bulisa	242	239	192	242	8	26	294	169	187	172	36	33	949	891	1,840
	Hoima	1,480	1,296	1,249	1,144	297	361	2,375	2,194	2,104	1,796	376	383	5,827	9,228	15,055
	KAGADI	1,277	1,076	979	878	236	200	2,257	1,800	1,796	1,444	95	83	4,646	7,475	12,121

	Kakumiro	765	624	685	706	152	153	1,120	854	691	594	110	69	3,085	3,438	6,523
	Kibaale	273	265	235	221	8	14	810	706	623	522	88	74	1,016	2,823	3,839
	Kiryandongo	382	356	306	329	16	14	2,012	1,616	1,495	1,440	220	237	1,403	7,020	8,423
	Masindi	1,509	1,445	1,360	1,307	393	434	907	866	664	606	58	79	6,448	3,180	9,628
BUNYORO Total		5,928	5,301	5,006	4,827	1,110	1,202	9,775	8,205	7,560	6,574	983	958	23,374	34,055	57,429
BUSOGA	Bugiri	987	853	910	830	148	209	1,674	1,654	1,452	1,048	125	103	3,937	6,056	9,993
	Buyende	505	466	407	450	13	22	1,695	1,765	1,656	993	89	87	1,863	6,285	8,148
	Iganga	2,644	3,031	3,055	2,718	1,002	969	5,650	5,572	5,260	4,816	716	642	13,419	22,656	36,075
	Jinja	2,886	2,855	2,834	2,576	1,224	1,339	1,870	1,929	1,557	1,725	411	414	13,714	7,906	21,620
	Kaliro	1,581	1,861	1,699	1,130	340	325	940	1,093	1,018	763	121	125	6,936	4,060	10,996
	Kamuli	1,521	1,567	1,450	1,223	284	254	3,132	3,225	2,966	2,683	243	231	6,299	12,480	18,779
	Luuka	781	781	891	773	119	114	1,834	1,662	1,610	1,116	100	90	3,459	6,412	9,871
	Mayuge	1,203	1,331	1,408	1,232	211	192	2,934	2,797	2,497	1,759	173	138	5,577	10,298	15,875
	Namayingo	472	366	380	309	31	35	874	662	535	519	47	61	1,593	2,698	4,291
	Namutumba	832	673	682	574	197	184	3,067	3,050	2,974	1,900	531	330	3,142	11,852	14,994
BUSOGA Total		13,412	13,784	13,716	11,815	3,569	3,643	23,670	23,409	21,525	17,322	2,556	2,221	59,939	90,703	150,642
ELGON	Bududa	1,360	1,048	1,112	986	173	179	393	365	408	393	74	18	4,858	1,651	6,509
	Bukwo	915	778	848	898	283	365	636	466	427	330	-	-	4,087	1,859	5,946
	Bulambuli	964	884	716	432	93	87	1,119	1,055	1,004	712	132	117	3,176	4,139	7,315
	Kapchorwa	1,241	1,045	1,110	1,136	280	370	682	666	699	818	42	59	5,182	2,966	8,148
	Kween	765	747	713	710	93	105	746	579	555	684	9	19	3,133	2,592	5,725
	Manafwa	788	640	738	696	65	91	1,699	1,682	1,614	1,451	220	222	3,018	6,888	9,906
	Mbale	3,774	2,817	2,869	2,903	591	623	4,038	3,889	3,804	4,184	1,070	1,239	13,577	18,224	31,801
	Namisindwa	1,109	966	987	797	284	236	938	881	679	517	57	52	4,379	3,124	7,503
	Sironko	1,444	1,111	1,189	1,044	208	221	1,603	1,465	1,469	1,233	250	300	5,217	6,320	11,537
ELGON Total		12,360	10,036	10,282	9,602	2,070	2,277	11,854	11,048	10,659	10,322	1,854	2,026	46,627	47,763	94,390
KARAMOJA	Abim	521	456	528	445	161	116	6	4	5	1	1	1	2,227	18	2,245
	Amudat	84	100	95	99	-	12	30	15	-	-	-	-	390	45	435
	Kaabong	175	163	135	185	87	77	250	144	105	89	37	20	822	645	1,467
	Kotido	451	420	448	418	143	161	70	49	35	40	-	-	2,041	194	2,235

	Moroto	284	193	171	203	56	62	140	113	112	110	18	17	969	510	1,479
	Nakapiripirit	224	223	213	155	4	4							823	-	823
	Napak	261	194	166	108	29	16	7	94	94	68	-	-	774	263	1,037
KARAMOJA Total		2,000	1,749	1,756	1,613	480	448	503	419	351	308	56	38	8,046	1,675	9,721
KIGEZI	Kabale	2,073	1,923	1,873	1,710	847	945	1,084	1,008	968	982	315	331	9,371	4,688	14,059
	Kanungu	1,852	1,771	1,755	1,549	415	445	1,346	1,388	1,265	1,025	82	113	7,787	5,219	13,006
	Kisoro	1,158	994	922	923	145	138	1,225	1,025	908	921	265	257	4,280	4,601	8,881
	Rubanda	499	386	379	435	25	35	408	359	320	370	32	41	1,759	1,530	3,289
	Rukiga	650	632	659	580	68	114	353	276	253	195	34	25	2,703	1,136	3,839
	Rukungiri	2,734	2,819	2,496	2,454	741	770	1,669	1,506	1,394	1,335	184	147	12,014	6,235	18,249
KIGEZI Total		8,966	8,525	8,084	7,651	2,241	2,447	6,085	5,562	5,108	4,828	912	914	37,914	23,409	61,323
LANGO	Alebtong	503	472	526	550	49	76	243	159	198	221	-	-	2,176	821	2,997
	Amolatar	414	338	361	348	18	41	177	193	160	117	-	-	1,520	647	2,167
	Apac	1,028	988	1,047	1,117	116	112	87	95	56	69	-	-	4,408	307	4,715
	Dokolo	600	615	716	669	68	58	115	93	85	90	-	-	2,726	383	3,109
	Kole	781	782	845	821	87	117	618	478	401	402	94	137	3,433	2,130	5,563
	Lira	1,431	1,451	1,634	1,316	469	560	2,266	2,130	2,216	2,479	84	103	6,861	9,278	16,139
	Otuke	662	617	635	406	53	61	82	48	51	61	-	-	2,434	242	2,676
	Oyam	575	405	288	380	84	97	155	134	121	110	-	-	1,829	520	2,349
LANGO Total		5,994	5,668	6,052	5,607	944	1,122	3,743	3,330	3,288	3,549	178	240	25,387	14,328	39,715
TESO	Amuria	896	725	719	702	84	95	1,146	899	991	831	53	37	3,221	3,957	7,178
	Bukedea	912	669	718	703	83	86	759	681	667	468	54	66	3,171	2,695	5,866
	Butebo	414	405	421	384	26	36	1,575	1,473	1,390	1,172	67	46	1,686	5,723	7,409
	Kaberaido	816	656	736	728	50	60	858	762	686	685	40	45	3,046	3,076	6,122
	Katakwi	778	647	708	499	63	48	274	339	305	340	-	-	2,743	1,258	4,001
	Kumi	1,301	1,064	1,205	986	119	180	1,072	1,144	960	1,019	30	50	4,855	4,275	9,130
	Ngora	761	747	726	703	203	224	433	406	457	565	155	163	3,364	2,179	5,543
	Serere	1,389	1,245	1,256	1,171	92	122	921	798	817	811	112	45	5,275	3,504	8,779
	Soroti	1,724	1,556	1,618	1,590	540	459	2,836	2,201	2,251	2,462	526	620	7,487	10,896	18,383
TESO Total		8,991	7,714	8,107	7,466	1,260	1,310	9,874	8,703	8,524	8,353	1,037	1,072	34,848	37,563	72,411

TORO	Bundibugyo	1,061	836	640	427	60	34	540	471	380	299	21	16	3,058	1,727	4,785
	Bunyangabu	688	1,028	894	706	183	166	613	644	551	431	43	25	3,665	2,307	5,972
	Kabarole	2,044	2,266	2,072	1,899	481	412	1,679	1,559	1,404	1,260	244	263	9,174	6,409	15,583
	Kamwenge	1,141	944	939	946	152	154	1,292	1,191	1,172	1,034	167	188	4,276	5,044	9,320
	Kasese	2,009	1,908	1,795	1,830	426	506	3,772	3,317	3,058	3,073	292	328	8,474	13,840	22,314
	Kyegegwa	692	650	519	586	67	89	869	679	551	466	64	70	2,603	2,699	5,302
	Kyenjojo	1,009	754	637	522	91	62	1,752	1,474	1,230	955	98	113	3,075	5,622	8,697
	Ntoroko	386	425	251	198	20	37	30	33	26	36	-	-	1,317	125	1,442
TORO Total		9,030	8,811	7,747	7,114	1,480	1,460	10,547	9,368	8,372	7,554	929	1,003	35,642	37,773	73,415
WEST_NILE	Adjumani	519	568	436	489	107	93	757	622	597	520	7	-	2,212	2,503	4,715
	Arua	2,809	2,391	2,515	2,661	703	749	2,003	1,763	1,781	1,697	144	203	11,828	7,591	19,419
	Koboko	475	354	489	540	62	93	1,278	967	1,009	844	61	87	2,013	4,246	6,259
	Maracha	448	424	461	573	120	172	380	309	308	363	-	-	2,198	1,360	3,558
	Moyo	496	491	515	500	159	81	978	759	706	625	62	69	2,242	3,199	5,441
	Nebbi	866	770	672	536	165	162	870	765	677	547	16	18	3,171	2,893	6,064
	Pakwach	321	173	205	143	-	-	650	695	645	519	-	-	842	2,509	3,351
	Yumbe	914	917	794	613	180	177	1,839	1,598	1,418	730	137	11	3,595	5,733	9,328
	Zombo	654	549	533	466	60	70	218	258	168	233	6	-	2,332	883	3,215
WEST_NILE Total		7,502	6,637	6,620	6,521	1,556	1,597	8,973	7,736	7,309	6,078	433	388	30,433	30,917	61,350
National		124,389	114,925	111,471	98,924	28,066	28,369	154,683	142,964	134,117	120,145	26,164	26,424	506,144	604,497	1,110,641

Annex V: Secondary repeaters by grade and district

Region	District	S1		S2		S3		S4		S5		S6		Overall		
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Males	Females	Total
ACHOLI	Agago	-	-	33	13	50	30	67	40	-	-	6	1	156	84	240
	Amuru	-	-	2	3	3	5	9	2	-	-	-	-	14	10	24
	Gulu	-	-	8	8	10	22	31	22	11	8	17	5	77	65	142
	Kitgum	36	25	6	6	16	16	60	43	1	2	7	4	126	96	222
	Lamwo	6	1	4	3	12	4	28	15	1	-	3	-	54	23	77
	Nwoya	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	3
	Omoro	-	-	2	3	7	11	13	22	1	-	5	2	28	38	66
	Pader	1	-	3	1	9	7	24	43	-	-	-	-	37	51	88
ACHOLI Total		43	26	58	38	107	95	233	187	14	10	39	12	494	368	862
ANKOLE	Buhweju	2	2	2	-	-	-	5	7	-	-	1	2	10	11	21
	Bushenyi	-	-	1	4	16	8	20	24	21	7	14	10	72	53	125
	Ibanda	3	3	4	7	5	13	28	26	1	-	5	5	46	54	100
	Isingiro	39	53	3	1	6	5	9	6	-	1	4	-	61	66	127
	Kiruhura	-	-	1	-	4	1	4	4	-	-	-	-	9	5	14
	Mbarara	-	1	21	32	23	15	66	34	22	2	7	14	139	98	237
	Mitooma	15	9	1	1	1	4	14	23	-	1	1	10	32	48	80
	Ntungamo	1	-	-	2	6	12	22	31	1	1	2	2	32	48	80
	Rubirizi	1	-	4	2	5	7	17	15	1	1	2	2	30	27	57
	Sheema	2	-	-	3	8	14	36	37	1	3	16	1	63	58	121
ANKOLE Total		63	68	37	52	74	79	221	207	47	16	52	46	494	468	962
BUGANDA	Buikwe	-	1	3	1	35	18	30	23	2	-	9	13	79	56	135
	Bukomansimbi	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	11	-	-	-	1	2	14	16
	Butambala	-	-	37	51	49	51	37	34	12	7	4	1	139	144	283
	Buvuma	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	3
	Gomba	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	6	-	-	-	-	6	11	17
	Kalangala	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	2	4	6

	Kalungu	-	-	5	5	8	11	3	7	-	3	2	-	18	26	44
	Kampala	6	4	47	65	93	117	88	91	42	28	47	45	323	350	673
	Kayunga	45	75	12	10	72	72	51	49	11	1	21	3	212	210	422
	Kiboga	20	34	4	2	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	27	39	66
	Kyankwanzi	-	-	2	-	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	5	4	9
	Kyotera	-	-	17	31	31	15	8	22	-	10	-	-	56	78	134
	Luwero	9	13	12	17	25	28	23	27	2	2	6	4	77	91	168
	Lwengo	-	-	-	-	3	2	4	2	-	-	-	-	7	4	11
	Lyantonde	-	-	3	-	4	2	4	5	1	1	-	-	12	8	20
	Masaka	41	14	2	4	6	9	14	7	3	-	5	3	71	37	108
	Mityana	-	-	4	9	16	12	6	10	2	-	4	2	32	33	65
	Mpigi	1	2	2	5	4	10	6	8	-	-	-	-	13	25	38
	Mubende	31	24	9	6	14	20	25	28	1	2	3	-	83	80	163
	Mukono	9	1	20	17	27	27	21	23	-	1	6	4	83	73	156
	Nakaseke	4	2	3	4	2	3	13	12	2	1	10	6	34	28	62
	Nakasongola	-	-	-	-	2	4	20	26	1	-	3	1	26	31	57
	Rakai	-	-	2	4	2	5	3	5	1	1	-	1	8	16	24
	Sembabule	-	2	4	9	8	11	3	7	2	1	-	-	17	30	47
	Wakiso	24	20	38	33	86	99	66	83	45	20	18	7	277	262	539
BUGANDA Total		191	193	227	277	493	521	435	494	127	78	138	92	1,611	1,655	3,266
BUKEDI	Budaka	-	-	-	-	1	-	46	47	-	-	4	2	51	49	100
	Busia	-	3	5	6	9	7	48	40	1	-	7	3	70	59	129
	Butaleja	5	4	2	4	3	14	94	72	-	-	4	1	108	95	203
	Kibuku	-	-	6	3	11	5	90	61	-	-	-	-	107	69	176
	Pallisa	2	-	2	1	10	11	69	50	-	-	6	-	89	62	151
	Tororo	15	11	5	11	48	47	138	114	2	-	20	11	228	194	422
BUKEDI Total		22	18	20	25	82	84	485	384	3	-	41	17	653	528	1,181
BUNYORO	Bulisa	-	-	1	-	-	-	13	7	-	-	-	-	14	7	21
	Hoima	1	-	13	13	11	20	49	48	1	-	26	21	101	102	203
	KAGADI	2	-	20	13	16	14	43	38	-	-	1	1	82	66	148

	Kakumiro	-	1	1	1	18	16	32	11	-	-	4	2	55	31	86
	Kibaale	-	-	-	-	8	11	11	10	1	-	1	-	21	21	42
	Kiryandongo	-	-	9	8	32	29	51	42	4	3	1	1	97	83	180
	Masindi	-	-	6	10	10	19	49	43	6	1	8	6	79	79	158
BUNYORO Total		3	1	50	45	95	109	248	199	12	4	41	31	449	389	838
BUSOGA	Bugiri	-	1	1	3	5	4	67	45	-	-	5	-	78	53	131
	Buyende	-	-	2	1	23	20	27	17	-	-	4	4	56	42	98
	Iganga	4	3	16	22	28	42	105	96	11	7	13	4	177	174	351
	Jinja	1	-	10	23	45	24	68	41	8	5	14	8	146	101	247
	Kaliro	-	1	5	4	20	18	15	17	4	2	12	2	56	44	100
	Kamuli	80	107	11	19	35	25	83	89	1	-	20	6	230	246	476
	Luuka	-	-	1	-	6	9	28	32	-	-	5	1	40	42	82
	Mayuge	3	15	92	75	120	97	166	144	12	2	19	6	412	339	751
	Namayingo	-	-	7	4	15	16	84	45	-	-	-	1	106	66	172
	Namutumba	-	-	2	5	20	17	41	28	-	-	9	7	72	57	129
BUSOGA Total		88	127	147	156	317	272	684	554	36	16	101	39	1,373	1,164	2,537
ELGON	Bududa	-	-	3	-	2	3	56	44	-	-	-	-	61	47	108
	Bukwo	-	-	5	1	-	4	56	50	2	1	22	30	85	86	171
	Bulambuli	-	-	3	-	14	17	50	51	2	-	3	2	72	70	142
	Kapchorwa	-	-	8	4	13	8	93	91	5	1	11	4	130	108	238
	Kween	-	-	-	-	8	9	101	87	-	-	-	-	109	96	205
	Manafwa	-	-	33	16	20	17	47	49	-	-	29	14	129	96	225
	Mbale	-	-	14	6	24	15	235	255	9	6	80	61	362	343	705
	Namisindwa	-	-	-	-	5	1	40	30	-	-	5	2	50	33	83
	Sironko	-	-	2	3	12	4	117	82	-	-	13	7	144	96	240
ELGON Total		-	-	68	30	98	78	795	739	18	8	163	120	1,142	975	2,117
KARAMOJA	Abim	-	-	2	1	7	5	8	30	-	-	3	-	20	36	56
	Amudat	-	-	-	-	2	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	8	6	14
	Kaabong	-	-	1	-	2	-	4	-	1	1	-	-	8	1	9
	Kotido	-	-	2	3	21	20	12	13	5	3	-	-	40	39	79

	Moroto	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3
	Nakapiripirit	-	-	8	4	10	6	14	2	-	-	-	-	32	12	44
	Napak	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	2	3	5
KARAMOJA Total		-	-	13	10	43	31	46	54	6	4	3	-	111	99	210
KIGEZI	Kabale	27	27	6	2	12	8	82	52	-	-	23	12	150	101	251
	Kanungu	-	-	2	6	7	16	30	33	1	-	10	6	50	61	111
	Kisoro	10	34	-	3	8	11	63	56	-	1	5	12	86	117	203
	Rubanda	-	-	1	-	1	-	32	31	-	-	5	1	39	32	71
	Rukiga	1	-	-	-	-	8	18	16	-	-	-	-	19	24	43
	Rukungiri	-	-	4	2	3	4	23	25	-	-	16	2	46	33	79
KIGEZI Total		38	61	13	13	31	47	248	213	1	1	59	33	390	368	758
LANGO	Alebtong	-	-	-	2	1	4	17	14	-	-	4	-	22	20	42
	Amolatar	18	4	4	2	6	5	29	35	-	-	5	3	62	49	111
	Apac	1	1	5	8	9	5	44	42	-	-	9	2	68	58	126
	Dokolo	-	-	-	3	1	4	23	13	-	-	2	1	26	21	47
	Kole	-	-	6	5	12	11	43	25	2	1	8	3	71	45	116
	Lira	14	40	22	19	52	35	135	147	16	26	23	1	262	268	530
	Otuke	-	-	5	2	5	3	29	16	-	-	1	-	40	21	61
	Oyam	-	-	-	-	9	8	18	13	-	-	1	-	28	21	49
LANGO Total		33	45	42	41	95	75	338	305	18	27	53	10	579	503	1,082
TESO	Amuria	2	2	14	13	29	27	127	88	5	2	13	2	190	134	324
	Bukedea	-	-	5	4	17	10	29	25	-	-	4	-	55	39	94
	Butebo	3	-	6	4	4	10	61	46	-	-	1	-	75	60	135
	Kaberaido	-	1	6	2	23	23	140	82	1	-	6	-	176	108	284
	Katakwi	1	2	2	4	16	11	63	55	-	-	5	3	87	75	162
	Kumi	-	-	10	3	36	34	130	95	5	-	8	4	189	136	325
	Ngora	-	2	2	3	8	9	47	32	-	-	6	-	63	46	109
	Serere	-	-	22	29	31	41	143	135	-	4	4	18	200	227	427
	Soroti	4	4	9	9	38	58	99	84	18	9	16	14	184	178	362
TESO Total		10	11	76	71	202	223	839	642	29	15	63	41	1,219	1,003	2,222

TORO	Bundibugyo	1	-	22	23	10	4	49	34	1	-	3	1	86	62	148
	Bunyangabu	1	-	-	1	9	11	22	26	1	-	5	10	38	48	86
	Kabarole	-	2	1	1	4	3	34	10	-	2	3	3	42	21	63
	Kamwenge	-	-	8	7	16	12	37	34	9	15	17	6	87	74	161
	Kasese	-	-	13	18	37	51	110	112	5	5	7	3	172	189	361
	Kyegegwa	4	3	6	5	12	9	10	10	-	1	-	-	32	28	60
	Kyenjojo	2	13	7	9	12	12	14	17	-	-	-	-	35	51	86
	Ntoroko	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	7	-	-	-	-	4	7	11
TORO Total		8	18	57	64	100	102	280	250	16	23	35	23	496	480	976
WEST_NILE	Adjumani	6	3	8	11	28	20	84	50	-	-	9	5	135	89	224
	Arua	13	10	25	26	37	52	200	144	-	1	20	4	295	237	532
	Koboko	13	6	14	11	40	29	71	44	-	-	10	1	148	91	239
	Maracha	-	-	2	3	5	11	71	51	1	1	14	-	93	66	159
	Moyo	-	-	18	21	24	24	68	31	1	-	2	-	113	76	189
	Nebbi	1	1	26	19	43	41	78	65	2	1	1	-	151	127	278
	Pakwach	-	-	-	-	2	1	7	1	-	-	-	-	9	2	11
	Yumbe	-	-	25	15	45	15	77	45	23	5	11	4	181	84	265
	Zombo	2	-	1	-	6	3	46	37	-	-	2	1	57	41	98
WEST_NILE Total		35		119	106	230	196	702	468	27	8	69	15	1,182	793	1,975
Grand Total		534	568	927	928	1,967	1,912	5,554	4,696	354	210	857	479	10,193	8,793	18,986

Annex VI: Secondary Orphans by Grade, Class and District

Region	District	S1		S2		S3		S4		S5		S6		Overall		
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
ACHOLI	Agago	188	152	180	137	203	163	250	160	21	4	23	9	865	625	1,490
	Amuru	121	88	106	87	120	70	69	47	9	5	10	2	435	299	734
	Gulu	241	225	212	172	213	192	282	231	95	62	106	56	1,149	938	2,087
	Kitgum	400	388	351	322	295	236	432	355	96	56	84	49	1,658	1,406	3,064
	Lamwo	92	83	105	69	67	46	49	45	7	-	9	2	329	245	574
	Nwoya	63	52	77	46	65	39	42	36	8	2	11	5	266	180	446
	Omoro	203	137	116	130	133	127	157	117	3	4	5	3	617	518	1,135
	Pader	205	163	195	114	126	124	137	166	11	3	13	3	687	573	1,260
ACHOLI Total		1,513	1,288	1,342	1,077	1,222	997	1,418	1,157	250	136	261	129	6,006	4,784	10,790
ANKOLE	Buhweju	56	41	59	64	37	48	40	64	6	6	5	2	203	225	428
	Bushenyi	278	245	242	269	223	249	223	278	97	144	98	101	1,161	1,286	2,447
	Ibanda	266	254	226	240	174	201	183	194	74	63	79	76	1,002	1,028	2,030
	Isingiro	105	117	97	106	116	103	98	92	15	9	28	11	459	438	897
	Kiruhura	225	183	178	171	184	139	151	118	44	24	30	21	812	656	1,468
	Mbarara	507	448	454	400	437	371	359	342	180	132	181	150	2,118	1,843	3,961
	Mitooma	278	264	254	284	264	269	211	229	34	52	33	54	1,074	1,152	2,226
	Ntungamo	331	333	341	353	275	292	279	280	72	51	80	40	1,378	1,349	2,727
	Rubirizi	198	227	164	171	158	144	98	95	30	21	24	11	672	669	1,341
	Sheema	251	213	211	207	212	197	186	207	86	52	84	69	1,030	945	1,975
ANKOLE Total		2,495	2,325	2,226	2,265	2,080	2,013	1,828	1,899	638	554	642	535	9,909	9,591	19,500
BUGANDA	Buikwe	412	381	264	280	271	270	226	204	57	64	56	60	1,286	1,259	2,545
	Bukomansimbi	176	170	163	160	91	129	120	109	16	9	8	4	574	581	1,155
	Butambala	200	193	181	175	127	164	138	142	76	72	65	59	787	805	1,592
	Buvuma	28	19	22	13	17	16	12	17	-	-	-	-	79	65	144
	Gomba	88	88	83	104	75	97	77	111	31	29	14	26	368	455	823
	Kalangala	6	7	27	22	15	10	16	18	4	1	10	7	78	65	143

	Kalungu	386	412	319	330	291	316	265	270	72	94	78	105	1,411	1,527	2,938
	Kampala	1,382	1,369	1,257	1,365	1,320	1,451	1,172	1,224	751	732	681	767	6,563	6,908	13,471
	Kayunga	424	383	353	357	266	249	252	264	56	75	57	52	1,408	1,380	2,788
	Kiboga	180	156	113	125	120	136	137	123	31	19	22	21	603	580	1,183
	Kyankwanzi	134	149	137	165	118	153	109	129	27	19	17	14	542	629	1,171
	Kyotera	640	611	590	582	522	504	548	460	108	82	74	108	2,482	2,347	4,829
	Luwero	604	615	526	500	486	488	407	467	170	129	190	163	2,383	2,362	4,745
	Lwengo	268	263	205	215	217	205	206	210	56	45	47	49	999	987	1,986
	Lyantonde	95	90	97	114	91	105	66	61	20	14	27	19	396	403	799
	Masaka	429	447	430	443	390	418	374	337	133	114	156	119	1,912	1,878	3,790
	Mityana	422	440	360	354	353	345	336	297	117	71	70	63	1,658	1,570	3,228
	Mpigi	281	250	242	271	245	261	186	183	74	67	87	87	1,115	1,119	2,234
	Mubende	530	480	450	441	361	376	326	314	87	82	75	61	1,829	1,754	3,583
	Mukono	589	579	563	598	528	510	464	514	214	197	204	230	2,562	2,628	5,190
	Nakaseke	198	244	188	188	193	191	204	184	36	41	37	28	856	876	1,732
	Nakasongola	167	167	207	135	180	177	132	125	17	16	16	15	719	635	1,354
	Rakai	411	403	310	331	276	299	219	218	34	27	31	24	1,281	1,302	2,583
	Sembabule	183	190	137	177	165	161	129	124	19	15	14	20	647	687	1,334
	Wakiso	1,423	1,535	1,261	1,289	1,238	1,370	1,218	1,330	630	695	611	612	6,381	6,831	13,212
BUGANDA Total		9,656	9,641	8,485	8,734	7,956	8,401	7,339	7,435	2,836	2,709	2,647	2,713	38,919	39,633	78,552
BUKEDI	Budaka	176	159	184	177	183	211	131	177	27	24	42	41	743	789	1,532
	Busia	458	383	353	361	406	349	359	331	117	62	120	81	1,813	1,567	3,380
	Butaleja	166	124	150	121	136	139	122	119	17	5	21	4	612	512	1,124
	Kibuku	229	171	193	170	192	165	201	136	63	38	47	30	925	710	1,635
	Pallisa	240	234	218	195	199	188	194	166	30	27	9	12	890	822	1,712
	Tororo	540	461	412	343	376	369	364	336	71	52	88	73	1,851	1,634	3,485
BUKEDI Total		1,809	1,532	1,510	1,367	1,492	1,421	1,371	1,265	325	208	327	241	6,834	6,034	12,868
BUNYORO	Bulisa	130	92	69	71	77	58	164	83	6	-	11	6	457	310	767
	Hoima	363	371	248	276	219	225	222	225	67	60	35	31	1,154	1,188	2,342
	KAGADI	335	285	231	230	165	190	185	176	23	27	33	23	972	931	1,903

	Kakumiro	233	267	173	176	184	163	119	117	25	20	25	25	759	768	1,527
	Kibaale	68	75	65	66	52	58	54	42	4	2	6	1	249	244	493
	Kiryandongo	295	247	241	210	156	154	181	172	17	12	28	9	918	804	1,722
	Masindi	191	189	183	173	160	165	158	170	43	40	54	42	789	779	1,568
BUNYORO Total		1,615	1,526	1,210	1,202	1,013	1,013	1,083	985	185	161	192	137	5,298	5,024	10,322
BUSOGA	Bugiri	453	352	320	278	308	245	305	236	42	12	48	15	1,476	1,138	2,614
	Buyende	254	195	202	185	175	157	135	175	26	20	32	24	824	756	1,580
	Iganga	575	575	493	551	499	546	457	463	98	78	101	88	2,223	2,301	4,524
	Jinja	317	341	348	301	362	295	386	318	144	115	145	110	1,702	1,480	3,182
	Kaliro	160	142	135	105	188	165	141	104	28	29	22	13	674	558	1,232
	Kamuli	389	333	268	303	301	267	291	284	48	50	50	43	1,347	1,280	2,627
	Luuka	442	430	278	262	244	191	218	196	84	26	50	34	1,316	1,139	2,455
	Mayuge	324	291	309	311	278	258	287	237	44	29	44	16	1,286	1,142	2,428
	Namayingo	102	64	73	60	68	56	89	45	9	1	8	2	349	228	577
	Namutumba	376	388	275	488	274	334	310	304	38	31	73	48	1,346	1,593	2,939
BUSOGA Total		3,392	3,111	2,701	2,844	2,697	2,514	2,619	2,362	561	391	573	393	12,543	11,615	24,158
ELGON	Bududa	61	68	63	61	59	48	80	75	15	17	18	16	296	285	581
	Bukwo	48	65	46	52	34	49	50	55	7	5	6	4	191	230	421
	Bulambuli	204	202	189	191	147	156	125	91	44	35	16	14	725	689	1,414
	Kapchorwa	57	59	72	64	58	58	79	78	13	19	21	23	300	301	601
	Kween	84	73	83	101	62	68	93	83	8	7	6	8	336	340	676
	Manafwa	157	150	158	165	141	134	152	151	26	20	22	22	656	642	1,298
	Mbale	758	718	593	558	522	539	608	536	208	198	252	214	2,941	2,763	5,704
	Namisindwa	167	189	192	149	153	163	127	183	19	8	20	14	678	706	1,384
	Sironko	191	216	172	184	125	133	102	112	15	10	14	8	619	663	1,282
ELGON Total		1,727	1,740	1,568	1,525	1,301	1,348	1,416	1,364	355	319	375	323	6,742	6,619	13,361
KARAMOJA	Abim	80	84	53	56	31	62	46	62	31	22	24	31	265	317	582
	Amudat	16	20	16	15	8	5	12	10	-	-	2	2	54	52	106
	Kaabong	233	166	142	101	97	76	101	80	29	17	31	16	633	456	1,089
	Kotido	226	154	169	106	99	79	53	63	22	15	20	11	589	428	1,017

	Moroto	174	48	59	35	62	42	71	37	33	10	37	5	436	177	613
	Nakapiripirit	78	39	39	32	32	25	20	28	-	-	-	-	169	124	293
	Napak	15	30	30	35	37	22	17	19	-	2	-	2	99	110	209
KARAMOJA Total		822	541	508	380	366	311	320	299	115	66	114	67	2,245	1,664	3,909
KIGEZI	Kabale	388	391	329	328	318	292	294	293	133	107	101	87	1,563	1,498	3,061
	Kanungu	283	323	272	308	291	313	284	296	74	64	56	58	1,260	1,362	2,622
	Kisoro	178	188	165	151	145	161	145	143	40	47	42	32	715	722	1,437
	Rubanda	104	121	92	95	71	92	120	119	10	6	19	9	416	442	858
	Rukiga	101	131	75	105	71	76	64	88	10	11	12	23	333	434	767
	Rukungiri	528	494	480	479	436	415	404	418	121	71	114	81	2,083	1,958	4,041
KIGEZI Total		1,582	1,648	1,413	1,466	1,332	1,349	1,311	1,357	388	306	344	290	6,370	6,416	12,786
LANGO	Alebtong	87	124	99	92	79	85	50	51	10	1	4	6	329	359	688
	Amolatar	51	36	38	31	32	31	25	27	2	1	2	3	150	129	279
	Apac	143	173	145	163	126	121	102	126	24	14	9	13	549	610	1,159
	Dokolo	36	52	25	42	34	24	39	35	-	1	2	2	136	156	292
	Kole	173	162	137	123	103	105	91	96	18	19	20	23	542	528	1,070
	Lira	357	365	311	383	286	343	266	297	55	24	51	55	1,326	1,467	2,793
	Otuke	84	46	64	56	56	36	40	30	3	3	7	2	254	173	427
	Oyam	40	68	16	44	19	42	27	62	4	5	2	5	108	226	334
LANGO Total		971	1,026	835	934	735	787	640	724	116	68	97	109	3,394	3,648	7,042
TESO	Amuria	129	159	123	110	147	86	120	106	11	6	16	14	546	481	1,027
	Bukedea	152	193	155	119	138	118	192	156	10	3	9	2	656	591	1,247
	Butebo	117	91	76	54	75	62	87	86	7	4	3	1	365	298	663
	Kaberaido	136	95	89	103	119	107	100	85	8	4	14	1	466	395	861
	Katakwi	143	124	113	103	92	116	103	109	12	8	8	5	471	465	936
	Kumi	152	123	151	125	131	136	136	152	14	12	21	12	605	560	1,165
	Ngora	84	92	84	77	92	83	105	106	15	19	25	23	405	400	805
	Serere	198	187	169	136	172	132	157	144	22	16	26	16	744	631	1,375
	Soroti	346	321	254	228	247	230	241	233	115	86	111	78	1,314	1,176	2,490
TESO Total		1,457	1,385	1,214	1,055	1,213	1,070	1,241	1,177	214	158	233	152	5,572	4,997	10,569

TORO	Bundibugyo	157	113	146	81	102	86	94	46	15	7	9	8	523	341	864
	Bunyangabu	130	129	109	136	126	109	94	120	26	11	28	28	513	533	1,046
	Kabarole	442	423	373	380	389	367	344	335	102	68	85	86	1,735	1,659	3,394
	Kamwenge	268	299	202	213	175	188	156	161	37	22	27	19	865	902	1,767
	Kasese	385	370	300	322	304	270	365	306	59	40	66	38	1,479	1,346	2,825
	Kyegegwa	145	127	107	90	68	84	88	72	25	14	20	16	453	403	856
	Kyenjojo	307	248	272	207	230	176	204	200	23	17	20	16	1,056	864	1,920
	Ntoroko	60	48	53	48	35	48	44	27	6	2	7	8	205	181	386
TORO Total		1,894	1,757	1,562	1,477	1,429	1,328	1,389	1,267	293	181	262	219	6,829	6,229	13,058
WEST_NILE	Adjumani	294	190	212	186	150	135	154	123	18	13	16	7	844	654	1,498
	Arua	448	384	339	314	352	359	433	361	106	83	101	83	1,779	1,584	3,363
	Koboko	112	73	81	63	99	68	74	68	12	1	13	5	391	278	669
	Maracha	59	47	68	47	59	51	97	67	15	4	21	3	319	219	538
	Moyo	248	149	135	99	216	92	196	97	26	8	16	10	837	455	1,292
	Nebbi	138	90	125	93	102	70	80	50	30	6	19	14	494	323	817
	Pakwach	91	92	87	74	101	90	53	58	-	-	-	-	332	314	646
	Yumbe	465	281	325	194	272	142	126	55	98	12	5	5	1,291	689	1,980
	Zombo	116	86	117	74	95	95	146	92	9	3	11	1	494	351	845
WEST_NILE Total		1,971	1,392	1,489	1,144	1,446	1,102	1,359	971	314	130	202	128	6,781	4,867	11,648
Grand Total		30,904	28,912	26,063	25,470	24,282	23,654	23,334	22,262	6,590	5,387	6,269	5,436	117,442	111,121	228,563

Annex VII: Secondary students with special needs by impairment type

Region	District	Impairment Type												Overall		
		Autism		Hearing Impaired		Mentally Impaired		Multiple Handicaps (e.g. deaf and blind)		Physically impaired e.g. motor accident		Visually Impaired		Male	Female	Total
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
ACHOLI	Agago	8	7	13	9	2	1	-	-	12	6	12	18	47	41	88
	Amuru	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	1	4	-	10	2	12
	Gulu	-	-	15	40	2	5	1	-	13	6	48	218	79	269	348
	Kitgum	-	-	10	14	-	1	7	5	10	7	22	25	49	52	101
	Lamwo	1	-	6	3	-	1	-	-	1	3	6	8	14	15	29
	Nwoya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	3	-	3
	Omoror	1	-	2	2	4	-	-	-	4	2	2	1	13	5	18
	Pader	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	6	3	3	-	15	3	18
ACHOLI Total		11	7	49	69	11	8	8	5	52	28	99	270	230	387	617
ANKOLE	Buhweju	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	5	2	7
	Bushenyi	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	10	6	15	7	28	15	43
	Ibanda	1	1	3	5	3	2	-	-	10	4	3	2	20	14	34
	Isingiro	-	-	3	2	3	1	-	-	8	3	-	-	14	6	20
	Kiruhura	-	-	8	6	3	1	-	-	6	7	9	13	26	27	53
	Mbarara	1	-	-	4	3	3	2	-	27	26	28	24	61	57	118
	Mitooma	-	-	1	2	2	-	1	1	10	8	2	1	16	12	28
	Ntungamo	1	-	10	12	-	2	-	-	16	11	8	3	35	28	63
	Rubirizi	-	1	6	5	9	7	-	-	10	9	11	13	36	35	71
	Sheema	-	-	17	13	5	4	1	-	19	33	20	61	62	111	173
ANKOLE Total		4	2	50	50	29	21	4	1	119	108	97	125	303	307	610
BUGANDA	Buikwe	-	-	22	11	7	1	-	-	8	7	11	28	48	47	95
	Bukomansimbi	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	4	9	7	4	12	17	29
	Butambala	3	5	9	13	-	-	-	-	14	3	4	15	30	36	66
	Buvuma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	3	-	3

	Gomba	1	1	2	3	4	2	-	-	5	3	1	2	13	11	24
	Kalangala	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	3	2	5
	Kalungu	-	2	1	3	-	1	-	-	17	6	2	9	20	21	41
	Kampala	9	19	46	64	14	16	1	5	49	46	258	289	377	439	816
	Kayunga	-	-	11	7	2	1	-	1	11	17	25	22	49	48	97
	Kiboga	-	-	7	9	-	1	-	-	20	7	2	4	29	21	50
	Kyankwanzi	-	-	6	3	2	1	1	-	4	1	-	2	13	7	20
	Kyotera	-	-	2	3	1	-	-	-	9	6	3	4	15	13	28
	Luwero	1	-	7	7	-	7	-	1	13	14	14	18	35	47	82
	Lwengo	-	-	3	1	-	1	-	-	7	8	2	1	12	11	23
	Lyantonde	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	1	4	9	6	15
	Masaka	-	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	15	10	47	41	66	54	120
	Mityana	1	1	24	13	2	5	21	17	24	17	16	19	88	72	160
	Mpigi	-	-	5	2	2	1	-	-	4	6	11	3	22	12	34
	Mubende	-	-	6	9	1	3	-	-	26	15	12	12	45	39	84
	Mukono	-	-	9	6	2	-	-	-	12	11	20	29	43	46	89
	Nakaseke	-	2	4	1	-	1	-	-	5	-	3	7	12	11	23
	Nakasongola	1	-	2	5	2	3	-	-	9	6	12	7	26	21	47
	Rakai	1	-	3	1	1	1	-	4	8	12	9	15	22	33	55
	Sembabule	-	-	5	4	3	4	-	-	7	12	3	2	18	22	40
	Wakiso	2	2	113	136	10	11	-	1	66	50	156	248	347	448	795
BUGANDA Total		19	33	294	307	54	60	23	29	346	270	621	785	1,357	1,484	2,841
BUKEDI	Budaka	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	4	3	7
	Busia	-	-	5	2	-	-	-	-	16	16	43	31	64	49	113
	Butaleja	-	1	4	4	1	1	-	-	9	3	3	1	17	10	27
	Kibuku	-	-	9	7	1	1	-	-	7	10	4	4	21	22	43
	Pallisa	-	-	2	1	1	2	-	-	13	10	4	2	20	15	35
	Tororo	-	-	34	33	4	1	5	8	19	12	68	91	130	145	275
BUKEDI Total		-	1	55	48	7	5	5	8	66	53	123	129	256	244	500
BUNYORO	Bulisa	-	-	6	2	2	2	5	2	4	1	17	6	34	13	47

	Hoima	-	-	2	3	2	1	-	-	10	5	14	14	28	23	51
	KAGADI	-	-	12	8	3	2	-	-	15	10	38	17	68	37	105
	Kakumiro	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	3	9	1	3	7	15	11	26
	Kibaale	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	1	4	6	8	6	14	16	30
	Kiryandongo	-	-	15	19	1	-	1	1	15	9	30	29	62	58	120
	Masindi	1	-	3	4	-	1	-	-	16	7	6	7	26	19	45
BUNYORO Total		1	-	40	38	9	7	8	7	73	39	116	86	247	177	424
BUSOGA	Bugiri	-	-	6	3	-	-	-	-	10	9	2	1	18	13	31
	Buyende	-	-	10	3	1	-	-	-	8	6	5	7	24	16	40
	Iganga	-	-	22	24	1	4	-	-	15	14	46	46	84	88	172
	Jinja	1	1	16	25	8	11	1	3	11	17	23	42	60	99	159
	Kaliro	-	-	2	7	-	-	-	-	5	8	7	5	14	20	34
	Kamuli	-	1	10	7	2	-	-	-	8	7	9	8	29	23	52
	Luuka	-	-	6	2	4	5	-	-	11	10	4	6	25	23	48
	Mayuge	-	-	2	7	3	-	-	-	14	7	2	4	21	18	39
	Namayingo	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	10	5	-	2	11	9	20
	Namutumba	-	-	9	13	-	-	-	3	12	9	22	21	43	46	89
BUSOGA Total		2	2	83	92	19	21	1	6	104	92	120	142	329	355	684
ELGON	Bududa	-	-	5	2	2	-	-	-	6	1	8	2	21	5	26
	Bukwo	-	-	9	6	-	-	-	-	11	15	12	16	32	37	69
	Bulambuli	-	-	15	16	1	-	-	-	5	5	12	14	33	35	68
	Kapchorwa	6	6	8	17	1	1	-	1	17	10	41	33	73	68	141
	Kween	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	5	7	5	4	13	13	26
	Manafwa	-	-	1	6	-	1	-	-	4	9	2	4	7	20	27
	Mbale	-	-	104	73	4	1	5	7	33	20	29	38	175	139	314
	Namisindwa	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	1	8	2	10
	Sironko	-	-	3	6	2	2	-	-	11	6	11	18	27	32	59
ELGON Total		6	6	150	128	11	5	5	8	94	74	123	130	389	351	740
KARAMOJA	Abim	-	-	2	-	4	4	-	1	3	4	3	2	12	11	23
	Amudat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	6	4	10

	Kaabong	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	6	2	2	1	9	4	13
	Kotido	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	8	4	4	7	14	11	25
	Moroto	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	2	5
	Nakapiripirit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	3	-	3
	Napak	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
KARAMOJA Total		1	-	6	1	5	4	-	1	24	15	11	11	47	32	79
KIGEZI	Kabale	-	1	3	-	1	2	-	-	6	5	15	7	25	15	40
	Kanungu	1	-	4	3	-	3	-	-	6	2	1	5	12	13	25
	Kisoro	-	-	7	5	1	2	-	-	8	3	24	39	40	49	89
	Rubanda	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	1	1	2	4	5	9
	Rukiga	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	4	5
	Rukungiri	-	-	-	7	-	5	2	-	12	6	10	14	24	32	56
KIGEZI Total		1	2	14	15	2	14	2	-	36	18	51	69	106	118	224
LANGO	Alebtong	-	-	5	21	-	-	-	-	10	1	4	44	19	66	85
	Amolatar	1	5	5	9	-	1	-	-	9	9	5	15	20	39	59
	Apac	-	-	1	22	1	32	-	1	5	3	16	50	23	108	131
	Dokolo	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	6	4	9	9	18
	Kole	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	2	4	-	1	3	7	10
	Lira	-	-	40	41	3	3	6	8	19	8	67	55	135	115	250
	Otuke	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	2	8	5	3	8	13	21
	Oyam	-	-	2	16	2	4	-	1	1	5	6	43	11	69	80
LANGO Total		1	6	57	115	6	40	6	10	49	40	109	215	228	426	654
TESO	Amuria	3	1	9	10	1	-	9	3	32	14	12	10	66	38	104
	Bukedea	-	-	6	3	-	-	-	-	14	10	27	16	47	29	76
	Butebo	-	-	9	7	-	2	-	-	6	6	6	4	21	19	40
	Kaberaido	-	-	5	2	1	-	-	-	11	4	5	8	22	14	36
	Katakwi	1	-	2	3	1	-	-	-	6	2	4	1	14	6	20
	Kumi	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	9	12	13	3	24	19	43
	Ngora	-	-	7	7	-	1	-	-	20	22	8	22	35	52	87
	Serere	-	-	2	13	-	-	1	-	25	14	8	23	36	50	86

	Soroti	-	-	5	7	1	-	-	-	14	10	8	4	28	21	49
TESO Total		4	1	45	54	6	5	10	3	137	94	91	91	293	248	541
TORO	Bundibugyo	-	-	10	2	3	3	-	-	26	13	20	8	59	26	85
	Bunyangabu	-	-	11	3	3	2	-	-	8	4	7	12	29	21	50
	Kabarole	-	-	1	2	4	-	-	-	11	5	11	17	27	24	51
	Kamwenge	1	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	13	5	4	-	18	9	27
	Kasese	-	-	8	10	16	7	-	-	28	17	12	7	64	41	105
	Kyegegwa	7	4	7	2	-	-	-	1	11	8	11	7	36	22	58
	Kyenjojo	-	-	4	2	1	-	-	2	3	3	1	4	9	11	20
	Ntoroko	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TORO Total		8	5	41	23	27	13	-	3	100	55	66	55	242	154	396
WEST_NILE	Adjumani	-	-	15	7	-	1	1	-	14	7	13	12	43	27	70
	Arua	6	1	20	17	10	5	3	1	23	11	63	35	125	70	195
	Koboko	1	1	8	3	13	6	-	-	13	3	5	1	40	14	54
	Maracha	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	7	2	2	7	10	12	22
	Moyo	2	1	8	7	-	-	3	-	8	4	20	11	41	23	64
	Nebbi	1	-	10	7	3	1	-	-	12	5	30	16	56	29	85
	Pakwach	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	2	4	3	7
	Yumbe	-	-	11	10	3	1	-	1	21	5	41	21	76	38	114
	Zombo	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	11	1	3	3	18	6	24
WEST_NILE Total		10	3	77	55	29	16	7	2	113	38	177	108	413	222	635
Grand Total		68	68	961	995	215	219	79	83	1,313	924	1,804	2,216	4,440	4,505	8,945

Annex VIII: Secondary teachers by Qualifications and Sex

Region	District	Qualifications												Grand Total
		Grade V Teacher including DSNE, DSE,DTE			Graduate Teacher			Licensed Teacher			Other Training			
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
ACHOLI	Agago	119	14	133	58	16	74	1		1	20	7	27	235
	Amuru	53	10	63	69	24	93				14	1	15	171
	Gulu	164	36	200	245	87	332	1		1	12	3	15	548
	Kitgum	126	27	153	140	45	185				3	2	5	343
	Lamwo	56	11	67	45	10	55				6		6	128
	Nwoya	38	6	44	42	16	58				6		6	108
	Omoro	93	20	113	82	52	134	1		1	5	4	9	257
	Pader	92	16	108	60	27	87	1		1	3	1	4	200
ACHOLI Total		741	140	881	741	277	1,018	4		4	69	18	87	1,990
ANKOLE	Buhweju	70	15	85	65	20	85				37	5	42	212
	Bushenyi	211	64	275	517	191	708	1		1	24	5	29	1,013
	Ibanda	259	75	334	330	81	411	1		1	16	4	20	766
	Isingiro	171	45	216	211	67	278	8	3	11	29	12	41	546
	Kiruhura	113	25	138	124	36	160	2		2	18	3	21	321
	Mbarara	296	138	434	500	182	682		1	1	23	11	34	1,151
	Mitooma	223	77	300	207	61	268		2	2	10	3	13	583
	Ntungamo	346	103	449	379	81	460				16	3	19	928
	Rubirizi	110	40	150	154	49	203	3	2	5	9	3	12	370
	Sheema	207	67	274	274	99	373		1	1	9		9	657
ANKOLE Total		2,006	649	2,655	2,761	867	3,628	15	9	24	191	49	240	6,547
BUGANDA	Buikwe	223	66	289	245	117	362	5		5	23	2	25	681
	Bukomansimbi	78	16	94	83	23	106				9	1	10	210
	Butambala	121	39	160	162	86	248	2		2	23	12	35	445
	Buvuma	10	1	11	11	4	15				4	3	7	33

	Gomba	80	18	98	58	28	86				18	3	21	205
	Kalangala	12	4	16	26	5	31					1	1	48
	Kalungu	202	58	260	240	70	310				23	2	25	595
	Kampala	507	225	732	1,848	1,131	2,979	9	5	14	99	36	135	3,860
	Kayunga	242	70	312	229	87	316	3	1	4	35	7	42	674
	Kiboga	91	22	113	110	35	145	2		2	38	12	50	310
	Kyankwanzi	86	18	104	74	30	104		1	1	21	3	24	233
	Kyotera	183	43	226	193	68	261				23	9	32	519
	Luwero	343	118	461	387	202	589	3		3	28	4	32	1,085
	Lwengo	173	48	221	161	49	210				4		4	435
	Lyantonde	55	14	69	69	24	93				12	2	14	176
	Masaka	204	81	285	372	134	506	3	1	4	14	4	18	813
	Mityana	201	74	275	219	78	297	1		1	27	10	37	610
	Mpigi	180	72	252	298	153	451	4		4	14	7	21	728
	Mubende	290	95	385	289	109	398	7	2	9	46	12	58	850
	Mukono	289	127	416	434	269	703	5	1	6	13	3	16	1,141
	Nakaseke	112	41	153	160	72	232		1	1	34	4	38	424
	Nakasongola	116	24	140	133	52	185	2	2	4	18	4	22	351
	Rakai	107	21	128	86	33	119	3	2	5	12	7	19	271
	Sembabule	111	28	139	104	44	148	6		6	40	6	46	339
	Wakiso	622	273	895	1,718	1,036	2,754	5		5	212	69	281	3,935
BUGANDA Total		4,638	1,596	6,234	7,709	3,939	11,648	60	16	76	790	223	1,013	18,971
BUKEDI	Budaka	117	31	148	162	42	204	2		2	3		3	357
	Busia	145	37	182	178	54	232	3	1	4	22	2	24	442
	Butaleja	104	18	122	107	29	136	1		1	29	2	31	290
	Kibuku	129	18	147	97	25	122				12	2	14	283
	Pallisa	180	28	208	113	40	153	1		1	20	4	24	386
	Tororo	326	77	403	352	133	485	8	2	10	50	4	54	952
BUKEDI Total		1,001	209	1,210	1,009	323	1,332	15	3	18	136	14	150	2,710
BUNYORO	Bulisa	34	7	41	28	4	32	1		1	11	2	13	87

	Hoima	262	79	341	244	66	310	2	2	4	22	6	28	683
	KAGADI	212	50	262	194	32	226	28	7	35	50	7	57	580
	Kakumiro	142	36	178	104	32	136	6		6	29	3	32	352
	Kibaale	60	14	74	55	17	72	1		1	32	6	38	185
	Kiryandongo	218	55	273	123	44	167	5	2	7	44	10	54	501
	Masindi	147	46	193	131	51	182	2	1	3	27	9	36	414
BUNYORO Total		1,075	287	1,362	879	246	1,125	45	12	57	215	43	258	2,802
BUSOGA	Bugiri	192	40	232	148	46	194	3	1	4	24	4	28	458
	Buyende	143	39	182	84	19	103	1		1	36	4	40	326
	Iganga	452	132	584	422	154	576	3		3	42	8	50	1,213
	Jinja	219	76	295	364	176	540	7	1	8	16	3	19	862
	Kaliro	148	47	195	66	21	87				3	1	4	286
	Kamuli	263	80	343	217	65	282	1		1	31	4	35	661
	Luuka	147	36	183	104	27	131	5	1	6	25	5	30	350
	Mayuge	257	77	334	149	51	200	1		1	14	2	16	551
	Namayingo	33	7	40	58	8	66	2		2	10		10	118
	Namutumba	181	41	222	148	41	189	4	1	5	15	1	16	432
BUSOGA Total		2,035	575	2,610	1,760	608	2,368	27	4	31	216	32	248	5,257
ELGON	Bududa	62	16	78	80	25	105	3		3	16		16	202
	Bukwo	112	35	147	81	28	109				25	9	34	290
	Bulambuli	107	21	128	87	35	122				25		25	275
	Kapchorwa	94	24	118	135	59	194	10	2	12	9	1	10	334
	Kween	76	31	107	113	35	148				37	15	52	307
	Manafwa	185	49	234	134	40	174	12		12	24	7	31	451
	Mbale	306	105	411	437	195	632	8		8	55	14	69	1,120
	Namisindwa	51	10	61	70	10	80				15	4	19	160
	Sironko	140	36	176	179	53	232				41	9	50	458
ELGON Total		1,133	327	1,460	1,316	480	1,796	33	2	35	247	59	306	3,597
KARAMOJA	Abim	27	8	35	33	16	49					1	1	85
	Amudat	17	4	21	23	5	28							49

	Kaabong	21	4	25	23	3	26							51
	Kotido	54	5	59	31	9	40	1	1	2	6	1	7	108
	Moroto	26	9	35	36	8	44	2	1	3	6		6	88
	Nakapiripirit	15	3	18	8	4	12				2		2	32
	Napak	16	3	19	10	4	14				1		1	34
KARAMOJA Total		176	36	212	164	49	213	3	2	5	15	2	17	447
KIGEZI	Kabale	263	66	329	409	105	514				14	8	22	865
	Kanungu	214	65	279	220	52	272	4	1	5	33	3	36	592
	Kisoro	190	26	216	169	37	206	3	1	4	28	6	34	460
	Rubanda	99	25	124	64	5	69	2	1	3	8		8	204
	Rukiga	113	32	145	70	33	103				7	1	8	256
	Rukungiri	365	94	459	310	98	408	4	6	10	39	6	45	922
KIGEZI Total		1,244	308	1,552	1,242	330	1,572	13	9	22	129	24	153	3,299
LANGO	Alebtong	112	11	123	61	21	82				16	1	17	222
	Amolatar	57	8	65	56	8	64	1		1	14	2	16	146
	Apac	142	19	161	97	32	129	2	1	3	10	1	11	304
	Dokolo	104	23	127	50	15	65				5		5	197
	Kole	164	33	197	134	35	169	5	1	6	8	1	9	381
	Lira	274	84	358	279	90	369	1	1	2	20	2	22	751
	Otuke	61	7	68	60	18	78	1	2	3	2	1	3	152
	Oyam	78	16	94	60	23	83	1		1	1		1	179
LANGO Total		992	201	1,193	797	242	1,039	11	5	16	76	8	84	2,332
TESO	Amuria	145	34	179	129	35	164				38	7	45	388
	Bukedea	82	17	99	102	31	133	1	1	2	6		6	240
	Butebo	89	19	108	77	15	92				5	4	9	209
	Kaberaido	133	23	156	62	15	77				18	2	20	253
	Katakwi	91	24	115	75	17	92	2	1	3	3		3	213
	Kumi	135	30	165	95	34	129	2		2	12	2	14	310
	Ngora	107	23	130	96	29	125	4		4	5	2	7	266
	Serere	156	19	175	133	35	168				20	6	26	369

	Soroti	257	51	308	322	77	399	2		2	35	6	41	750
TESO Total		1,195	240	1,435	1,091	288	1,379	11	2	13	142	29	171	2,998
TORO	Bundibugyo	72	11	83	90	16	106	4		4	13		13	206
	Bunyangabu	72	22	94	79	29	108				8	2	10	212
	Kabarole	167	71	238	226	99	325	4		4	49	9	58	625
	Kamwenge	197	59	256	167	68	235	1	1	2	35	6	41	534
	Kasese	529	89	618	408	112	520	14	1	15	77	14	91	1,244
	Kyegegwa	95	28	123	80	22	102				33	7	40	265
	Kyenjojo	158	28	186	137	43	180				62	7	69	435
	Ntoroko	29		29	27	4	31				6		6	66
TORO Total		1,319	308	1,627	1,214	393	1,607	23	2	25	283	45	328	3,587
WEST_NILE	Adjumani	110	29	139	66	23	89				27	2	29	257
	Arua	505	137	642	374	148	522				42	9	51	1,215
	Koboko	167	30	197	98	32	130	21		21	14	1	15	363
	Maracha	119	22	141	72	17	89	2		2	7		7	239
	Moyo	114	21	135	66	18	84	3		3	14		14	236
	Nebbi	132	40	172	88	28	116	5		5	31	2	33	326
	Pakwach	40	14	54	32	8	40	4		4	11		11	109
	Yumbe	186	49	235	128	38	166				34	3	37	438
	Zombo	58	16	74	35	12	47				23	4	27	148
WEST_NILE Total		1,431	358	1,789	959	324	1,283	35		35	203	21	224	3,331
Grand Total		18,986	5,234	24,220	21,642	8,366	30,008	295	66	361	2,712	567	3,279	57,868

Annex IX: Secondary Student Teacher Ratio (STR), Student Classroom Ratio (SCR) and Student Stance Ratio (SSR)

Region	District	STR			SCR		
ACHOLI		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Agago	26	85	33	20	10	15
	Amuru	23	48	29	18	5	11
	Gulu	18	42	24	17	8	11
	Kitgum	20	58	28	12	20	17
	Lamwo	23	83	31	16	15	15
	Nwoya	18	31	21	9	7	8
	Omoror	18	25	20	9	5	7
	Pader	20	44	25	14	11	13
ANKOLE							
	Buhweju	12	70	20	14	5	7
	Bushenyi	11	36	20	10	8	9
	Ibanda	12	44	18	12	8	10
	Isingiro	10	26	14	11	9	10
	Kiruhura	18	57	25	10	8	9
	Mbarara	17	30	21	11	11	11
	Mitooma	14	54	24	16	10	12
	Ntungamo	14	51	22	12	11	11
	Rubirizi	16	32	21	12	12	12
BUGANDA	Sheema	16	41	23	11	11	11
	Buikwe	19	42	26	33	13	15
	Bukomansimbi	20	78	32	18	16	17
	Butambala	26	52	35	16	11	14
	Buvuma	28	88	42	29	8	15
	Gomba	17	68	28	14	9	11
	Kalangala	8	27	12	5		5

	Kalungu	16	51	25	13	9	10
	Kampala	25	30	27	21	10	13
	Kayunga	15	35	20	12	13	13
	Kiboga	12	38	18	24	13	15
	Kyankwanzi	13	39	20	10	11	11
	Kyotera	19	78	33	16	15	16
	Luwero	14	33	20	17	13	14
	Lwengo	17	52	26	22	12	15
	Lyantonde	16	48	24	17	8	13
	Masaka	20	40	26	11	11	11
	Mityana	18	37	24	18	12	13
	Mpigi	12	24	16	12	9	10
	Mubende	20	42	27	19	14	16
	Mukono	19	29	23	16	15	16
	Nakaseke	14	31	19	11	7	8
	Nakasongola	19	51	27	13	10	12
	Rakai	20	95	34	13	17	15
	Sembabule	29	79	43	18	10	13
	Wakiso	19	26	22	15	10	11
BUKEDI							
	Budaka	20	66	29	23	27	25
	Busia	40	97	54	20	16	18
	Butaleja	23	78	33	15	19	16
	Kibuku	30	89	40	27	19	21
	Pallisa	35	85	47	24	14	18
	Tororo	24	58	32	18	14	16
BUNYORO					0	0	0
	Bulisa	28	94	37	14	10	11
	Hoima	19	54	28	12	17	15
	KAGADI	17	70	26	15	15	15

	Kakumiro	18	48	25	11	8	9
	Kibaale	21	53	30	10	10	10
	Kiryandongo	13	29	16	11	10	11
	Masindi	18	45	25	14	11	13
BUSOGA					0	0	0
	Bugiri	21	44	26	9	22	15
	Buyende	20	77	27	14	14	14
	Iganga	21	59	31	20	21	20
	Jinja	22	32	25	15	22	17
	Kaliro	38	92	51	24	18	21
	Kamuli	26	83	39	17	18	18
	Luuka	22	94	34	17	16	17
	Mayuge	22	49	29	23	17	18
	Namayingo	57	118	71	15	17	16
	Namutumba	16	53	23	15	21	19
ELGON					0	0	0
	Bududa	33	144	51	24	15	21
	Bukwo	21	80	32	22	18	21
	Bulambuli	24	92	37	22	26	24
	Kapchorwa	18	50	27	20	12	16
	Kween	18	79	31	21	16	18
	Manafwa	13	45	20	13	19	17
	Mbale	28	52	36	30	22	25
	Namisindwa	31	141	49	26	22	24
	Sironko	20	46	28	16	20	18
KARAMOJA					0	0	0
	Abim	37	54	43	17	13	16
	Amudat	9	46	14	11	50	12
	Kaabong	31	98	40	8	22	10
	Kotido	30	95	40	29	14	27

	Moroto	19	28	21	7	5	7
	Nakapiripirit	26	51	32	10	10	10
	Napak	4	120	35	7	12	8
KIGEZI					0	0	0
	Kabale	13	46	20	11	10	10
	Kanungu	21	85	32	14	11	12
	Kisoro	12	76	21	10	14	12
	Rubanda	17	168	30	15	10	12
	Rukiga	11	47	20	16	10	14
	Rukungiri	16	51	24	14	10	12
LANGO	Alebtong	9	54	15	11	22	13
	Amolatar	12	68	19	8	9	8
	Apac	12	48	18	9	9	9
	Dokolo	11	38	17	10	11	10
	Kole	14	46	20	23	6	11
	Lira	17	32	21	12	13	12
	Otuke	17	56	24	13	7	13
	Oyam	11	46	19	9	10	10
TESO	Amuria	15	31	18	12	17	14
	Bukedea	26	71	36	19	17	18
	Butebo	46	78	56	21	21	21
	Kaberaido	22	65	29	14	13	13
	Katakwi	17	53	24	11	8	10
	Kumi	24	61	32	21	16	19
	Ngora	18	55	27	10	11	10
	Serere	20	67	30	16	12	14
	Soroti	24	47	30	18	14	16
TORO							

	Bundibugyo	24	114	34	19	12	16
	Bunyangabu	23	59	32	17	10	14
	Kabarole	20	44	28	15	14	15
	Kamwenge	17	34	22	17	11	13
	Kasese	12	51	19	14	13	13
	Kyegegwa	19	38	24	16	8	10
	Kyenjojo	20	57	27	20	13	15
	Ntoroko	19	147	28	14	10	14
WEST_NILE							
	Adjumani	18	54	26	13	12	12
	Arua	13	27	17	11	10	10
	Koboko	14	29	17	9	15	12
	Maracha	13	35	17	9	10	9
	Moyo	27	75	35	14	16	15
	Nebbi	20	30	23	12	11	11
	Pakwach	18	50	25	12	20	17
	Yumbe	18	40	22	18	26	23
	Zombo	26	44	30	12	13	13
		20	59	28	15	13	13

Annex X: Secondary GER, NER, GIR and NIR by Sex and District

Region	District	GER			NER			GIR			NIR		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
ACHOLI	Agago	20%	10%	15%	18%	10%	14%	39%	20%	29%	3%	1%	2%
	Amuru	14%	8%	11%	10%	6%	8%	24%	14%	19%	1%	0%	1%
	Gulu	25%	17%	20%	20%	15%	17%	34%	25%	29%	4%	4%	4%
	Kitgum	44%	31%	37%	38%	28%	33%	64%	47%	55%	6%	6%	6%
	Lamwo	20%	13%	16%	17%	11%	14%	32%	24%	28%	1%	1%	1%
	Nwoya	9%	4%	7%	8%	4%	6%	13%	6%	9%	1%	1%	1%
	Omoro	15%	11%	13%	12%	10%	11%	24%	15%	20%	1%	1%	1%
	Pader	16%	11%	14%	15%	10%	13%	26%	19%	23%	4%	3%	4%
ACHOLI Total		21%	14%	17%	18%	12%	15%	32%	22%	27%	3%	3%	3%
ANKOLE	Buhweju	13%	15%	14%	11%	14%	13%	18%	23%	20%	1%	2%	2%
	Bushenyi	44%	50%	47%	38%	48%	43%	52%	62%	57%	12%	25%	18%
	Ibanda	33%	33%	33%	27%	29%	28%	43%	48%	45%	7%	9%	8%
	Isingiro	11%	10%	10%	9%	9%	9%	13%	15%	14%	2%	2%	2%
	Kiruhura	14%	13%	14%	12%	12%	12%	19%	20%	20%	3%	3%	3%
	Mbarara	37%	31%	34%	32%	27%	29%	51%	46%	49%	12%	10%	11%
	Mitooma	44%	46%	45%	39%	43%	41%	59%	69%	64%	10%	11%	11%
	Ntungamo	26%	27%	26%	22%	24%	23%	39%	43%	41%	4%	6%	5%
	Rubirizi	36%	31%	34%	30%	28%	29%	57%	51%	54%	9%	11%	10%
	Sheema	47%	46%	47%	41%	42%	42%	64%	70%	67%	15%	18%	16%
ANKOLE Total		28%	28%	28%	24%	25%	25%	38%	41%	40%	7%	9%	8%
BUGANDA	Buikwe	22%	23%	22%	20%	21%	21%	30%	33%	32%	7%	11%	9%
	Bukomansimbi	28%	35%	31%	27%	33%	30%	38%	46%	42%	10%	15%	13%
	Butambala	65%	78%	71%	59%	73%	66%	73%	85%	79%	19%	29%	24%
	Buvuma	8%	9%	9%	7%	8%	8%	15%	15%	15%	1%	1%	1%
	Gomba	16%	21%	18%	14%	19%	16%	21%	25%	23%	2%	4%	3%
	Kalangala	13%	14%	14%	10%	12%	11%	21%	22%	22%	2%	3%	3%

	Kalungu	44%	59%	51%	41%	55%	48%	59%	79%	68%	16%	23%	20%
	Kampala	47%	33%	39%	41%	30%	35%	63%	53%	58%	21%	22%	22%
	Kayunga	26%	26%	26%	24%	25%	25%	37%	37%	37%	9%	11%	10%
	Kiboga	26%	26%	26%	24%	24%	24%	34%	37%	35%	6%	9%	7%
	Kyankwanzi	13%	14%	13%	12%	13%	12%	19%	19%	19%	5%	5%	5%
	Kyotera	35%	44%	40%	33%	42%	37%	47%	62%	54%	11%	16%	13%
	Luwero	30%	33%	32%	27%	31%	29%	38%	43%	41%	9%	12%	11%
	Lwengo	26%	27%	27%	24%	26%	25%	34%	39%	36%	11%	13%	12%
	Lyantonde	26%	26%	26%	22%	24%	23%	33%	41%	37%	4%	6%	5%
	Masaka	45%	42%	43%	41%	39%	40%	57%	52%	55%	21%	20%	21%
	Mityana	23%	28%	26%	21%	27%	24%	32%	42%	37%	9%	15%	12%
	Mpigi	28%	33%	31%	25%	31%	28%	37%	46%	41%	9%	15%	12%
	Mubende	21%	20%	21%	18%	19%	18%	31%	32%	31%	5%	7%	6%
	Mukono	31%	29%	30%	28%	28%	28%	42%	42%	42%	11%	13%	12%
	Nakaseke	19%	25%	22%	17%	23%	20%	23%	32%	27%	5%	7%	6%
	Nakasongola	25%	24%	25%	23%	23%	23%	37%	37%	37%	7%	9%	8%
	Rakai	23%	24%	23%	21%	22%	21%	31%	34%	33%	5%	6%	5%
	Sembabule	21%	23%	22%	19%	22%	20%	32%	35%	33%	7%	9%	8%
	Wakiso	28%	23%	25%	25%	21%	23%	38%	36%	37%	13%	14%	13%
BUGANDA Total		29%	28%	29%	26%	26%	26%	39%	41%	40%	11%	13%	12%
BUKEDI	Budaka	35%	29%	32%	31%	26%	28%	49%	38%	43%	7%	7%	7%
	Busia	34%	27%	30%	28%	24%	26%	50%	45%	47%	5%	6%	6%
	Butaleja	29%	21%	25%	26%	19%	23%	41%	31%	36%	4%	5%	4%
	Kibuku	37%	24%	30%	32%	22%	27%	48%	34%	41%	7%	6%	7%
	Pallisa	38%	27%	33%	34%	25%	29%	62%	43%	52%	5%	6%	5%
	Tororo	37%	29%	33%	30%	25%	27%	52%	45%	48%	5%	6%	5%
BUKEDI Total		35%	26%	31%	30%	24%	27%	50%	41%	45%	5%	6%	6%
BUNYORO	Buliisa	16%	9%	13%	13%	8%	11%	26%	19%	23%	2%	4%	3%
	Hoima	20%	19%	20%	18%	18%	18%	28%	29%	28%	7%	8%	7%
	Kagadi	27%	23%	25%	23%	21%	22%	43%	37%	40%	4%	5%	5%

	Kakumiro	17%	14%	15%	14%	13%	13%	25%	23%	24%	2%	3%	3%
	Kibaale	19%	19%	19%	15%	17%	16%	29%	31%	30%	3%	5%	4%
	Kiryandongo	25%	18%	21%	22%	17%	19%	38%	31%	35%	4%	4%	4%
	Masindi	26%	24%	25%	22%	22%	22%	36%	37%	36%	6%	8%	7%
BUNYORO Total		22%	19%	20%	19%	17%	18%	32%	30%	31%	5%	6%	5%
BUSOGA	Bugiri	23%	16%	19%	20%	15%	18%	34%	24%	28%	6%	5%	5%
	Buyende	21%	15%	18%	20%	14%	17%	29%	21%	25%	5%	4%	5%
	Iganga	47%	44%	46%	43%	42%	43%	62%	57%	59%	13%	15%	14%
	Jinja	39%	26%	32%	36%	25%	30%	47%	37%	41%	10%	8%	9%
	Kaliro	34%	28%	31%	30%	26%	28%	43%	36%	39%	6%	8%	7%
	Kamuli	28%	26%	27%	24%	24%	24%	36%	34%	35%	6%	8%	7%
	Luuka	30%	28%	29%	27%	26%	26%	46%	44%	45%	7%	6%	7%
	Mayuge	25%	20%	23%	23%	18%	21%	38%	30%	34%	9%	6%	7%
	Namayingo	20%	12%	16%	17%	11%	14%	36%	23%	30%	2%	2%	2%
	Namutumba	38%	35%	37%	34%	33%	33%	53%	51%	52%	3%	3%	3%
BUSOGA Total		32%	26%	29%	28%	24%	26%	43%	36%	39%	7%	7%	7%
ELGON	Bududa	19%	17%	18%	16%	15%	15%	33%	32%	32%	2%	3%	3%
	Bukwo	56%	56%	56%	50%	52%	51%	77%	90%	84%	17%	16%	16%
	Bulambuli	28%	25%	26%	24%	23%	23%	45%	46%	46%	3%	4%	3%
	Kapchorwa	50%	45%	47%	44%	41%	43%	72%	63%	67%	12%	13%	13%
	Kween	43%	45%	44%	39%	42%	40%	70%	72%	71%	10%	16%	13%
	Manafwa	52%	47%	50%	44%	42%	43%	80%	72%	76%	5%	7%	6%
	Mbale	55%	43%	48%	46%	38%	42%	79%	71%	75%	11%	12%	11%
	Namisindwa	25%	22%	23%	23%	21%	22%	38%	38%	38%	5%	5%	5%
	Sironko	32%	28%	30%	27%	25%	26%	50%	49%	50%	8%	9%	8%
ELGON Total		39%	34%	37%	34%	31%	32%	59%	57%	58%	8%	9%	8%
KARAMOJA	Abim	19%	13%	16%	17%	13%	15%	25%	17%	21%	2%	1%	1%
	Amudat	3%	3%	3%	3%	2%	2%	6%	4%	5%	1%	0%	0%
	Kaabong	11%	5%	7%	8%	4%	6%	27%	11%	18%	2%	1%	2%
	Kotido	19%	9%	13%	15%	8%	11%	37%	17%	26%	1%	0%	1%

	Moroto	18%	6%	11%	14%	5%	9%	36%	11%	24%	2%	0%	1%
	Nakapiripirit	5%	3%	4%	5%	2%	3%	12%	5%	8%	1%	1%	1%
	Napak	3%	8%	5%	2%	7%	4%	5%	17%	11%	0%	3%	2%
KARAMOJA Total		11%	7%	9%	9%	6%	7%	21%	12%	16%	1%	1%	1%
KIGEZI	Kabale	51%	44%	47%	43%	40%	41%	63%	60%	62%	14%	15%	14%
	Kanungu	35%	35%	35%	31%	33%	32%	47%	51%	49%	5%	8%	7%
	Kisoro	28%	22%	24%	24%	20%	22%	38%	34%	36%	4%	4%	4%
	Rubanda	19%	13%	16%	16%	12%	14%	29%	23%	26%	3%	4%	3%
	Rukiga	24%	31%	28%	21%	29%	25%	30%	50%	40%	4%	8%	6%
	Rukungiri	44%	41%	42%	37%	36%	37%	59%	62%	61%	8%	9%	9%
KIGEZI Total		35%	32%	33%	30%	29%	29%	47%	48%	47%	7%	8%	7%
LANGO	Alebtong	8%	8%	8%	7%	7%	7%	12%	12%	12%	1%	1%	1%
	Amolatar	11%	7%	9%	10%	7%	8%	16%	11%	14%	1%	1%	1%
	Apac	4%	4%	4%	4%	3%	3%	5%	6%	6%	1%	0%	1%
	Dokolo	11%	9%	10%	9%	8%	9%	14%	15%	14%	0%	1%	1%
	Kole	17%	13%	15%	15%	12%	13%	24%	20%	22%	2%	3%	3%
	Lira	30%	20%	25%	26%	18%	22%	44%	28%	36%	4%	4%	4%
	Otuke	20%	15%	17%	17%	14%	15%	33%	24%	28%	4%	4%	4%
	Oyam	4%	6%	5%	3%	5%	4%	7%	10%	9%	1%	1%	1%
LANGO Total		12%	9%	10%	10%	8%	9%	17%	14%	15%	1%	2%	1%
TESO	Amuria	20%	14%	17%	15%	11%	13%	31%	25%	28%	2%	2%	2%
	Bukedea	22%	18%	20%	18%	16%	17%	35%	30%	32%	4%	4%	4%
	Butebo	37%	29%	33%	34%	27%	31%	52%	45%	49%	4%	4%	4%
	Kaberaido	19%	14%	17%	15%	12%	14%	27%	25%	26%	2%	3%	2%
	Katakwi	19%	14%	16%	16%	13%	14%	26%	21%	24%	2%	4%	3%
	Kumi	26%	22%	24%	23%	20%	21%	36%	35%	35%	5%	8%	7%
	Ngora	26%	22%	24%	21%	19%	20%	32%	30%	31%	3%	4%	4%
	Serere	21%	18%	20%	17%	15%	16%	31%	29%	30%	3%	3%	3%
	Soroti	45%	32%	38%	38%	29%	33%	61%	52%	56%	10%	9%	9%
TESO Total		26%	20%	23%	22%	18%	20%	37%	33%	35%	4%	5%	4%

TORO	Bundibugyo	23%	12%	17%	19%	11%	15%	41%	26%	33%	2%	2%	2%
	Bunyangabu	24%	25%	25%	20%	22%	21%	31%	35%	33%	4%	4%	4%
	Kabarole	38%	36%	37%	33%	33%	33%	52%	54%	53%	8%	8%	8%
	Kamwenge	19%	16%	18%	15%	14%	14%	26%	23%	25%	2%	2%	2%
	Kasese	24%	22%	23%	21%	19%	20%	34%	33%	34%	5%	6%	5%
	Kyegegwa	14%	11%	12%	12%	10%	11%	21%	19%	20%	1%	2%	2%
	Kyenjojo	17%	15%	16%	14%	14%	14%	29%	28%	29%	2%	3%	3%
	Ntoroko	20%	12%	16%	18%	12%	15%	31%	21%	26%	5%	4%	5%
TORO Total		22%	19%	21%	19%	17%	18%	32%	31%	31%	4%	4%	4%
WEST_NILE	Adjumani	21%	14%	17%	15%	12%	14%	33%	21%	27%	2%	1%	2%
	Arua	19%	12%	16%	15%	11%	13%	27%	19%	23%	3%	2%	2%
	Koboko	24%	14%	19%	22%	13%	17%	39%	20%	29%	3%	3%	3%
	Maracha	18%	11%	14%	15%	10%	12%	23%	15%	19%	4%	2%	3%
	Moyo	37%	24%	31%	31%	22%	27%	61%	43%	52%	1%	2%	2%
	Nebbi	24%	11%	17%	19%	10%	14%	36%	19%	28%	2%	1%	2%
	Pakwach	15%	10%	12%	14%	9%	11%	26%	17%	22%	2%	1%	1%
	Yumbe	23%	9%	16%	19%	8%	13%	38%	15%	25%	3%	1%	2%
	Zombo	15%	7%	11%	12%	6%	9%	20%	12%	16%	1%	0%	1%
WEST_NILE Total		21%	12%	16%	17%	10%	14%	32%	18%	25%	2%	2%	2%
National		27%	23%	25%	23%	21%	22%	37%	34%	36%	6%	7%	7%

POST PRIMARY

Annex I: Post Primary Institutions Enrolment by Institution Type, Ownership and Sex

Region	District	BTVET							PTCs							Overall Totals		
		Government		Private		Totals			Government		Private		Totals					
		M	F	M	F	M	F	T	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	M	F	T
ACHOLI	Agago	152	16	-	-	152	16	168	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	152	16	168
	Gulu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	199	371	-	-	199	371	570	199	371	570
	Amuru	132	5	7	13	139	18	157	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	139	18	157
	Kitgum	227	14	471	334	698	348	1,046	256	141	95	102	351	243	594	1,049	591	1,640
	Lamwo	-	-	107	55	107	55	162	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	107	55	162
	Omoro	190	26	-	-	190	26	216	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	190	26	216
	Pader	325	52	270	51	595	103	698	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	595	103	698
ACHOLI Sub-total		1,026	113	855	453	1,881	566	2,447	455	512	95	102	550	614	1,164	2,431	1,180	3,611
ANKOLE	Bushenyi	436	74	260	424	696	498	1,194	156	268	-	-	156	268	424	852	766	1,618
	Ibanda	-	-	569	620	569	620	1,189	131	201	-	-	131	201	332	700	821	1,521
	Isingiro	269	78	166	102	435	180	615	100	202	-	-	100	202	302	535	382	917
	Mbarara	1,525	220	167	152	1,692	372	2,064	164	200	-	-	164	200	364	1,856	572	2,428
	Mitooma	189	33	176	205	365	238	603	-	-	36	95	36	95	131	401	333	734
	Ntungamo	132	15	-	-	132	15	147	129	231	-	-	129	231	360	261	246	507
	Rubirizi	-	-	20	15	20	15	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	15	35
	Sheema	387	104	145	88	532	192	724	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	532	192	724
ANKOLE sub-total		2,938	524	1,503	1,606	4,441	2,130	6,571	680	1,102	36	95	716	1,197	1,913	5,157	3,327	8,484
BUGANDA	Bukomansimbi	-	-	3	97	3	97	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	97	100
	Buikwe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	227	-	-	-	227	227	-	227	227
	Butambala	190	64	-	-	190	64	254	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	190	64	254
	Kalungu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	107	203	-	-	107	203	310	107	203	310
	Kampala	2,312	645	2,243	2,555	4,555	3,200	7,755	346	530	-	-	346	530	876	4,901	3,730	8,631
	Kiboga	51	24	-	-	51	24	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	24	75
	Lwengo	60	48	-	-	60	48	108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	48	108

Region	District	BTVET							PTCs							Overall Totals		
		Government		Private		Totals			Government		Private		Totals					
		M	F	M	F	M	F	T	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	M	F	T
	Lyantonde	24	9	-	-	24	9	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	9	33
	Gomba	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	126	242	-	-	126	242	368	126	242	368
	Masaka	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150	150	-	-	150	150	300	150	150	300
	Mityana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	152	214	60	344	212	558	770	212	558	770
	Nakaseke	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	146	208	-	-	146	208	354	146	208	354
	Mubende	618	87	-	-	618	87	705	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	618	87	705
	Rakai	175	41	-	-	175	41	216	117	153	-	-	117	153	270	292	194	486
	Sembabule	-	-	226	219	226	219	445	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	226	219	445
	Wakiso	-	-	28	-	28	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	28
BUGANDA sub-total		3,430	918	2,500	2,871	5,930	3,789	9,719	1,144	1,927	60	344	1,204	2,271	3,475	7,134	6,060	13,194
BUKEDI	Busia	338	124	-	-	338	124	462	152	113	-	-	152	113	265	490	237	727
	Butaleja	170	38	-	104	170	142	312	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	170	142	312
	Pallisa	156	58	160	199	316	257	573	181	190	-	-	181	190	371	497	447	944
	Tororo	521	102	1	98	522	200	722	200	173	-	-	200	173	373	722	373	1,095
BUKEDI sub-total		1,185	322	161	401	1,346	723	2,069	533	476	-	-	533	476	1,009	1,879	1,199	3,078
BUNYORO	Hoima	-	-	2	109	2	109	111	128	207	-	-	128	207	335	130	316	446
	Kibaale	-	-	171	270	171	270	441	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	171	270	441
	Masindi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	125	116	-	-	125	116	241	125	116	241
	Kiryandongo	263	14	35	24	298	38	336	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	298	38	336
BUNYORO sub-total		263	14	208	403	471	417	888	253	323	-	-	253	323	576	724	740	1,464
BUSOGA	Bugiri	203	146	106	325	309	471	780	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	309	471	780
	Iganga	470	70	272	235	742	305	1,047	536	513	-	-	536	513	1,049	1,278	818	2,096
	Jinja	517	868	-	-	517	868	1,385	156	188	-	-	156	188	344	673	1,056	1,729
	kaliro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	209	180	-	-	209	180	389	209	180	389
	Namutumba	121	48	14	36	135	84	219	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	135	84	219
BUSOGA sub-total		1,311	1,132	392	596	1,703	1,728	3,431	901	881	-	-	901	881	1,782	2,604	2,609	5,213
ELGON	Kapchorwa	195	78	-	-	195	78	273	200	233	-	-	200	233	433	395	311	706

Region	District	BTVET							PTCs							Overall Totals		
		Government		Private		Totals			Government		Private		Totals					
		M	F	M	F	M	F	T	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	M	F	T
	Manafwa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	86	47	86	133	47	86	133
	Mbale	596	178	-	-	596	178	774	222	239	-	-	222	239	461	818	417	1,235
ELGON sub-total		791	256	-	-	791	256	1,047	422	472	47	86	469	558	1,027	1,260	814	2,074
KARAMOJA	Abim	101	14	-	-	101	14	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	101	14	115
	Kaabong	77	24	-	-	77	24	101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77	24	101
	Kotido	171	36	-	-	171	36	207	158	98	-	-	158	98	256	329	134	463
	Nakapiripirit	78	22	-	-	78	22	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	22	100
	Moroto	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	181	169	-	-	181	169	350	181	169	350
	Napak	70	20	13	59	83	79	162	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83	79	162
KARAMOJA sub-total		497	116	13	59	510	175	685	339	267	-	-	339	267	606	849	442	1,291
KIGEZI	Kabale	567	552	-	-	567	552	1,119	158	201	-	-	158	201	359	725	753	1,478
	Kanungu	733	119	87	75	820	194	1,014	-	-	38	81	38	81	119	858	275	1,133
	Kisoro	-	-	70	65	70	65	135	142	164	45	118	187	282	469	257	347	604
	Rubanda	-	-	130	87	130	87	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	130	87	217
	Rukungiri	384	114	300	414	684	528	1,212	85	156	-	-	85	156	241	769	684	1,453
KIGEZI sub-total		1,684	785	587	641	2,271	1,426	3,697	385	521	83	199	468	720	1,188	2,739	2,146	4,885
LANGO	Alebtong	304	116	-	-	304	116	420	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	304	116	420
	Amolatar	146	47	237	102	383	149	532	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	383	149	532
	Apac	182	39	349	437	531	476	1,007	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	531	476	1,007
	Dokolo	804	281	294	103	1,098	384	1,482	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,098	384	1,482
	Kole	-	-	7	2	7	2	9	-	-	92	115	92	115	207	99	117	216
	Lira	150	38	105	9	255	47	302	190	151	73	163	263	314	577	518	361	879
	Oyam	-	-	256	93	256	93	349	248	202	-	-	248	202	450	504	295	799
LANGO sub-total		1,586	521	1,248	746	2,834	1,267	4,101	438	353	165	278	603	631	1,234	3,437	1,898	5,335
TESO	Amuria	493	149	35	19	528	168	696	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	528	168	696
	Bukedea	162	46	-	-	162	46	208	-	368	-	-	-	368	368	162	414	576
	Kaberamaido	222	40	-	-	222	40	262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	222	40	262

Region	District	BTJET							PTCs							Overall Totals		
		Government		Private		Totals			Government		Private		Totals					
		M	F	M	F	M	F	T	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	M	F	T
	Katakwi	129	59	-	-	129	59	188	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	129	59	188
	Kumi	-	-	54	60	54	60	114	-	-	22	111	22	111	133	76	171	247
	Ngora	-	-	80	21	80	21	101	254	138	-	-	254	138	392	334	159	493
	Serere	336	102	211	105	547	207	754	-	-	124	153	124	153	277	671	360	1,031
	Soroti	260	292	-	-	260	292	552	175	193	39	104	214	297	511	474	589	1,063
TESO sub-total		1,602	688	380	205	1,982	893	2,875	429	699	185	368	614	1,067	1,681	2,596	1,960	4,556
TORO	Bundibugyo	200	106	-	-	200	106	306	126	110	-	-	126	110	236	326	216	542
	Kabarole	80	9	711	597	791	606	1,397	195	260	2	94	197	354	551	988	960	1,948
	Kamwenge	397	81	-	-	397	81	478	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	397	81	478
	Kasese	373	62	762	871	1,135	933	2,068	89	105	-	-	89	105	194	1,224	1,038	2,262
	Kyegegwa	-	-	54	60	54	60	114	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	60	114
	Kyenjojo	131	24	-	-	131	24	155	122	173	-	-	122	173	295	253	197	450
TORO sub-total		1,181	282	1,527	1,528	2,708	1,810	4,518	532	648	2	94	534	742	1,276	3,242	2,552	5,794
WEST_NILE	Adjumani	33	5	166	273	199	278	477	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	199	278	477
	Arua	427	83	333	145	760	228	988	171	153	38	300	209	453	662	969	681	1,650
	Koboko	-	-	139	36	139	36	175	-	-	2	42	2	42	44	141	78	219
	Maracha	-	-	236	128	236	128	364	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	236	128	364
	Moyo	237	20	29	24	266	44	310	139	116	-	-	139	116	255	405	160	565
	Nebbi	-	-	60	84	60	84	144	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	84	144
	Yumbe	258	41	102	9	360	50	410	206	130	29	17	235	147	382	595	197	792
	Zombo	214	23	-	-	214	23	237	161	107	-	-	161	107	268	375	130	505
WEST_NILE sub-total		1,169	172	1,065	699	2,234	871	3,105	677	506	69	359	746	865	1,611	2,980	1,736	4,716
Grand Total		18,663	5,843	10,439	10,208	29,102	16,051	45,153	7,188	8,687	742	1,925	7,930	10,612	18,542	37,032	26,663	63,695

Annex II: Post Primary Instructors / Teachers by Institution Type, Ownership and Sex

Region	Districts	BTVET Institutions							PTCs						Overall Totals	
		Government			Private			Total	Government			Private			Total	
		F	M	T	F	M	T		F	M	T	F	M	T		
ACHOLI	Agago	3	13	16	-	-	-	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	16
	Gulu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	39	60	-	-	-	60	60
	Amuru	3	17	20	1	8	9	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	29
	Kitgum	1	14	15	23	27	50	65	10	17	27	2	18	20	47	112
	Lamwo	-	-	-	4	14	18	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
	Omoro	7	19	26	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
	Pader	4	23	27	2	7	9	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
ACHOLI sub-total		18	86	104	30	56	86	190	31	56	87	2	18	20	107	297
ANKOLE	Bushenyi	8	40	48	27	35	62	110	13	30	43	-	-	-	43	153
	Ibanda	-	-	-	18	40	58	58	6	19	25	-	-	-	25	83
	Isingiro	7	23	30	12	13	25	55	10	22	32	-	-	-	32	87
	Mbarara	36	119	155	14	38	52	207	12	27	39	-	-	-	39	246
	Mitooma	3	12	15	16	26	42	57	-	-	-	7	9	16	16	73
	Ntungamo	2	13	15	-	-	-	15	6	20	26	-	-	-	26	41
	Rubirizi	-	-	-	4	5	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
	Sheema	9	24	33	4	24	28	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
ANKOLE sub-total		65	231	296	95	181	276	572	47	118	165	7	9	16	181	753
BUGANDA	Bukomansimbi	-	-	-	8	13	21	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	21
	Butambala	2	17	19	-	-	-	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	19
	Buikwe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	14	29	-	-	-	29	29
	Gomba	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	20	30	-	-	-	30	30
	kalungu	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	4	6	10	-	-	-	10	10
	Kampala	44	75	119	92	142	234	353	40	37	77	-	-	-	77	430
	Kiboga	8	20	28	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
	Lwengo	11	13	24	-	-	-	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	24
	Lyantonde	4	8	12	-	-	-	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	12
	Mubende	18	42	60	-	-	-	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	60

	Masaka	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	24	34	-	-	-	34	34
	Mityana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	23	40	5	12	17	57	57
	Nakaseke	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	18	31	-	-	-	31	31
	Rakai	4	20	24	-	-	-	24	10	8	18	-	-	-	18	42
	Sembabule	-	-	-	9	25	34	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
	Wakiso	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
BUGANDA sub-total		91	195	286	109	182	291	577	119	150	269	5	12	17	286	863
BUKEDI	Busia	3	26	29	-	-	-	29	7	16	23	-	-	-	23	52
	Butaleja	3	14	17	6	4	10	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	27
	Pallisa	4	16	20	19	33	52	72	9	18	27	-	-	-	27	99
	Tororo	18	86	104	4	7	11	115	12	20	32	-	-	-	32	147
BUKEDI sub-total		28	142	170	29	44	73	243	28	54	82	-	-	-	82	325
BUNYORO	Hoima	-	-	-	7	5	12	12	14	30	44	-	-	-	44	56
	Kibaale	-	-	-	16	34	50	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	50
	Masindi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	12	22	-	-	-	22	22
	Kiryandongo	1	23	24	3	10	13	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
BUNYORO sub-total		1	23	24	26	49	75	99	24	42	66	-	-	-	66	165
BUSOGA	Bugiri	9	21	30	5	4	9	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	39
	Iganga	4	21	25	10	23	33	58	14	32	46	-	-	-	46	104
	Jinja	22	18	40	-	-	-	40	8	11	19	-	-	-	19	59
	Kaliro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	17	25	-	-	-	25	25
	Namutumba	8	9	17	4	8	12	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
BUSOGA sub-total		43	69	112	19	35	54	166	30	60	90	-	-	-	90	256
ELGON	Kapchorwa	9	18	27	-	-	-	27	6	15	21	-	-	-	21	48
	Manafwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	5	10	15	15	15
	Mbale	8	23	31	-	-	-	31	15	30	45	-	-	-	45	76
ELGON sub-total		17	41	58	-	-	-	58	21	45	66	5	10	15	81	139
KARAMOJA	Abim	5	18	23	-	-	-	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	23
	Kaabong	9	18	27	-	-	-	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	27
	Kotido	7	18	25	-	-	-	25	8	14	22	-	-	-	22	47
	Moroto	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	21	38	-	-	-	38	38

	Nakapiripirit	-	10	10	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
	Napak	6	10	16	9	1	10	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
KARAMOJA sub-total		27	74	101	9	1	10	111	25	35	60	-	-	-	60	171
KIGEZI	Kabale	9	25	34	-	-	-	34	6	23	29	-	-	-	29	63
	Kanungu	10	63	73	5	8	13	86	-	-	-	2	14	16	16	102
	Kisoro	-	-	-	7	10	17	17	1	7	8	3	9	12	20	37
	Rubanda	-	-	-	6	12	18	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	18
	Rukungiri	21	43	64	15	46	61	125	6	8	14	-	-	-	14	139
KIGEZI sub-total		40	131	171	33	76	109	280	13	38	51	5	23	28	79	359
LANGO	Alebtong	10	36	46	-	-	-	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	46
	Amolatar	2	18	20	6	12	18	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	38
	Apac	7	22	29	18	39	57	86	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	86
	Dokolo	2	13	15	4	17	21	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
	Kole	-	-	-	2	5	7	7	-	-	-	3	26	29	29	36
	Lira	3	18	21	2	10	12	33	3	11	14	4	19	23	37	70
	Oyam	-	-	-	10	22	32	32	15	38	53	-	-	-	53	85
LANGO Sub-total		24	107	131	42	105	147	278	18	49	67	7	45	52	119	397
TESO	Amuria	6	25	31	4	9	13	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	44
	Bukedea	9	24	33	-	-	-	33	13	11	24	-	-	-	24	57
	Kaberaido	8	22	30	-	-	-	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	30
	Katakwi	6	16	22	-	-	-	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	22
	Kumi	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	7	7	14	14	16
	Ngora	-	-	-	2	8	10	10	7	22	29	-	-	-	29	39
	Serere	6	15	21	7	30	37	58	-	-	-	-	9	9	9	67
	Soroti	4	6	10	-	-	-	10	19	34	53	4	13	17	70	80
TESO sub-total		39	108	147	14	48	62	209	39	67	106	11	29	40	146	355
TORO	Bundibugyo	3	11	14	-	-	-	14	2	12	14	-	-	-	14	28
	Kabarole	1	4	5	30	41	71	76	9	21	30	4	3	7	37	113
	Kamwenge	9	47	56	-	-	-	56	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	56
	Kasese	7	33	40	38	109	147	187	3	6	9	-	-	-	9	196
	Kyegegwa	-	-	-	7	15	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22

	Kyenjojo	-	6	6	-	-	-	6	10	9	19	-	-	-	19	25
TORO sub-total		20	101	121	75	165	240	361	24	48	72	4	3	7	79	440
WEST_NILE	Adjumani	-	4	4	11	13	24	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	28
	Arua	10	34	44	20	45	65	109	8	24	32	4	24	28	60	169
	Koboko	-	-	-	7	18	25	25	-	-	-	1	11	12	12	37
	Maracha	-	-	-	18	35	53	53	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	53
	Moyo	3	22	25	7	12	19	44	7	9	16	-	-	-	16	60
	Nebbi	-	-	-	8	8	16	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
	Yumbe	19	41	60	5	25	30	90	1	26	27	4	11	15	42	132
	Zombo	3	17	20	-	-	-	20	1	10	11	-	-	-	11	31
WEST_NILE sub-total		35	118	153	76	156	232	385	17	69	86	9	46	55	141	526
National		448	1,426	1,874	557	1,098	1,655	3,529	436	831	1,267	55	195	250	1,517	5,046

Annex III: Post Primary Instructors and Student Instructor Ration (SIR) by Region and Ownership

Region	District	P.P enrolment			No of instructors			SIR		
		Government	Private	Total	Government	Private	Total	Government	Private	Total
ACHOLI	Agago	168	-	168	16	-	16	11	-	11
	Amuru	137	20	157	20	9	29	7	2	5
	Gulu	570	-	570	60	-	60	10	-	10
	Kitgum	638	1,002	1,640	42	70	112	15	14	15
	Lamwo	-	162	162	-	18	18	-	9	9
	Omoro	216	-	216	26	-	26	8	-	8
	Pader	377	321	698	27	9	36	14	36	19
ACHOLI Total		2,106	1,505	3,611	191	106	297	11	14	12
ANKOLE	Bushenyi	934	684	1,618	91	62	153	10	11	11
	Ibanda	332	1,189	1,521	25	58	83	13	21	18
	Isingiro	649	268	917	62	25	87	10	11	11
	Mbarara	2,109	319	2,428	194	52	246	11	6	10
	Mitooma	222	512	734	15	58	73	15	9	10
	Ntungamo	507	-	507	41	-	41	12	-	12
	Rubirizi	-	35	35	-	9	9	-	4	4
	Sheema	491	233	724	33	28	61	15	8	12
ANKOLE Total		5,244	3,240	8,484	461	292	753	11	11	11
BUGANDA	Buikwe	227	-	227	29	-	29	8	-	8
	Bukomansimbi	-	100	100	-	21	21	-	5	5
	Butambala	254	-	254	19	-	19	13	-	13
	Gomba	368	-	368	30	-	30	12	-	12
	Kalungu	310	-	310	10	-	10	31	-	31
	Kampala	3,833	4,798	8,631	196	234	430	20	21	20
	Kiboga	75	-	75	28	-	28	3	-	3
	Lwengo	108	-	108	24	-	24	5	-	5
	Lyantonde	33	-	33	12	-	12	3	-	3

	Masaka	300	-	300	34	-	34	9	-	9
	Mityana	366	404	770	40	17	57	9	24	14
	Mubende	705	-	705	60	-	60	12	-	12
	Nakaseke	354	-	354	31	-	31	11	-	11
	Rakai	486	-	486	42	-	42	12	-	12
	Sembabule	-	445	445	-	34	34	-	13	13
	Wakiso	-	28	28	-	2	2	-	14	14
BUGANDA Total		7,419	5,775	13,194	555	308	863	13	19	15
BUKEDI	Busia	727	-	727	52	-	52	14	-	14
	Butaleja	208	104	312	17	10	27	12	10	12
	Pallisa	585	359	944	47	52	99	12	7	10
	Tororo	996	99	1,095	136	11	147	7	9	7
BUKEDI Total		2,516	562	3,078	252	73	325	10	8	9
BUNYORO	Hoima	335	111	446	44	12	56	8	9	8
	Kibaale	-	441	441	-	50	50	-	9	9
	Kiryadongo	277	59	336	24	13	37	12	5	9
	Masindi	241	-	241	22	-	22	11	-	11
BUNYORO Total		853	611	1,464	90	75	165	9	8	9
BUSOGA	Bugiri	349	431	780	30	9	39	12	48	20
	Iganga	1,589	507	2,096	71	33	104	22	15	20
	Jinja	1,729	-	1,729	59	-	59	29	-	29
	Kaliro	389	-	389	25	-	25	16	-	16
	Namutumba	169	50	219	17	12	29	10	4	8
BUSOGA Total		4,225	988	5,213	202	54	256	21	18	20
ELGON	Kapchorwa	706	-	706	48	-	48	15	-	15
	Manafwa	-	133	133	-	15	15	-	9	9
	Mbale	1,235	-	1,235	76	-	76	16	-	16
ELGON Total		1,941	133	2,074	124	15	139	16	9	15
KARAMOJA	Abim	115	-	115	23	-	23	5	-	5
	Kaabong	101	-	101	27	-	27	4	-	4

	Kotido	463	-	463	47	-	47	10	-	10
	Moroto	350	-	350	38	-	38	9	-	9
	Nakapiripirit	100	-	100	10	-	10	10	-	10
	Napak	90	72	162	16	10	26	6	7	6
KARAMOJA Total		1,219	72	1,291	161	10	171	8	7	8
KIGEZI	Kabale	1,478	-	1,478	63	-	63	23	-	23
	Kanungu	852	281	1,133	73	29	102	12	10	11
	Kisoro	306	298	604	8	29	37	38	10	16
	Rubanda	-	217	217	-	18	18	-	12	12
	Rukungiri	739	714	1,453	78	61	139	9	12	10
KIGEZI Total		3,375	1,510	4,885	222	137	359	15	11	14
LANGO	Alebtong	420	-	420	46	-	46	9	-	9
	Amolatar	193	339	532	20	18	38	10	19	14
	Apac	221	786	1,007	29	57	86	8	14	12
	Dokolo	1,085	397	1,482	15	21	36	72	19	41
	Kole	-	216	216	-	36	36	-	6	6
	Lira	529	350	879	35	35	70	15	10	13
	Oyam	450	349	799	53	32	85	8	11	9
LANGO Total		2,898	2,437	5,335	198	199	397	15	12	13
TESO	Amuria	642	54	696	31	13	44	21	4	16
	Bukedea	576	-	576	57	-	57	10	-	10
	Kaberamaido	262	-	262	30	-	30	9	-	9
	Katakwi	188	-	188	22	-	22	9	-	9
	Kumi	-	247	247	-	16	16	-	15	15
	Ngora	392	101	493	29	10	39	14	10	13
	Serere	438	593	1,031	21	46	67	21	13	15
	Soroti	920	143	1,063	63	17	80	15	8	13
TESO Total		3,418	1,138	4,556	253	102	355	14	11	13
TORO	Bundibugyo	542	-	542	28	-	28	19	-	19
	Kabarole	544	1,404	1,948	35	78	113	16	18	17

	Kamwenge	478	-	478	56	-	56	9	-	9
	Kasese	629	1,633	2,262	49	147	196	13	11	12
	Kyegegwa	-	114	114	-	22	22	-	5	5
	Kyenjojo	450	-	450	25	-	25	18	-	18
TORO Total		2,643	3,151	5,794	193	247	440	14	13	13
WEST_NILE	Adjumani	38	439	477	4	24	28	10	18	17
	Arua	834	816	1,650	76	93	169	11	9	10
	Koboko	-	219	219	-	37	37	-	6	6
	Maracha	-	364	364	-	53	53	-	7	7
	Moyo	512	53	565	41	19	60	12	3	9
	Nebbi	-	144	144	-	16	16	-	9	9
	Yumbe	635	157	792	87	45	132	7	3	6
	Zombo	505	-	505	31	-	31	16	-	16
WEST_NILE Total		2,524	2,192	4,716	239	287	526	11	8	9
<i>National</i>		40,381	23,314	63,695	3,141	1,905	5,046	13	12	13